Information Technology / Global 2 January 2015



Big Data: the next big thing

- Global IT demand is evolving from mobile computing devices (MCD) to Big Data, spurred by the Internet of Things (IoT)
- New IoT demand looks set to accelerate, overtake the size of the MCD market in 2017E, and become a USD1tn market by 2018E
- We like companies able to transform their businesses to capitalise on this new trend, and with a solid foothold in the MCD market

Asia ex-Japan Tech Sector



AND ORTH CENTRE DH DATA STORAGE: EMEMORY AN REEESS: SENSOR, DD RND TIVITY AND PA D ST ORACE. I PITU. PUIL H -----PROCESS: AP. MEU AND ELO TRANSMISSION E UNNEL di Effis. RND FP ENTRE lik KE.

DATA ACCESS: SENSOR, I TO FP DATA ACCESS: SENSOR, I ELOUD DATA TRANSMISSIC TISSION: EONINEETIVI DATA SECURITY: PMIC AND JRITY: PMIC AND FP C D AND TOUCH DATA 5: AP, MCU AND CLO A DATA STORAGE: EMEMORY EMORY AND DATA CENT O FP DATA ACCESS: SE OUCH DATA PROCESS: DATA SECURITY: PMIC AN

RF 45: SENSOR, UBTIME TORTH PROCESS: AP, MEU AND ELOUD DATA ACCESS: SENSOR, DD AND PROEESS: RP, MEU R٢ RANSMISSION CONNE A SELIBITA and pa data storage em FMORY AN 456789 BIG DATA DIZE456789 BIG DATA DIZE456789 BIG DATA DIZE456789 BIG DATA DIZE456789 BIG DATA R DIZENSERABE BIG DATA DIZENSERABE TECHNOLOGY TEAM DRIVE RSIR EX-JAPAN TECHNOLOGY TEAM DRIVERSIA-EX JAPAN TECHNOLOGY TEAM DRIVER ASIA-EX. CM-CATHRY.COM.TW RICK HSU (886) 2 8758 6261 RICK.HSU@DAWACM-CATHRY.COM.TW RICK HSU (886) 2 8758 6261 RICK.HSI CM-CRTHRY.COM.TW STEVEN TSENG (886) 2 8758 6252 STEVEN.TSENG@DRIWRCM-CRTHRY.COM.TW STEVEN TSENG (886) 2 CM-CRTHRY.COM.TW KYLIE HURNG (886) 2 8758 6248 KYLIE.HURNG@DRIWRCM-CRTHRY.COM.TW KYLIE HURNG (886) 2 8758 CM-CRTHRY.COM.TW CHRISTINE WANG (886) 2 8758 6249 CHRISTINE.WANG@DAWARA-CRTHRY.COM.TW CHRISTINE WANG (886) .5@HK.DRIWRCM.COM **LYNN CHENG (852) 2773 8822 LYNN,CHENG@HK.DRIWRCM,COM** LYNN CHENG (852) 2773 8822 LYNN,CHE CM-CRTHRY.COM.TW STEPHEN YANG (886) 2 8758 6251 STEPHEN.YANG@DRIWRCM-CATHRY.COM.TW STEPHEN YANG (886) 2 8 CM-CRTHRY.COM.TW OLIVIR HSU (886) 2 8758 6262 OLIVIR.HSU@DRIWRCM-CRTHRY.COM.TW OLIVIR HSU (886) 2 8758 6262

CM-CATHAY.COM.TW **STANLEY LIN (886) 2 8758 6256 STANLEY.LIN@DAWACM-CATHAY.COM.TW** STANLEY LIN (886) 2 8758 BIG DATA DIZEYS6789 BIG DATA DIZEYS6789



Contents

Big Data: the next big thing	7
Daiwa's Big Data plays	7
The evolution of Big Data	
Implications for the IT industry	14
Potential market scale	
Who would benefit?	
Risks	27
Appendix	

Company Section

Initiation

Win Semiconductors	
Rated Companies	
Taiwan Semiconductor Manufacturing	
Siliconware Precision	
Hon Hai Precision Industry	
Largan Precision	
Advanced Semiconductor Engineering	
Novatek Microelectronics	
Delta Electronics	
Quanta Computer	
MediaTek	
Lenovo Group	
Not Rated Companies	
eMemory Technology	
Richtek Technology	
Voltronic Power Technology	
Holtek Semiconductor	
Altek	
UDE Corp	
Orise Technology	
AIC	



Information Technology / Global 2 January 2015

Big Data: the next big thing

- Global IT demand is evolving from mobile computing devices (MCD) to Big Data, spurred by the Internet of Things (IoT)
- New IoT demand looks set to accelerate, overtake the size of the MCD market in 2017E, and become a USD1tn market by 2018E
- We like companies able to transform their businesses to capitalise on this new trend, and with a solid foothold in the MCD market

Asia ex-Japan Tech Sector



Rick Hsu (886) 2 8758 6261 rick.hsu@daiwacm-cathay.com.tw

What's new

Global IT demand is going through a major transformation, evolving from being primarily a market of mobile computing devices (MCDs), ie, smartphones and tablets to encompass Big Data, spurred by the fast-growing market for new Internet of Things (IoT) devices. We expect this to considerably expand the total addressable market for selected tech players, starting in 2015 and accelerating over 2015-18E. To capture this wave from an investment standpoint, we like companies that are transforming their business models to capitalise on this Big Data cycle, and at the same time have built a solid foothold in MCD to bridge the gap during the MCD-to-IoT market transition.

■Catalysts

Evolution of Big Data. The evolution of Big Data is being propelled by burgeoning demand for new IoT devices and infrastructure devices, where all dots are smartly connected to create a critical mass. Though we expect MCD demand growth to slow in 2015 as this market approaches maturity, new IoT demand should underpin a strong new wave for Big Data.

Major implications for the IT

industry. We have identified 2 sources of demand potential for the IT industry: 1) new IoT devices with applications for smart homes/cities, connected cars, healthcare, industrial automation (IA)/robotics and wearable devices at the ground level, and 2) the rise of infrastructure devices such as servers, storage and networking for the cloud/data centre at the air level. These 2 layers of demand, combined with current MCDs, form our total addressable Big Data-enabled market (MCD + cloud + IoT+).

Potential market scale. We

forecast the size of the IoT + market (which we define as all new IoT devices excluding MCDs) to grow at about a 100% CAGR over 2014-18 to exceed USD1tn in 2018, and expect its size to overtake that of the MCD market in 2017E. The transition may be a little bumpy as the IoT + market may only take off in 2016, while the MCD market starts to slow in 2015.

What we recommend

Our screening process builds upon 5 investment themes we have identified under the Big Data trend: data access, data process, data transmission, data storage and data security. Our Big Data plays are: TSMC, WinSemi, SPIL, ASE, Hon Hai, Largan, Delta, Quanta, Novatek, MediaTek and Lenovo. In addition, we see a few unrated companies we follow having potential exposure to the Big Data trend: eMemory (3529 TT), Holtek (6202 TT), Richtek (6286 TT), Orise (3545 TT), UDE (3689 TT), Altek (3059 TT), Voltronic (6409 TT) and AIC (3693 TT).

Risks

We believe our quantification of the scale of the Big Data-enabled market is non-consensus. In light of our bullish view calling for the IoT + market to overtake the MCD market by size in 2017, we expect our identified Big Data plays to post strong earnings growth beyond 2015. Should Big Data-enabled demand not grow as we expect after the transition, our forecasts for these plays would be too bullish.

Daiwa picks among the Big Data plays

Company	Rating	Target (LC)	Upside (%)
TSMC (2330 TT)	Buy (1)	170	20.6
WinSemi (3105 TT)	Buy (1)	40	34.0
SPIL (2325 TT)	Buy (1)	57	17.2
Hon Hai (2317 TT)	Buy (1)	115	31.0
Largan (3008 TT)	Buy (1)	3,060	27.8
ASE (2311 TT)	Outperform (2)	43	12.7
Novatek (3034 TT)	Outperform (2)	190	8.3
Delta (2308 TT)	Outperform (2)	213	12.1
Quanta (2382 TT)	Outperform (2)	85	7.2
MediaTek (2454 TT)	Hold (3)	450	-3.7
Lenovo (992 HK)	Hold (3)	10.50	3.1

Source: Daiwa, Factset

Note: target price upside as of 29 December 2014





Executive summary

We foresee IoT in the Big Data cycle as the next big thing in the global IT industry. How we differ is perhaps that, in this report, we seek to redefine the IoT market, quantify its market potential, and identify potential beneficiaries of this secular trend. Our big-cap picks: TSMC, Hon Hai, Largan, ASE, Delta and Quanta; our beta pick: WinSemi (initiating coverage).

Investment thesis

We forecast the new IoT device market to see a 100% CAGR over 2014-18, with its size exceeding that of the MCD market in 2017, to reach over USD750bn. This bodes well for IT companies that are transforming their business models to capitalise on this Big Data trend, while having built a solid foothold in the MCD cycle to bridge any gap during the transition.

We categorise the Big Data trend into 5 investment themes based on hardware functionality – data access, process, transmission, storage and security – and look for IT stocks with exposure to one or a few of these themes to meet our investment criteria, with details summarised in our screening process of a 2-axis chart that concludes this sector analysis, as **well as in Daiwa's Big Data play table on page 6.** Among the 11 Daiwa actively covered stocks we include here, our top-3 picks with market caps of over USD10bn are: TSMC, Hon Hai and Delta. For those <= USD10bn, we recommend SPIL, ASE, Largan, Quanta and Novatek.

In this report, we initiate coverage of WinSemi. Although its market cap is below USD1bn, we see the stock as a small-cap name offering potential upside for investors who are pursuing a beta performance in their portfolio, **given WinSemi's leadership in the niche GaAs PA**s foundry market within which it operates (see our accompanying initiation report on WinSemi). Among the 8 stocks Daiwa actively follows but does not have a rating on, eMemory, Holtek, Richtek, Orise, UDE, Altek, Votronic and AIC have potential exposure to the Big Data trend. We also raise our target prices on TSMC, ASE, Novatek and MediaTek by 13%, 8%, 6% and 7%, respectively.

Valuation

The Big Data index we create based on the basket of Daiwa Big Data plays has outperformed the TAIEX benchmark since 3Q11, led by TSMC gaining shares in the MCD market. Excluding TSMC, our Big Data index ex-TSMC started to outperform the benchmark from 3Q13 – a precursor to the **market's initial recognition of the potential value from the next wave of Big** Data beneficiaries beyond MCD, in our view. We see both Big Data indices (with and without TSMC) continuing their benchmark outperformance in the next 2-3 years, as we expect the Big Data cycle to run its course for multiple years. The key risk to our view is if Big Data-enabled demand fails to grow as strongly as we expect, likely due to slower progress in industry standardisations. Under such a scenario, our forecasts for these plays would turn out to be too bullish.

Profit outlook

We expect the net profit for companies in our Big Data-play basket to rise more strongly than the industry average over the next 3-5 years, particularly over 2016-18 when we expect the IoT+ market to take off and exceed the MCD market in dollar terms. This should help these companies in our basket grow revenue faster than others, resulting in above-average profitability (see company section for our P&L forecasts in details).



*MCD=smartphone+tablet; **Others include NB and cloudrelated devices like switch, HDD and router Source: Daiwa estimates and forecasts

Demand market forecast: IoT+ vs. MCD
(USDbn)



*MCD includes smartphone and tablet PC Source: Daiwa estimates and forecasts

Taiex vs Big Data index



Source: TEJ, Daiwa



Sector stocks: key indicators

Daiwa's Big Data panel

	• •				PER (x)			PBR (x)			ROE (%)		EPS	growth (%)
Stock	Ticker	(LC)*	Rating	2014E	2015E	2016E	2014E	2015E	2016E	2014E	2015E	2016E	2014E	2015E	2016E
Daiwa active	ely covered														
TSMC	2330 TT	141.00	Buy (1)	14.0	12.0	10.7	3.6	3.0	2.5	27.9	27.1	25.4	38.7	16.8	12.1
WinSemi	3105 TT	29.85	Buy (1)	11.5	9.8	8.6	1.4	1.3	1.2	12.7	14.1	15.0	9.1	18.0	13.9
SPIL	2325 TT	48.65	Buy (1)	14.2	13.7	11.7	2.4	2.2	2.1	17.5	17.0	18.5	80.8	4.1	16.9
Hon Hai	2317 TT	87.80	Buy (1)	10.5	9.2	8.4	1.5	1.3	1.2	15.2	15.4	15.0	14.8	14.0	9.9
Largan	3008 TT	2,395	Buy (1)	17.8	14.5	12.2	7.2	5.4	4.2	48.1	42.6	38.6	87.8	23.0	19.1
ASE	2311 TT	38.15	Outperform (2)	14.5	12.9	11.5	2.3	2.1	1.9	17.2	17.3	17.5	29.9	12.8	11.7
Novatek	3034 TT	175.50	Outperform (2)	15.4	13.2	11.8	3.8	3.5	3.2	26.4	27.6	28.4	46.2	16.5	11.6
Delta	2308 TT	190.00	Outperform (2)	22.0	20.3	17.5	4.5	4.2	3.9	21.5	21.6	23.0	19.2	8.4	15.7
Quanta	2382 TT	79.30	Outperform (2)	16.7	13.9	12.1	2.5	2.3	2.2	15.0	17.5	18.5	-18.6	19.9	14.4
MediaTek	2454 TT	467.50	Hold (3)	15.4	15.3	13.7	3.3	3.0	2.9	22.8	20.7	21.4	48.9	0.8	11.1
Lenovo**	992 HK	10.18	Hold (3)	18.1	16.0	12.0	3.9	2.6	2.0	23.3	19.5	19.0	-7.8	12.6	33.2
Daiwa active	ely followed***														
eMemory	3529 TT	370.00	NR	60.2	40.9	26.9	16.2	14.3	11.3	26.2	38.8	45.3	58.8	47.2	51.9
Holtek	6202 TT	56.00	NR	16.5	15.2	n.a.	3.2	3.2	n.a.	19.5	20.8	n.a.	2.3	8.7	n.a.
Richtek	6286 TT	168.00	NR	16.5	14.9	13.6	3.5	3.2	3.0	21.1	22.2	23.1	10.2	10.8	9.0
Orise	3545 TT	37.40	NR	10.2	11.0	8.8	1.7	1.6	1.5	14.4	17.9	17.8	39.7	-6.7	24.9
UDE	3689 TT	81.00	NR	10.6	9.0	n.a.	2.1	1.9	n.a.	21.4	22.7	n.a.	-0.4	17.6	n.a.
Altek	3059 TT	35.90	NR	30.9	21.9	n.a.	0.9	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	-192.3	41.4	n.a.
Voltronic	6409 TT	293.00	NR	21.9	18.4	16.2	7.8	6.7	5.8	42.2	42.0	38.4	37.6	18.9	13.7
AIC	3693 TT	120.00	NR	12.0	10.0	n.a.	3.1	2.7	n.a.	24.6	26.0	n.a.	18.9	19.7	n.a.

Source: Bloomberg (unrated companies), Daiwa forecasts (rated companies)

Note: *Local currency, based on share prices as of 29 December 2014; **March year end for Lenovo, 2014E = FY15E, 2015E = FY16E, 2016E = FY17E; ***stocks that are actively followed by Daiwa but do not carry a rating

Daiwa's Big Data index performance vs. Taiex



Daiwa's Big Data index ex-TSMC performance vs. Taiex



Source: TEJ, Daiwa



Daiwa's Technology Team

lynn.cheng@hk.daiwacm.com

Taiwan ASE (2311 TT) MediaTek (2454 TT) **Rick HSU** SMIC (981 HK) in any const **Tech head/Semiconductors** SPIL (2325 TT) TSMC (2330 TT) (886) 2 8758 6261 UMC (2303 TT) rick.hsu@daiwsacm-cathay.com.tw Win Semiconductor (3105 TT) Acer (2353 TT) Lenovo Group (992 HK) Pegatron Corp (4938 TT) ASUSTeK Computer (2357 TT) Steven TSENG Casetek Holdings (5264 TT) Quanta Computer (2382 TT) **Computing & data centre** Catcher Technology (2474 TT) Simplo Technology (6121 TT) Compal Electronics (2324 TT) Wistron (3231 TT) (886) 2 8758 6252 Foxconn Technology (2354 TT) steven.tseng@daiwacm-cathay.com.tw Ju Teng International (3336 HK) AAC Technologies (2018 HK) TXC Corp (3042 TT) FIH Mobile (2038 HK) **Kylie HUANG** HTC Corp (2498 TT) Smart device food chain Hon Hai Precision Industry (2317 TT) Largan Precision (3008 TT) (886) 2 8758 6248 TCL Communication (2618 HK) kylie.huang@daiwacm-cathay.com.tw TPK (3673 TT) Advantech (2395 TT) Chroma ATE (2360 TT) **Christine WANG** Delta Electronics (2308 TT) Automation & robotics Hiwin Technologies Corp (2049 TT) (886) 2 8758 6249 christine.wang@daiwacm-cathay.com.tw Stephen YANG **Research associate** (886) 2 8758 6251 stephen.yang@daiwacm-cathay.com.tw **Olivia HSU Research associate** (886) 2 8758 6262 olivia.hsu@daiwacm-cathay.com.tw Stanley LIN **Research associate** (886) 2 8758 6256 stanley.lin@daiwacm-cathay.com.tw Hong Kong Kinsus Interconnect Technology (3189 TT) Novatek Microelectronics (3034 TT) Lynn CHENG Realtek Semiconductor (2379 TT) Semiconductors Sunny Optical Technology (2382 HK) (852) 2773 8822



Big Data: the next big thing

Global IT demand is evolving from MCD to Big Data, spurred by fast-growing new IoT devices. We like companies that are transforming their business models to capitalise on this Big Data cycle and have also built a solid foothold in MCD to bridge any gap during the transition.

Daiwa's Big Data plays

Daiwa's Big Data play summary

After the evolution of MCD post the GFC, we believe the industry is now facing a crossroads. With MCD demand growth likely to start slowing down in 2015, several trends look to be emerging in market discussions as the next secular trends in the global IT industry, including the IoT, IA/robotics, and electric vehicles (or E-cars). Our focus, however, is on the Big Data enabled product cycle, which we believe will become the next "big thing" in the IT industry, reshaping human lives into a world of "Big

Intelligence", and take over MCD as the next secular demand driver in both depth and breadth.

This report is a collective effort by Daiwa's technology team, in which we analyse the emerging ecosystem of the Big Data evolution, its implications for the IT industry, its potential market scale in the next 3-5 years and, most importantly, who would benefit from this new trend in a structural matter. In conclusion, we expect the new IoT ex-MCD (or IoT+) market to take off from 2016 and exceed USD1tn in size in 2018E, thereby growing at about a 100% CAGR over 2014-18E.

We would highlight that there may be a transitional period during 2015-16 before the IoT+ market takes off while the MCD market slows down. Thus, how to bridge any gap during the MCD-to-IoT+ transition period by leveraging their core competency in the current MCD cycle is also crucial for companies that fall onto our Big Data radar screen.

We identify the following stocks, as shown in a table below, as our potential Big Data plays, categorized into 2 groups - those actively covered and rated by Daiwa, and those actively followed but not rated. The key determinants to qualify as our Big Data plays include **not only these companies' future business** transformations geared toward one or a few investment themes we identify under this Big Data trend, but their current core businesses that have built a solid foothold in MCD for them to leverage as cash-cows and bridge any gap during such a transitional period before the IoT+ market takes off.

		I	Market Cap***	3Mo Avg Daily		Bi	g Data exposu	re		Analyst
Stock	Ticker	Rating	USDm	T/O (USDm)	Access	Transmission	Process	Storage	Security	in charge
Daiwa actively covered										
TSMC	2330 TT	Buy (1)	115,167	150.45	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Rick Hsu
WinSemi	3105 TT	Buy (1)*	698	5.42		Х				Rick Hsu
SPIL	2325 TT	Buy (1)	5,122	15.10	Х	Х	Х		Х	Rick Hsu
Hon Hai	2317 TT	Buy (1)	40,915	104.77	Х	Х	Х	Х		Kylie Huang
Largan	3008 TT	Buy (1)	10,120	92.06	Х					Kylie Huang
ASE	2311 TT	Outperform (2)	10,422	28.46	Х	Х	Х		Х	Rick Hsu
Novatek	3034 TT	Outperform (2)	3,364	15.54	Х					Lynn Cheng/Rick Hsu
Delta	2308 TT	Outperform (2)	14,589	34.14			Х	Х	Х	Christine Wang
Quanta	2382 TT	Outperform (2)	9,649	14.23			Х	Х		Steven Tseng
MediaTek	2454 TT	Hold (3)	23,136	80.37	Х	Х	Х			Rick Hsu
Lenovo	992 HK	Hold (3)	13,894	56.56			Х	Х		Steven Tseng
Daiwa actively followed	k#									
eMemory	3529 TT	NR	896	18.86	Х		Х	Х	Х	Lynn Cheng/Rick Hsu
Holtek	6202 TT	NR	399	2.08	Х		Х		Х	Lynn Cheng/Rick Hsu
Richtek	6286 TT	NR	786	3.59	Х			Х	Х	Lynn Cheng/Rick Hsu
Orise	3545 TT	NR	165	3.39	Х					Lynn Cheng/Rick Hsu
UDE	3689 TT	NR	175	1.09		Х				Rick Hsu/Lynn Cheng
Altek	3059 TT	NR	305	5.84	Х					Kylie Huang
Voltronic	6409 TT	NR	654	2.27					Х	Steven Tseng
AIC	3693 TT	NR	145	1.91			Х	Х		Steven Tsena

Source: Daiwa forecast, Bloomberg

* New initiation; ** Stocks that are actively followed by Daiwa but do not carry a rating; *** as of 29 December 2014





The evolution of Big Data

The Big Data concept is indeed nothing new; it is just the evolution of data consumption flows, in the form of digital or analogue, that has existed in our world since the invention of computers. Yet what's reshaping, or is soon to reshape our world that is very different from the past, is the volume of data consumption expansion. Although this expansion looks to be evolutionary, not revolutionary, the amount of Big Data could become so large in the next 3-5 years that some industry watchers are even regarding the Big Data trend as the third Industrial Revolution in human history, following the first one in the 18th Century and second in the 19th Century.

We expect this mounting Big Data to be spurred by the proliferation of new IoT devices that go beyond the current MCD, helping overcome the likely saturation in MCD demand growth and transit the IT industry to

another secular demand cycle in the next 3-5 years. These new IoT devices would likely come from many new markets beyond the traditional consumer electronics market, including healthcare, smart homes, smart cities, connected cars, IA/robotics and wearable devices markets at the ground level, plus associated infrastructure devices such as networking and data centres at the air level, within the umbrella of the Big Data ecosystem, where all dots are smartly connected to create a critical mass.

What is Big Data?

In the early days of client-server architecture, data was consumed, communicated and stored through fixed wires, or referred to as wired communication where data flows were limited in scale among limited devices from client PCs at one end (the ground end) and PC servers at the other (the remote end).



Evolution of demand trends in global IT industry

Source: Daiwa





Example of wired-to-wireless data communication evolution

Thanks to the commercialisation of microwave technologies which used to be restricted only to military use, data started to be consumed and communicated without wires at the ground end by the addition of wireless devices such as mobile handsets in the late 1990s. This is referred to as wireless or mobile communication that brought the second wave of evolution in data communication, in our opinion, from PC to mobile as shown in the chart above.

The third wave of evolution in the global IT industry, from mobile communication (feature phones) to mobile computing (smartphones), hit a milestone post the GFC, based on our observations, as this third wave of evolution not only expanded data consumption further, but substantially lifted data traffic flows. This was because the user experience was largely enriched as consumers were able to browse the web and consume video data with mobility, no longer restricted by only fixed connected devices such as desktop PCs.

What drives Big Data?

MCDs were created during the third wave to spur mobile data traffic, thanks to the innovating feature of computing capability - the addition of application processors (AP), combined with expansion in bandwidth and data transmission through upgrades of cellular communication standards (from 2G to 3G). The definition of MCD varies, in our opinion, but by our definition, smartphones would account for 77% of the MCD market in dollar value in 2014 (from 74% in 2013), followed by tablet PCs and other MCDs such as wearable devices.

2014E MCD market breakdown



Source: Daiwa forecasts

Indeed, we contend that the bigger, the better, when it comes to data consumption under the Big Data evolution. This is because more devices will be needed at both ends of the equation to facilitate data communication, computation and storage, which means more business opportunities. Again, data consumption has long existed, but was relatively limited in scale during the 1990s' PC era. Feature phones in the 2000s helped increase data consumption with the addition of voice data flows. But it was smartphones post the GFC that lifted data consumption substantially with the addition of mobile video data which built the groundwork for the Big Data evolution.

2013 global mobile data consumption breakdown



Source: Cisco

According to Cisco, mobile data traffic in the world reached 1.5 exabytes (EB) per month in 2013, where video data accounted for 69%, followed by web data (12%) and audio data (10%).

Note: EB = 10¹⁸ bytes, or 10³ times PB (petabytes), 10⁶ times TB (terabytes) and 10° times GB (gigabytes). GB $= 10^3$ MB (megabytes) which is 10^6 bytes. Byte is unit count of digital data where one byte = 8 bits.

Source: Daiwa



MCD growth likely to reach saturation point but ...

The evolution of the mobile computing trend has driven strong growth of MCD demand since the GFC, and those able to capture the MCD cycle have gained share in the global IT market, regardless of the mediocre industry wide growth.



Source: Daiwa estimates and forecasts

At the front end of the MCD supply chain, for example, TSMC (2330 TT, TWD141.00, Buy [1]) and its related semiconductor contract manufacture (SCM) makers have gained share in the semiconductor market through their favourable positioning to capture the growth of manufacturing APs for MCDs; and these SCM makers have in turn captured market share from Intel (INTC US, USD37.18, Hold [3]) in the microprocessor market.

At the back end of the MCD food chain, Apple (AAPL US, USD113.91, Hold [3]) and China brands have collectively gained share in the smartphone market at the expense of the likes of Nokia (NOK1V FH, EUR6.65, Hold [3]), Blackberry (BBRY US, not rated), HTC (2498 TT, TWD137.50, Sell [5]) and Samsung Electronics (SEC, 005930 KR, not rated), benefiting related Apple/China-brand food-chain players like Largan (3008 TT, TWD2,395.00, Buy [1]) and MediaTek (2454 TT, TWD467.50, Hold [3]).



Source: Gartner "Market Share: Devices All Countries, 3Q14 Update", authors include Mikako Kitagawa, David Glenn, Isabelle Durand, Kanae Maita, Meike Escherich, Annette Jump, Lillian Tay, Roberta Cozza, Ranjit Atwal, Tuong Huy Nguyen, Bruno Lakehal, Tracy Tsai, Sandy Shen, Annette Zimmermann, Eileen He, Vishal Tripathi, Anshul Gupta, Atsuro Sato, CK Lu, Jane Zhang, and William Lutman, 14 November, 2014

Daiwa forecasts the MCD market, consist of mainly smartphones and tablets, would grow 13% YoY in 2014 to USD364bn, or a 40% CAGR over 2010-14E, vs. just 3% CAGR for the global semiconductor market in dollar terms. This flags our view that the chip cycle (in terms of dollar value YoY growth) has become **irrelevant to determining an IT company's business** outlook; it is whether the company can capture the right demand trend to gain market shares that is relevant.

However, despite MCD's outperformance in the past years, market concerns look to be looming on the smartphone market which accounts for the majority of the MCD but demand growth is likely to start slowing down in 2015.



Source: WSTS, Daiwa forecasts



Per our forecasts, global smartphone demand would grow by 26% YoY this year to 1.2bn units, representing a 42% CAGR post the GFC over 2010-14; but we look for growth to slow to 19% YoY for 2015, and to a mid-to high-single digit percentage per year in 2017-18. With such a slowdown in the biggest demand driver for MCDs, cautious investors have begun questioning whether there will be an end in the market-share-gain stories for MCD-centric stocks and are looking for the next trend beyond MCD to pick new winners.





... IoT may rise to drive the data volume higher

Whereas MCD has been the key driver of data consumption in this demand cycle, we are not concerned about the slowdown in smartphone growth. We believe the next trend of Big Data, or as we call it, **"the Big Data trend", will drive a new demand cycle** which may be stronger than the current one, and last for multiple years, although the transition may not be smooth initially.

In our view, what will drive data consumption further to evolve into the Big Data trend is the proliferation of all smart connected devices other than smartphones and tablets. As shown in an earlier chart, the Big Data trend is likely to evolve from mobile computing, which could be the fourth wave of evolution in the IT industry. The chart below illustrates the concept of the Big Data ecosystem from our perspective. This chart is essentially an expansion of the earlier one showing client-server architecture (page 9), where the fundamental technologies are identical regardless of several decades of industry evolutions – data accessing, processing/computing, storing and communicating through wire-line or wireless. However, the biggest difference is the depth and broadness of the 2 ecosystems now and then, where we expect the Big Data-enabled ecosystem to horizontally expand application products in a significant way over the next couple of years.

Thanks to the relentless improvements in mobile communication bandwidth, computing capabilities and power consumption, IT devices have largely gone mobile and significantly expanded in volume. In the PC cycle, for example, market size comprised several hundred million units per year, but in the smartphone cycle, the size exceeded 1bn units per year. For the next few years to come, we expect the newly created smart connected devices, together with existing MCDs, to **reach over 10bn units in scale (see Daiwa's key** assumption table on page 19 for more details).

With the fundamental technologies and infrastructures ready, we see the number of new smart connected devices, machines, equipment and any other form factors that talk to each other mushrooming at the **"ground level" of such a Big Data ecosystem. At the "air level" of the equation, devices such as mainframe** servers and data storage (ie, data centres and cloud computing) must rise accordingly in order to facilitate new data traffic generated by these new terminal devices on the ground. Further, intermediate devices that sit in between the 2 sides of the equation, mainly data modems, switches, routers and gateways, should also rise to ensure all proper data flows within the ecosystem.



The concept of the Big Data ecosystem



Source: Daiwa

When all dots are connected within this ecosystem, a critical mass in Big Data consumption should emerge to spur the next big wave of business opportunities, in our view. With this evolution, we believe a world of **"Big Intelligence" will be formed in human** lives, and that these new smart connected devices being created on the ground are indeed the IoT.

Our focus is IoT+

IoT, in our view, is a general term that refers to all types of smart connected devices, both existing ones and future ones. MCDs are just a part of IoT. Going forward, we believe those companies that do well with their MCD product offerings will have an advantage when moving into the IoT market. Especially before the IoT trend takes off in 2H16 (say, during 2015 and 1H16), we think companies with strong MCD exposure will enjoy the growth of the MCD trend (even while the growth rate may decelerate).

We expect new IoT products to take over MCDs as the next secular demand driver, with momentum likely to take off sometime from 2016. In order to differentiate between existing MCDs and connected devices, we redefine these new IoT products as IoT-plus (or IoT+).

As the Big Data ecosystem chart illustrates, at the ground level, numerous IoT+ terminal devices should emerge in the next few years, heavily influencing human lives in many aspects including daily wearable devices, in the home, transportation, social networking, healthcare, industrial equipment, etc.

While the market value of each IoT application segment, such as wearable devices (smart watches, glasses and bracelets and the like) might not be very big, the aggregate value of all through connection/ integration is sizeable enough to change the world and the way we live our lives.

We expect the wearable device market to be just less than USD100bn in 5 years, even smaller than the tablet PC market. But applications that expand by leveraging wearable devices should be sizeable, including **healthcare and medical instrument markets. Apple's** development of its own operating system (OS) for Apple Watch - Health Kit, is one example of such integration between wearable users and healthcare systems, in our opinion.

Examples of wearable devices



Source: Daiwa



By using wearable devices that "sense" human bodies through functions like heart beat and blood pressure, and "communicate" with remote devices through, say smartphones as an intermediate console with a certain scale of data processing, medical doctors can monitor patients and track them down via GPS if they detect any abnormal circumstances. This combination of wearable device and healthcare system application implies meaningful market potential but yet, this is just a fraction of the IoT+ market, in our opinion.

The concept of medical IoT



Source: Daiwa

Another IoT+ application market not to be overlooked is smart vehicles, or connected cars. Many of these cars **now have "Infortainment" (ie, information and** entertainment) systems installed. Thanks to the enhanced semiconductor functionalities in terms of connectivity and sensor technologies, cars embedded with chip solutions have gone beyond infortainment, expanding into safety and security, lifting the silicon content per car, and spurring demand for automobile IoT to make cars smartly connected.

The concept of a connected car



Source: Compass Intelligence

Through enhanced chip connectivity, for example, a car driver is able to not only enjoy a better mobile video experience through 4G/LTE data transmission that offers more bandwidth, and 64-bit APs that offer more data processing power, but a driver can also keep him/herself connected for any information that may come from the cloud (data centre) during mobility.

With enhanced microelectrical-mechanical system (MEMS) technologies, a driver is able to drive a car intelligently with the aid of a variety of different sensors – backup sensors, rear-/side-view sensors, camera-monitoring (or digital video recorder [DVR]), traffic-flow detection for fuel saving, etc. All of these smart functions are integrated in a central controlling console display and work like a central hub or tablet.

Note: infortainment is an information-based multimedia entertaining device or service for cars that delivers a combination of information and entertainment.

A smart home, or smart house, is a home that incorporates advanced automation technologies to provide its inhabitants with intelligent monitoring and **control over the building's functions. Smart home** applications offer demand potential for IoT+ that is no smaller than that for medical or connected cars, in our opinion.

The concept of a smart home

suar Window Binar Window Binar

Source: Daiwa

This potential is due to the significant scalability of smart applications for a house, from indoor smart connected home appliances embedded with IoT chip solutions, on-line camera monitoring for children/ elders, smoke/gas sensors, air conditioning and lighting controls, to outdoor security monitoring, climate sensors and even smart sprinkling device (droplet robot) that embeds MEMS sensors to read humidity and temperature, microcontroller unit (MCU) to process data, and WiFi technology to communicate data with the cloud through a router to help plant and conserve natural resources.



Example of a droplet robot



Source: Daiwa

All of these indoor/outdoor smart-home controls can be integrated into a central controlling hub such as a smartphone, tablet PC or smart TV; and intermediate IT devices are necessary to facilitate all the commands, including connected PCs, networking devices (wireless and wired), and even mini-servers and optical fibre solutions. Scaling up the same concept to connect more dots, several smart homes can be built and connected to each other to become a smart city, and several smart cities can be connected to form a smart island or even a smart country or a smart planet ultimately. With this scaling up would come business potential.

Illustration of industrial automation/robotics



Source: Cisco

Last but not least, although its application markets go beyond IT, IA and robotics also offer business potential for IoT, in our opinion. This is because we are seeing rising demand for these IoT chips from factory automation hardware including for the control layer such as industrial PC (IPC), and for the device layer such as sensors and robots, as well as from IT networking hardware including switches, routers and data centres/cloud. To be specific, these IA-related IoT chips include a high variety of MEMS sensors, MCU/AP, power management IC (PMIC), networking and other connectivity chips.

Implications for the IT industry

In terms of end product functionalities and connectivity, IoT-related devices feature much wider varieties than traditional consumer electronics products. We have identified 2 areas of potential demand under the Big Data trend:

 At the ground level (the terminal end), we see scope for new IoT products to be created over the next few years for applications in healthcare, smart homes, smart cities, connected cars, IA/robotics and wearable devices as discussed earlier, which indeed are evolving from current IoT products such as MCDs.
At air level (the cloud end), we see demand expansion for current data-centre/cloud-computing services spurring relevant hardware device builds in the post-MCD cycle, including intermediate networking devices.

As mentioned, in order to clearly distinguish our focused IoT markets from the existing ones, we redefine the connected IT products, as both wireless (mobile) and wired (fixed line), into a diagram illustrated on the next page. Under the umbrella of the Big Data trend, 2 broad product categories are covered – smart connected terminal devices (SCT) and infrastructure devices to support data traffic flows. While SCT is essentially IoT by our definition, the combination of SCT and infrastructure forms an IoT ecosystem under the Big Data trend.



Daiwa's definition of IoT



*SCT=smart connected terminal, MCT=mobile connected terminal, FCT=fixed connected terminal, Cloud=cloud computing+data centre+related networking infrastructure

SCT can be further categorized into mobile connected terminal devices (MCT) and fixed connected terminal devices (FCT). MCT include traditional MCT and new MCT, while FCT also include traditional FCT and new FCT. Except MCD (now part of traditional MCT in our definition), most traditional MCT and FCT are out of favour with us due to their growth having either stalled or declined, including, to name a few, desktop PCs, printers, workstations, notebooks, feature phones, gaming, digital still cameras (DSC)/camcorders, and other portable devices.

Our focus is new MCT and new FCT, all together making up what we define as the new IoT, or IoT+ devices horizontal expansion of existing IoT devices at the ground level. Again, these IoT+ devices include healthcare IoT, smart-homes/smart-cities IoT, smart-cars IoT, IA/robotics IoT, wearable devices IoT and, ultimately, all types of IoT devices for the Big Intelligence world where all smart devices are connected.

In the infrastructure space, we also focus on relevant devices as we expect demand here to rise accordingly with the mushrooming IoT+ devices in order to deal with mounting consumption of new data flows. These devices include mainframe servers, storage devices, networking devices such as switches and routers, and all other devices related to data centre/cloud computing; we simply name them cloud devices. On top of the IoT+ and cloud devices, MCD remains in favour with us since this sizeable demand driver, 29% of 2014 global IT market in dollar terms on our estimates (~USD1.3tn), at the current stage of the cycle represents a cash cow for IT companies that have successfully transformed their business models to capitalize on this trend.

We do not expect the transition from MCD-to-IoT to be smooth, as most of the companies will lack growth drivers from 2015 to 1H16 (given that the IoT cycle will only take off in 2H16, on our estimates). Thus, we prefer companies that have established a strong foothold in the MCD food chain, as MCDs will be the cash cow business that sustains them through the bumpy transition.





In sum, against the backdrop of the Big Data trend, our focused total addressable markets consist of IoT+, cloud and MCD, which we refer to as Big Data-enabled markets. So how big is the potential scale of these Big Data-enabled markets? Instead of bottom-up, we seek a possible answer using a top-down approach to come up with our Big Data traffic forecast, discussed in the next section.

Potential market scale

Instead of doing a bottom-up analysis in an attempt to quantify individual market segments which appear to be challenging due to their depth and broadness as discussed, we adopt a top-down approach by referring to the total data consumption forecasts to quantify the Big Data-enabled markets in scale, particularly for the IoT+ market.

In sum, we forecast the total Big Data-enabled market, including IoT+, MCD and server, as well as other cloud-related peripheral devices, to reach USD1.9tn in 2018, posting a 31% CAGR over 2014-18, driven

primarily by IoT+ devices, which we look to grow by a 100% CAGR over the same period to exceed USD1tn in 2018, with a market size crossing over MCD in 2017. However, we would highlight that this MCD-to-IoT+ transition may not be smooth in 2015, the IoT+ market **may grow to only 40% of MCD's size in dollar terms.** While MCD growth looks to be slowing in 2015, IoT+ market expansion may not take off substantially until 2016.

Mounting data traffic to drive IoT growth

According to Cisco, global mobile data traffic will have risen by nearly 70% YoY in 2014 to an average of 2.6EB per month, and grow at a strong 60% CAGR in 5 years to an average of 15.9EB/month by 2018. This bodes well for SCT devices in the world, particularly those MCT devices that contribute most of this mobile data traffic.

A table at the end of this section depicts key assumptions of our forecasts in details, together with our rationale for quantification.





MCD IoT+ Server

Source: Cisco, Daiwa forecasts





Thanks to the 4G/LTE migration in cellular communication standards, smartphones and tablets appear to be 2 heavy contributors of mobile data traffic, in addition to notebook PCs (NBs), but their contributions should drop back significantly after 2015, likely to some 55% combined in 2018E, from 78% in 2014E. This is because of slowdowns in both volume growth of the 2 devices and in data traffic growth per device, on our assumptions.

Excitingly, what should make up the difference to support strong mobile data traffic growth beyond 2015 will be those newly created IoT + devices. Though we assume limited data traffic per device for these IoT + devices, unit demand should substantially mount to spur total consumption of mobile data. We forecast IoT + devices to contribute 40% of mobile data traffic in 2018, up from just 3% in 2014.

2014E mobile data consumption breakdown



Source: Daiwa forecasts



Source: Daiwa estimates and forecasts

Crossover likely in 2017 but ...

We forecast the global IoT+ market to grow by a strong CAGR of around 100% over 2014-18, from USD69bn in 2014 to some USD1.1tn by 2018. The period of 2010-14 represents an infant stage for these IoT+ device developments, in our opinion, since many industry standards are waiting to be established in many market segmentations. But we expect demand growth momentum for IoT+ to take off in 2016, exceeding MCD in 2017 in terms of market size to reach over USD750bn.

According to our forecasts, 2017 should see a milestone for IoT+ when its market size exceeds that of MCDs, which should significantly lift business growth for companies that successfully transform their business models to capitalize on this new trend. We are observing many industry standards being created to help commoditize IoT+ devices in many application markets. At the system end, for example, Apple is developing its HomeKit OS, on top of its aforementioned HealthKit, and Google (GOOGL US, USD537.31, Outperform [2]) is pushing its Nest OS to standardize its controlling hubs for smart-home IoT. SEC has set up an Open Innovation Centre in the US aiming to leverage its in-house component and own Tizen OS integration to build a standard in the IoT market.

At the component end, since 2014 TSMC has offered a comprehensive ultra-low-power product portfolio for what it believes is the rapidly evolving IoT market, covering virtually all technology spectrums from 0.18µ to 16nm FinFet (FF). MediaTek has introduced its Aster SoC solutions combined with its LinkIt product design platform suitable for standardization of IoT developments for its customers in China. We see all these efforts as positive catalysts for the growth of the IoT market.

... 2015 may be a transitional year

That said, 2015 may be somewhat of a transitional year when the market growth of MCDs is likely to slow (we forecast 14% YoY growth in dollar terms) while IoT + will only ramp to about 40% of MCD in size. As such, we would focus on companies that have built a solid foothold in MCDs as a core competency to keep their cash-cow position during the transition, on top of their business model transformation to capitalize on the Big Data trend.

Within the MCD market, despite unit growth slowing, we expect continued increases in silicon content per device to help bolster demand growth, driven primarily by the 4G/LTE migration (see <u>Staying ahead of the</u> <u>curve</u> for our TSMC initiation report for details.)





Source: Daiwa estimates and forecasts

White-box servers another focus

At the other end of the cloud computing/data centre space, our focus is on white-box servers (or densityoptimized types, as the chart below shows) in the global server market. This is because we expect whitebox servers to post the strongest growth, in dollar terms, among the various types of servers, at a 9% CAGR over 2014-18, vs. an average of a 2% CAGR for the total server segment, thanks to the demand push from public cloud service companies and large private enterprises to handle the mounting data traffic with their own tailor-made solutions.



Source: IDC, Daiwa forecasts

Companies with business exposure to this segment should benefit from the Big Data trend, in our view, such as Quanta (2382 TT, TWD79.30, Outperform[2]), Lenovo (992 HK, HKD10.18, Hold[3]), Delta (2308 TT, TWD190.00, Outperform[2]) and Hon Hai (2317 TT, TWD87.70, Buy[1]) (please refer to our report, *Cloud* data centres: a different ballgame for the PC supply chain, on 5 June, by our computing & data centre analyst, Steven Tseng, for details).

Big Data-enabled market to exceed USD1tn in 2016

In aggregate, IoT+, MCDs and servers, together with NBs and other cloud-related peripheral devices such as switches, routers, gateways and HDDs, give us a total Big Data-enabled market forecast of USD650bn for 2014, up 14% YoY. We look for this market to grow at a 31% CAGR over 2014-18 to some USD1.9tn by 2018, when IoT+ demand begins to take off. As a comparison, Gartner expects the global IoT market to reach USD1.9tn in 2020 (Gartner, "Forecast: The Internet of Things, Worldwide, 2013", Peter Middleton, Peter Kjeldsen, Jim Tully, 18 November 2013,

https://www.gartner.com/doc/2625419/forecastinternet-things-worldwide-). We are more aggressive as we expect to see such a level to be reached 2 years earlier than Gartner.



Source: Daiwa estimates and forecasts

*MCD=smartphone+tablet: Others include NB and cloud-related devices like switch, HDD. router and gateways





Rationale for our quantification

As our key assumption table below shows, summarizing our market research, we assume mobile data traffic per device for the 2 most heavy users – smartphones and tablets – at 1.3GB/month and 1.6GB/month in 2014, with their traffic growing at 33% and 14% CAGRs, respectively, over 2014-18. Multiplying the data traffic/device with our total global shipments forecast for smartphones and tablets works out at an average of 1,977PB/month mobile data consumption by MCD (smartphone + tablet), or 78% of total mobile data traffic/month of 2.6EB/month for **2014, per Cisco's forecast.**

Applying the same practice to other SCTs, such as notebooks and feature phones, and aggregating them with MCDs, what is left is the remaining mobile data consumed by IoT+ (including wearable) devices – only 77PB in 2014. This means, on the back of our assumption of 136MB mobile data traffic per device for IoT+, we calculate a total of 570m IoT+ device shipments in 2014.

Repeating the same practice, if total mobile data traffic reaches 15.9EB in 2018 per Cisco, then IoT+ devices will likely consume around 6.4EB in 2018, which would translate into shipments of 10.8bn, if our mobile data traffic/device of 593MB is applied (a 45% CAGR). Assuming a flat ASP of USD100 for these IoT+ devices over 2014-18, we calculate the total IoT+ market size (including smart TVs and wearable devices) at USD69bn in 2014, USD764bn in 2017 and USD1.16tn in 2018.

Daiwa's key assumptions for our Big Data-enabled market forecasts*

Data traffic/SCT/month (MB)	2010	2011	LUIL	2010	20146	LOIDE	LOIDE		
Smartphone	200	250	330	750	1,310	2,150	2,900	3,700	4,100
Feature phone	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
Notebook	1,600	1,850	2,130	2,430	2,700	2,850	3,000	3,100	3,150
Tablet PC	330	490	765	1,350	1,600	1,800	2,150	2,500	2,700
All other IoT+	63	63	63	98	136	171	248	410	593
SCT shipment (m)									
Smartphone	298	473	680	967	1,217	1,453	1,652	1,730	1,874
Feature phone	1,299	1,303	1,066	837	626	475	345	325	246
Notebook	204	210	204	180	180	175	173	171	170
Tablet PC	18	71	143	220	239	288	357	411	472
Smart TV	0	0	2	10	21	33	68	117	167
Wearable	0	0	2	6	20	65	145	320	600
All other IoT+	65	100	230	270	550	1,400	3,558	6,600	10,200
Total data traffic/month (TB)									
Smartphone	59,649	118,223	224,436	725,552	1,594,780	3,123,950	4,791,670	6,401,085	7,685,241
Feature phone	19,478	19,542	15,991	12,557	9,392	7,132	5,175	4,869	3,690
Notebook	327,174	387,914	435,492	438,504	486,673	500,147	518,940	530,876	534,044
Tablet PC	5,811	34,692	109,701	296,528	381,888	518,400	767,550	1,026,375	1,274,758
All other IoT+	4,095	6,300	14,585	27,048	77,520	250,515	916,863	2,837,200	6,402,780
Total data traffic per month	416,208	566,671	800,204	1,500,189	2,550,253	4,400,143	7,000,197	10,800,405	15,900,512
SCT ASP (USD)									
Smartphone	291	314	298	247	232	223	215	210	205
Feature phone	85	63	70	57	51	48	48	47	46
Notebook	733	726	714	711	703	697	692	685	680
Tablet PC	519	465	424	380	343	315	291	280	270
Smart TV	523	501	496	449	448	441	433	425	420
Wearable	150	150	150	170	220	230	200	170	120
All other IoT+	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
SCT market value (USDbn)									
MCD									
Smartphone	87	148	203	239	282	324	355	363	384
Tablet PC	9	33	61	83	82	91	104	115	127
Total MCD	96	181	264	322	364	415	459	478	512
loT+									
Wearable	0	0	0	1	4	15	29	54	72
Smart TV	0	0	1	5	10	15	29	50	70
All other IoT+	7	10	23	27	55	140	356	660	1,020
Total IoT+	7	10	24	33	69	169	414	764	1,162
Feature phone	110	82	74	48	32	23	16	15	11
Notebook	150	152	146	128	127	122	120	117	115

Source: Daiwa estimates and forecasts

*MB = megabytes, TP = terabytes



Who would benefit?

Through our screening analysis as depicted below, we identify a total of 19 stocks (11 actively covered by Daiwa's tech team with ratings, 8 actively followed without ratings) which our team believes have exposure to the rising Big Data trend, while mostly possessing a solid foothold in the current MCD cycle to help bridge any gap during the transition of the 2 secular demand cycles. (Please refer to the table presented at the beginning of section one (page 7) which summarises our Big Data investment ideas at quick glance.)

Investment themes on functionality

Although the Big Data-enabled markets look broad and complex in application scope, these new products still demand one or few functionalities from our perspective of the fundamental technologies that apply. In order to effectively facilitate our investment ideas to identify which stocks would benefit from this trend, we further categorize our focused Big Data-enabled market demand into 5 themes in the IT space in terms of functionality: data access, data process, data transmission, data storage and data security. Data commerce is a very sizeable IoT market but in this report we focus on the hardware of the IT industry.

Our focus is on companies that have built, or are building a solid foothold in one or a few of the food chains in these technology themes and that have a solid foundation in the MCD cycle and are scalable to the next cycle of IoT+.

We tend to see better business opportunities for the upstream chip & component suppliers than for the

downstream box makers, since most of the technology firms in Asia under our coverage are hardwareoriented, where the upstream looks to stand a better chance to gain market share.

In our view, the businesses of most Asian technology companies are a function of their customers' businesses (primary), which in turn are a function of box branders' business in the end-markets (derivative). When the branders do well by capturing the right trend (Apple and Chinese branders, for example, gaining shares in the smartphone markets), their chip and component vendors do well; and in return, these Asian tech companies that supply chips and components and assemble them into boxes also do well.

Yet, while added-value in downstream assembly does not seem to be as high as that for upstream chips and components, and therefore scale and logistics management appear crucial, in our opinion, the upstream chip and component suppliers look to be increasingly capable of sharing the driver's seat with their customers to help locate the next demand trend, thus adding more value over the years.

For example, in the past 5 years, TSMC, ASE (2311 TT, TWD38.15, Outperform[2]), SPIL (2325 TT, TWD48.65, Buy[1]), MediaTek, Novatek (3034 TT, TWD175.50, Outperform [2]), Kinsus (3189 TT, TWD105.50, Hold[3]), Largan, Catcher (2474 TT, TWD243.00, Outperform [2]), Delta and Quanta have all hit new highs in share prices post the GFC, thanks to their strong foothold built in the MCD and cloud trends to gain market shares. Holtek (6202 TT, not rated) also hit a new high. Most of these names are chip and component makers.



Big Data themes in terms of functionality

Source: Daiwa



Theme #1: Data access: sensors, DD and touch

The functions of data access include data input and output. Differing from the old era of PCs and feature phones which relied heavily on keyboards, siliconbased light-sensing technology, or CMOS image sensors (CIS), has been applied broadly in MCDs. We believe this CMOS sensing technology will be the key focus for data access amid the Big Data trend since most of the data flows are mobile, with rising demand for not only existing CIS but a high variety of other MEMS sensors, including pressure sensors, motion sensors, temperature sensors, humidity sensors, voice sensors and even magnetic sensors to access virtually **all types of data in humans' lives.**

Our investment ideas here focus on CIS/MEMS related food-chain plays since, as illustrated by the chart on the next page, most of the sensor merchant supply (not for in-house use such as SEC) is controlled by vendors outside our coverage, such as Omnivision (OVTI US, not rated), Aptina (not listed), STMicroelectronic (STMicro, STM FP, not rated), Bosch (not listed), Freescale (FSL US, not rated), NXP (NXPI US, not rated) and InvenSense (INVN US, not rated). At the CIS chip end, a name to watch is GalaxyCore (not listed) given its home-town advantage in China. At the component end of CIS modules, Largan has a strong foothold here as its cash-cow to help bridge the Big Data cycle, in our view.

Novatek, though finding a strong foothold in its existing core business of display driver ICs (DD) and TV SoC, is penetrating into CIS and touch controller ICs with a 5MP (mega-pixels) CIS solution ready for applications like car DVRs and DSCs. We see Novatek as heading in the right direction of capitalizing on the Big Data trend. Although MEMS vendors are mostly not on our radar screen, except Rohm (6963 JP, JPY7,500, Hold [3]), we see their food-chain partners – the semiconductor contract manufacture (SCM) players, as indirect beneficiaries in Asia. This is because many MEMS sensor chips are fabricated at foundries like TSMC and are packaged at outsourced semiconductor assembly & test (OSAT) makers like ASE. Some Asian fabless names are indeed actively penetrating into MEMS. For instance, we believe MediaTek is doing so through its investment in mCube (Not listed).

DD may be one side beneficiary of Big Data access since we expect a large variety of IoT+ devices to be equipped with LCD panels which demand DD to drive data output onto displays. Novatek looks to be in a better position here in our view, relative to peers focusing on small-size DDs (such as Yilitek [not listed] and Renesas [6723 JP, not rated][recently acquired by Synaptics]) which seems to be threatened by a trend towards the touch-integrated display driver IC (TDDi) that aims to integrate a touch function into DD for an **SoC solution. Novatek's food**-chain partners such as Vanguard (5347 TT, not rated) and Chipbond (6147 TT, not rated) are also names to watch.

Touch sensors/controllers have benefited from the MCD trend as one major data-input function and we expect the benefits to continue in the Big Data cycle since many IoT+ devices should still need touch**display functions. However, this "touch" space may not** be so rosy since competition has risen from China, especially in the discrete touch IC segment, plus from **DD makers' penetration into the touch as a re**sult of the TDDi trend. Companies focusing on higher valueadded segments like on-cell or in-cell touch IC solutions should be better off, in our view, where Orise is a company to watch, as it will be the surviving entity following a merger with FocalTech, which could diversify into the on-cell/in-cell segments.





Upstream Downstream _____ _ _ _ _ _ _ Vanguard PixArt Largan Sony SEC UMC CIS Novatek TSMC Altek Sunny Optical Galaxy SMIC Aptina OVTi Core* XinTec* _____ mCube* APM* NXP Maxim ASE STMicro UMC STATS MEMS Rohm OST* TSMC Inven Bosch SPIL Amkor ΤI Freescale Auto.Elec. Sense Renesas FocalTech** Actively covered Cypress Vanguard ASE Atmel DD/touch TSMC Actively followed Yilitel Himax Synaptics Novatek Chipbond SPIL) Not covered UMC Semtech

Theme #1: data access - sensors, DD and touch

*Not listed

** FocalTech will merge with Orise on 2 January 2015

Source: Daiwa





Theme #2: Data process: AP, MCU and cloud

In a typical smart device like an MCD, data is processed after being accessed through either an application processor (AP) – one type of microprocessor (MPU) for heavily-loaded computation – or through a micro-controlling unit (MCU) for less complicated computation work, eg, microwaves, digital food scale, food processors, etc. This computing architecture should persist into IoT+ devices, since **most of them are supposed to be "smart" with** computing capabilities, either heavily loaded with AP or lightly loaded with MCU.

These constitute 2 of our focuses on the data process front, where key vendors include Qualcomm (QCOM US, USD74.99, Hold[3]), Marvell (MRVL US, not rated), MediaTek, HiSilicon (not listed), TI (TXN US, USD54.46, Hold [3]), Atmel (ATML US, not rated), STMicro, Renesas and SEC (mostly in-house use).



Our focus among Asian beneficiaries in the AP/MCU food-chain includes MediaTek (chip design), TSMC (chip foundry), ASE and SPIL (chip packaging). Other names to watch may be Holtek, HiSilicon, Leadcore (not listed) and SMIC (981 HK, HKD0.74, Sell [5]) on the back of China as a sizable demand market for IoT+ devices. But we dislike SMIC at the moment due to its company-specific transition on 28nm which is likely to be a drag on margins.

Data process comes at both ends of the equation – terminal devices on the ground and cloud computing/data centre in the air as discussed earlier. At the air end, data processing is very complex relative to the other end due to the mega-volume of data in computation and storage. We consolidate our discussion of this part into the subsection on data storage.



*Not listed

Source: Daiwa





Theme #3: Data transmission: connectivity and PA

After data is accessed and processed, it requires transmission to ensure data communication on both sides of the equation (ground <-> air). Mobile data transmission is particularly crucial here since MCD and the majority of IoT+ devices should go wireless. Mobile connectivity such as 3G/4G baseband (BB), WiFi, Bluetooth (BT), GPS and near-field communication **(NFC) chips that handle the "ground work", and radio** frequency (RF) solutions like power amplifiers (PA) **that handle the "air work", should be the key** products to benefit, in our view.

At connectivity, key chip vendors are Broadcom (BRCM US, not rated), Qualcomm, Marvell, MediaTek, HiSilicon, RDA/Spreadtrum (not listed) and Realtek (2379 TT, TWD166, Underperform [4]). Our focus is MediaTek, given its strong foothold in integration of AP and connectivity in Asia. HiSilicon, RDA and Realtek may also benefit. In terms of food-chain beneficiaries, SCM makers are our focus, including TSMC, UMC, SMIC, ASE and SPIL, given their solid exposure in offering contract manufacturing services for AP/connectivity chips.

We would not focus on downstream box makers in Asia such as Huawei (not listed), DLink (2332 TT, not rated) and Zyxel (3704 TT, not rated) despite rising demand for their products, due to competition from global vendors like Cisco (CSCO US, USD28.46, Hold [3]), Juniper (JNPR US, USD22.59, Hold [3]) and Netgear (NTGR US, not rated). Yet, component suppliers are worthy of attention in our opinion, due to the consolidated competition. Rising demand for networking devices such as switches and routers under Big Data should spur demand for Ethernet connectors (or RJ45 jacks), where most of the RJ45 market is controlled by BelFuse (BELFB US, not rated), Molex (acquired by Koch Industries, Inc.[not listed]), Pulse (PULS US, not rated) and UDE. UDE would be a name to watch in Asia.

In PAs, there are quite a few vendors like Avago (AVGO US, not rated), TriQuint (TQNT US, not rated), Skyworks (SWKS US, not rated), RF Micro Devices (RFMD, RFMD US, not rated) and HiSilicon, where our focused beneficiaries in Asia are Murata (6981 JP, JYP13,430, Outperform [2]), followed by **these PA vendors' key foundry WinSemi (3105 TT,** initiating coverage with Buy [1], see company section for more details) at the food chain.

As opposed to silicon-based CMOS PA, we prefer gallium-arsenide (GaAs) solutions which WinSemi is focusing on, as we believe GaAs PA will control most of the global PA market especially under the trend of 4G/LTE migration which should require GaAs PA with better performances than CMOS PA. Both CMOS and GaAs PAs should co-exist in the IoT+ market which should be big enough to accommodate both solutions, in our view.



Theme #3: data transmission – connectivity and PA

*Not listed, **Including AP SoC which has embedded connectivity thus may reclassify as AP in the Data process theme Source: Daiwa forecasts



Theme #4: Data storage: eMemory and data centre

Whereas data access, process and transmission combined serves as the core function for a typical IoT **device, data storage functions like a "back office" since** data needs to be stored after being consumed and processed. We see data storage for the Big Dataenabled devices come with two layers as well.

At the ground layer, MCDs are virtually all equipped with storage capability such as through discrete mobile DRAM and data flash (NAND), as well as through embedded memories (eMemory) such as embedded code flash (NOR) and embedded non-volatile memories (NVM) that make logic chips smarter with programmable capabilities. We expect to see rising demand for eMemory solutions from IoT + devices. Names to watch in this area include eMemory IP providers such as Synopsys (SNPS US, not rated), Sidense (not listed) and Kilopass (not listed). Our focus is eMemory (3529 TT, not rated) in Asia, given its broad eNVM and eFlash IP portfolio that covers a wide range of technology spectrum from 0.35µ to 20nm. In the air layer, heavily loaded data storage is indeed the key to the Big Data ecosystem, which normally comes with hard disc drive (HDD) solutions, though NAND-based solid state drive (SSD) is gradually making an inroad. This data storage, combined with mainframe servers and related peripherals such as uninterrupted power system (UPS) and cooling system, forms a data center and cloud computing architecture.

In the cloud, we like TSMC on the component side which provides foundry services for networking processors and ARM-based server processors for the likes of Cisco, Marvell, AMD (AMD US, not rated), HiSilicon and even Qualcomm. The process technology levels required here are high and TSMC dominates in this domain (28nm and below). At ODM/OBM, beneficiaries include Delta, Hon Hai, Quanta, Lenovo and Voltronic (6409 TT, not rated).



Theme #4: data storage – eMemory and data centres

*Not listed

Source: Daiwa forecasts



Theme #5: Data security: PMIC and FP

Data security is not a core function of Big Data-enabled devices but is crucial to ensure a safe and stable environment for data processing and transmission. Battery lives have been an issue for MCDs, but batteries could be improved for better power management and longer usage hours for mobile IoT+ devices. For this theme, we would focus on power management IC (PMIC) and finger-print (FP) sensor chips which we see as a better fit among other products in data security area. In this area, we pick PMIC and FP products. At the upstream end of the PMIC food chain, there are many chip vendors, such as TI, Linear Tech (LLTC US, not rated) and OnSemi (ONNN US, not rated). The names we would focus on in Asia are Rohm and Richtek. Through self-developments of MEMS

sensors like accelerometers and gyroscopes, and miniserver PMIC, Richtek looks to be further penetrating data access and the personal cloud, enlarging its Big Data exposure. Its SCM partners such as TSMC, Vanguard, ASE and SPIL should benefit accordingly.

In the FP food chain, key players are Synaptics (SYNA US, not rated), AuthenTec (acquired by Apple [AAPL US]) and Atmel. Asian names are newcomers in this space, but names to watch include Orise (the surviving entity following a merger with FocalTech), Goodix (not listed, invested by MediaTek) and Silead (not listed) at the chip-design end, and TSMC, UMC, SMIC, ASE and SPIL at the SCM end.



*Not listed

** FocalTech will merge with Orise on 2 January 2015

Source: Daiwa forecasts



Data commerce

At this point in time, we are not including this area in our discussion as our tech team is focusing in this report on hardware in the IT industry. Yet, we would highlight that the data commerce market is potentially sizeable. Aggregate sales from Amazon (AMZN US, USD312.04, Hold [3]), Google, Tencent (700 HK, HKD113.40, Buy[1]), Facebook (FB US, USD80.02, Outperform [2]), Alibaba (BABA US, not rated) and Baidu (BIDU US, USD230.21, Buy [1]), for example, reached USD153bn in 2013, roughly half of the revenue size for the MCD space.

Below is a chart highlighting our investment screening strategy for the cherry-picks of Daiwa's Big Data plays mentioned in this report. In sum, our best breed (Star) are those that have a solid footing in the current MCD cycle and the right strategies to capitalize on the next Big Data cycle, followed by "turnaround" breeds whose current MCD foothold may not be strong, but which we think have the right strategies for Big Data.



Summary: Daiwa's Big Data play screening

Source: Daiwa

Risks

We foresee IoT in the Big Data cycle as the next big thing in the global IT industry. As such, the key risk to our view is if Big-Data enabled demand fails to grow as strongly as we expect, which could arise due to slower progress in industry standardisations. Under this scenario, our industry forecasts would turn out to be too bullish. In our coverage universe, the companies with the largest exposure to the Big Data trend include TSMC, Hon Hai, SPIL, ASE and MediaTek.



Appendix

Glossary of terms	
Terminology	Definition
Application processor (AP)	A system on a chip (SoC) solution designed to support applications running in a mobile operating system environment, such as Android, Apple iOS, Windows, etc.
Baseband (BB)	A telecommunication system in which information is carried in digital form on a single multiplexed signal channel on the transmission medium.
Complementary metal oxide semiconductor (CMOS)	CMOS is a type of transistor that produces either a positive (PMOS) or negative (NMOS) charge at any given time. Since one of the circuit types is always off, CMOS chips only draw significant power when switching between on and off modes. Thus, CMOS runs efficiently, using much less power than chips using just one type of transistor. CMOS process technology is widely used for a variety of logic and mixed-signal integrated circuits production.
Dynamic random access memory (DRAM)	A type of random-access memory that stores each bit of data in a separate capacitor within an integrated circuit. The capacitor can be either charged or discharged; these two states are taken to represent the two values of a bit, conventionally called 0 and 1. Since even "nonconducting" transistors always leak a small amount, the capacitors will slowly discharge, and the information eventually fades unless the capacitor charge is refreshed periodically.
Micro-controlling unit (MCU)	MCU is a micro-computer on a single integrated circuit containing a processor core, memory, and programmable input/output peripherals. It is designed for embedded applications which often require less complex computation work. Applications include microwaves, digital food scales, etc.
Microelectromechanical system (MEMS)	Tiny mechanical devices that are built onto semiconductor chips and are measured in micrometers. MEMS are made up of components between 1 to 100 micrometres in size (ie, 0.001 to 0.1mm), and MEMS devices generally range in size from 20 micrometers (20 millionths of a metre) to a millimetre (ie, 0.02 to 1.0mm). They usually consist of a central unit that processes data (the microprocessor) and several components that interact with the surroundings such as micro sensors.
Microprocessor (MPU)	An MPU incorporates the functions of a computer's central processing unit (CPU) on a single or at most a few ICs. It is a multipurpose, programmable device that accepts digital data as input, processes it according to instructions stored in its memory and provides results as output. MPU-based systems are used in traffic light controls, industrial controllers, gaming machine, calculators, etc.
Mobile Computing Devices (MCDs)	Portable devices capable of operating, executing and providing services and applications like a typical computing device. Examples are smartphones, tablet PCs, and some wearable devices.
NAND flash memory	A type of non-volatile memory technology that does not require power to retain data. It is commonly used in devices where large files are frequently uploaded and replaced; for example, MP3 players, digital cameras and USB drivers.
Near-field communication (NFC)	A wireless communication technology for smartphones or MCDs to establish radio communication with each other by touching them together or bringing them into close proximity.
Non-volatile memory (NVM)	Computer memory that can retain stored information when not powered. It is typically used as secondary storage or long-term persistent storage, whereas primary storage is a volatile form of random access memory (RAM). Limitations of NVM relative to RAM are higher cost and poorer performance.
Radio frequency power amplifier (RF PA)	A type of electronic amplifier designed to convert a low-power radio-frequency signal into a larger signal of significant power, typically for driving the antenna of a transmitter.
Touch-integrated display driver IC (TDDi)	Integration of the touch sensors into the display, as well as to integrate the touch controller and display driver functions in a single IC.
White-box server	Density-optimised servers with minimal or "no frills" designs, as a result of the removal of anything that does not improve a data centre's operating efficiency, such as spare memory, bezels, and brand logos.

Source: Daiwa, Wikipedia

When a report covers six or more subject companies please access important disclosures for Daiwa Capital Markets Hong Kong Limited at http://www.daiwacm.com/hk/research_disclaimer.html or contact your investment representative or Daiwa Capital Markets Hong Kong Limited at Level 26, One Pacific Place, 88 Queensway, Hong Kong.



Initiation



Information Technology / Taiwan 2 January 2015

Win Semiconductors

Initiation: Big Data traffic builder

- Looks well positioned to ride on the current mobile computing device cycle and next Internet of Things (IoT) cycle
- Demand drivers: 1) organic growth from migration to 4G; 2) inorganic growth from strong growth in IoT demand
- Initiating with Buy (1) rating and target price of TWD40

Target (TWD): **40.00** Upside: **34.0%** 29 Dec price (TWD): **29.85**



How do we justify our view?



Rick Hsu (886) 2 8758 6261 rick.hsu@daiwacm-cathay.com.tw

Lynn Cheng (852) 2773 8822 lynn.cheng@hk.daiwacm.com

Olivia Hsu

(886) 2 8758 6262 olivia.hsu@daiwacm-cathay.com.tw

Investment case

We initiate coverage of WinSemi with a Buy (1) rating. **As the world's** largest gallium-arsenide (GaAs) power-amplifier (PA) foundry, WinSemi looks well-placed to benefit from the current mobile computing device (MCD) cycle and the next Big Data-enabled Internet of things (IoT) wave we envisage by acting as a data traffic builder.

Catalysts

We believe WinSemi is entering into a new cycle of a structural improvement in profitability, driven by: 1) organic growth from migration to the 4G cellular standard, and 2) inorganic growth from high IoT demand.

Organic growth: migration to

4G. As WinSemi derives over 80% of its revenue from the global mobile handsets market on our estimates, its business is driven heavily by smartphone demand. Though we expect smartphone demand to slow, we believe migration to the 4G standard will lift the PA content per device and thus support good revenue growth for WinSemi for 2015-16.

Inorganic growth: IoT market.

We forecast the global IoT+ market (ie, all new IoT devices ex-MCD) to enjoy strong growth in size, exceeding USD1tn in 2018E. As the PA is a vital chip for most IoT devices dealing with mobile data transmission, we expect new IoT+ demand to expand the size **of WinSemi's addressable market and** bring a new business growth driver mid-to-long term.

Market concerns overdone.

Concerns that multiband multimode PA (MMPA) could dampen demand for WinSe**mi's wafers and** complementary metal oxide semiconductor (CMOS) PA could substitute its GaAs PA look priced in; we expect robust GaAs PA demand given its superior qualities.

Valuation

Our 12-month target price is TWD40, based on an ROE-adjusted PBR of 1.8x applied to our 2015E BVPS. Our target price implies a 12month forward PER of 13x, which we consider undemanding as we expect a 16% EPS CAGR in 2014-16.

Risks

We see the key risk as CMOS PA substituting WinSemi's GaAs PA.

Share price performance



12-month range	25.70-31.75
Market cap (USDbn)	0.70
3m avg daily turnover (USDm) 5.42
Shares outstanding (m)	742
Major shareholder	Nan Shan Life Insurance (6.4%)

Financial summary (TWD)

Year to 31 Dec	14E	, 15E	16E
Revenue (m)	9,817	11,114	12,783
Operating profit (m)	2,313	2,774	3,166
Net profit (m)	1,935	2,284	2,602
Core EPS (fully-diluted)	2.585	3.052	3.476
EPS change (%)	9.1	18.0	13.9
Daiwa vs Cons. EPS (%)	7.9	26.7	50.8
PER (x)	11.5	9.8	8.6
Dividend yield (%)	5.4	5.7	6.4
DPS	1.6	1.7	1.9
PBR (x)	1.4	1.3	1.2
EV/EBITDA (x)	5.0	4.4	4.1
ROE (%)	12.7	14.1	15.0

Source: FactSet, Daiwa forecasts



1 Buy (initiation)

- Outperform
- 3 Hold
- Underperform
- Sell

How do we justify our view?

- Growth outlook ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓
- Valuation
- Earnings revisions

Growth outlook

~~~~

~~~~

V V V V V

We believe WinSemi offers a promising quarterly operating profit growth outlook over our forecast period. Its operating profit reached a quarterly trough in 1Q14, but we believe it has passed the headwinds caused by **customers' inventory cutbacks and some customers** adopting the multiband multimode PA (MMPA) rather than single-mode PA (which hurt PA wafer demand volumes in 2H13), and is entering a new structural growth cycle. Operating profit rebounded QoQ in 2Q14 and further to a record quarterly high in 3Q14. Post seasonal QoQ weakness we expect for 4Q14 and 1Q15 we expect renewed operating profit growth over 2Q15-2016 amid migration to the 4G mobile standard and as the company ramps up its presence in the IoT+ market.

## Valuation

We use an ROE-adjusted PBR method to value foundry stocks like WinSemi, as we believe it captures well a **foundry's structural profitability during the course of the** highly cyclical chip industry and benchmarking it against a theoretical fair value.

Still, **we believe looking at WinSemi's forward PER bands** is an effective valuation tool to help gauge its stock volatility and time investments in it. WinSemi traded in a 12-month forward PER range of 10-15x between its December 2011 IPO and its share-price correction in 3Q13 and now trades at a 2015E PER of just 9.8x. This looks attractive as it implies a PEG of well below 1x (about 0.6x) on our forecast of a 16% net profit CAGR in 2014-16.

## Earnings revisions

The Bloomberg consensus started raising its 2014-15 EPS forecasts for WinSemi in 2H14, on the back of the **company's strong financial showing in** 3Q14. We expect to see more upward revisions in the coming months, as we believe the consensus under-estimates the strength **of WinSemi's fundamentals. Reflecting our more bullish** view on its fundamentals, our 2015-16E EPS are 27-51% higher than the consensus numbers, though we note that a comparison could be misleading as WinSemi is an under-covered stock for which there is only a small consensus earnings sample.

### • WinSemi: quarterly operating profit trend



WinSemi: 12-month forward PER bands



### • WinSemi: consensus EPS forecast revision trend





## Financial summary

| Key assumptions                   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
|-----------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Year to 31 Dec                    | 2009    | 2010    | 2011    | 2012    | 2013    | 2014E   | 2015E   | 2016E   |
| Wafer Shipment (wpy)              | n.a.    | n.a.    | n.a.    | 211,659 | 206,078 | 206,280 | 251,910 | 307,170 |
| Utilization Rate (%)              | n.a.    | n.a.    | n.a.    | 82      | 73      | 72      | 85      | 89      |
| ASP (US\$)                        | n.a.    | n.a.    | n.a.    | 1,797   | 1,705   | 1,579   | 1,471   | 1,387   |
|                                   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Profit and loss (TWDm)            |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Year to 31 Dec                    | 2009    | 2010    | 2011    | 2012    | 2013    | 2014E   | 2015E   | 2016E   |
| Cellular                          | n.a.    | n.a.    | n.a.    | 6,005   | 5,669   | 4,904   | 5,323   | 5,904   |
| Infrastructure                    | n.a.    | n.a.    | n.a.    | 1,528   | 1,610   | 2,208   | 2,767   | 3,540   |
| Other Revenue                     | n.a.    | n.a.    | n.a.    | 3,705   | 3,202   | 2,705   | 3,024   | 3,339   |
| Total Revenue                     | 4,790   | 6,982   | 8,901   | 11,238  | 10,481  | 9,817   | 11,114  | 12,783  |
| Other income                      | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       |
| COGS                              | (3,565) | (4,903) | (6,097) | (7,598) | (7,249) | (6,381) | (7,151) | (8,253) |
| SG&A                              | (359)   | (467)   | (577)   | (652)   | (627)   | (592)   | (633)   | (725)   |
| Other op.expenses                 | (234)   | (415)   | (450)   | (530)   | (495)   | (531)   | (556)   | (639)   |
| Operating profit                  | 633     | 1,197   | 1,777   | 2,457   | 2,110   | 2,313   | 2,774   | 3,166   |
| Net-interest inc./(exp.)          | (11)    | (42)    | (58)    | (98)    | (64)    | (40)    | (31)    | (34)    |
| Assoc/forex/extraord./others      | (59)    | 554     | (550)   | (431)   | 167     | 102     | 60      | 60      |
| Pre-tax profit                    | 563     | 1,709   | 1,170   | 1,928   | 2,212   | 2,375   | 2,803   | 3,192   |
| Tax                               | (4)     | (0)     | 109     | (281)   | (401)   | (440)   | (518)   | (591)   |
| Min. int./pref. div./others       | Ó       | 0       | 0       | Ó       | Ó       | Ó       | 0       | 0       |
| Net profit (reported)             | 559     | 1,709   | 1,279   | 1,648   | 1,812   | 1,935   | 2,284   | 2,602   |
| Net profit (adjusted)             | 559     | 1,709   | 1,279   | 1,648   | 1,812   | 1,935   | 2,284   | 2,602   |
| EPS (reported)(TWD)               | 0.942   | 2.839   | 2.045   | 2.448   | 2.402   | 2.608   | 3.078   | 3.506   |
| EPS (adjusted)(TWD)               | 0.942   | 2.839   | 2.045   | 2.448   | 2.402   | 2.608   | 3.078   | 3.506   |
| EPS (adjusted fully-diluted)(TWD) | 0.936   | 2.768   | 1.971   | 2.404   | 2.369   | 2.585   | 3.052   | 3.476   |
| DPS (TWD)                         | 0.000   | 0.853   | 0.830   | 1.688   | 1.476   | 1.600   | 1.700   | 1.900   |
| EBIT                              | 633     | 1,197   | 1,777   | 2,457   | 2,110   | 2,313   | 2,774   | 3,166   |
| EBITDA                            | 1,333   | 2,176   | 2,811   | 3,764   | 3,932   | 4,193   | 4,555   | 5,421   |
|                                   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Cash flow (TWDm)                  |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Year to 31 Dec                    | 2009    | 2010    | 2011    | 2012    | 2013    | 2014E   | 2015E   | 2016E   |
| Profit before tax                 | 563     | 1,709   | 1,170   | 1,928   | 2,212   | 2,375   | 2,803   | 3,192   |
| Depreciation and amortisation     | 700     | 979     | 1,034   | 1,307   | 1,822   | 1,879   | 1,781   | 2,255   |
| Tax paid                          | (4)     | (0)     | 109     | (281)   | (401)   | (440)   | (518)   | (591)   |
| Change in working capital         | (151)   | (261)   | (478)   | (572)   | 887     | (550)   | 150     | (600)   |
| Other operational CF items        | (291)   | 210     | 31      | 508     | 478     | 0       | 0       | 0       |
| Cash flow from operations         | 819     | 2,638   | 1,865   | 2,890   | 4,998   | 3,264   | 4,215   | 4,257   |
| Сарех                             | (1,108) | (2,378) | (3,336) | (3,317) | (2,815) | (1,000) | (2,100) | (5,250) |
| Net (acquisitions)/disposals      | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       |
| Other investing CF items          | (729)   | (1,448) | (172)   | (639)   | 1,233   | 0       | 0       | 0       |
| Cash flow from investing          | (1,837) | (3,826) | (3,508) | (3,956) | (1,583) | (1,000) | (2,100) | (5,250) |
| Change in debt                    | 1,138   | 909     | 2,076   | 718     | (2,942) | (744)   | (595)   | 1,524   |
| Net share issues/(repurchases)    | 0       | 0       | 304     | 3,029   | (515)   | 0       | 0       | 0       |
| Dividends paid                    | 0       | 0       | (513)   | (519)   | (1,136) | (1,113) | (1,187) | (1,261) |
| Other financing CF items          | 55      | 219     | 164     | 51      | 112     | 100     | 100     | 100     |
| Cash flow from financing          | 1,193   | 1,128   | 2,030   | 3,279   | (4,481) | (1,757) | (1,683) | 362     |
| Forex effect/others               | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       |
| Change in cash                    | 174     | (60)    | 388     | 2,213   | (1,065) | 507     | 433     | (631)   |
| Free cash flow                    | (289)   | 260     | (1,470) | (427)   | 2,183   | 2,264   | 2,115   | (993)   |
|                                   |         |         | . ,     |         |         |         |         | . /     |

Source: FactSet, Daiwa forecasts





## Financial summary continued ...

#### Balance sheet (TWDm)

| As at 31 Dec                  | 2009   | 2010   | 2011   | 2012   | 2013    | 2014E   | 2015E   | 2016E  |
|-------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|--------|
| Cash & short-term investment  | 1,033  | 2,010  | 2,399  | 5,039  | 3,714   | 4,221   | 4,653   | 4,022  |
| Inventory                     | 970    | 1,369  | 1,894  | 2,101  | 1,127   | 1,677   | 1,477   | 2,127  |
| Accounts receivable           | 616    | 481    | 653    | 1,049  | 650     | 950     | 900     | 1,200  |
| Other current assets          | 97     | 243    | 620    | 675    | 198     | 200     | 200     | 200    |
| Total current assets          | 2,716  | 4,104  | 5,566  | 8,865  | 5,689   | 7,048   | 7,231   | 7,550  |
| Fixed assets                  | 7,180  | 8,685  | 11,267 | 13,228 | 12,636  | 11,804  | 11,901  | 14,959 |
| Goodwill & intangibles        | 183    | 338    | 250    | 128    | 624     | 250     | 250     | 250    |
| Other non-current assets      | 1,519  | 1,762  | 1,516  | 1,370  | 2,162   | 2,162   | 2,162   | 2,162  |
| Total assets                  | 11,598 | 14,889 | 18,599 | 23,591 | 21,112  | 21,264  | 21,543  | 24,920 |
| Short-term debt               | 226    | 365    | 0      | 0      | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0      |
| Accounts payable              | 869    | 871    | 1,090  | 1,122  | 635     | 935     | 835     | 1,185  |
| Other current liabilities     | 925    | 2,114  | 1,976  | 2,464  | 1,692   | 1,589   | 1,445   | 1,576  |
| Total current liabilities     | 2,021  | 3,351  | 3,066  | 3,586  | 2,327   | 2,524   | 2,281   | 2,761  |
| Long-term debt                | 2,703  | 2,662  | 5,484  | 5,559  | 3,721   | 2,977   | 2,382   | 3,905  |
| Other non-current liabilities | 3      | 2      | 4      | 21     | 171     | 148     | 170     | 201    |
| Total liabilities             | 4,727  | 6,015  | 8,554  | 9,166  | 6,220   | 5,649   | 4,832   | 6,868  |
| Share capital                 | 5,980  | 6,176  | 6,486  | 7,542  | 7,393   | 7,393   | 7,393   | 7,393  |
| Reserves/R.E./others          | 892    | 2,698  | 3,559  | 6,883  | 7,499   | 8,222   | 9,319   | 10,659 |
| Shareholders' equity          | 6,871  | 8,874  | 10,045 | 14,425 | 14,892  | 15,615  | 16,712  | 18,052 |
| Minority interests            | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0      |
| Total equity & liabilities    | 11,598 | 14,889 | 18,599 | 23,591 | 21,112  | 21,264  | 21,543  | 24,920 |
| EV                            | 24,046 | 23,165 | 25,233 | 22,668 | 22,157  | 20,905  | 19,877  | 22,032 |
| Net debt/(cash)               | 1,897  | 1,017  | 3,084  | 520    | 8       | (1,243) | (2,272) | (117)  |
| BVPS (TWD)                    | 11.568 | 14.741 | 16.063 | 21.434 | 19.746  | 21.044  | 22.522  | 24.329 |
| Key ratios (%)                |        |        |        |        |         |         |         |        |
| Year to 31 Dec                | 2009   | 2010   | 2011   | 2012   | 2013    | 2014E   | 2015E   | 2016E  |
| Sales (YoY)                   | 29.3   | 45.8   | 27.5   | 26.3   | (6.7)   | (6.3)   | 13.2    | 15.0   |
| EBITDA (YoY)                  | 17.9   | 63.3   | 29.2   | 33.9   | 4.4     | 6.6     | 8.6     | 19.0   |
| Q                             | 0.0    | 00.0   | 40 F   | 20.2   | (4 4 4) | 0.7     | 40.0    | 44.0   |

| EBITDA (YoY)                   | 17.9 | 63.3  | 29.2   | 33.9 | 4.4    | 6.6  | 8.6  | 19.0 |
|--------------------------------|------|-------|--------|------|--------|------|------|------|
| Operating profit (YoY)         | 2.0  | 89.2  | 48.5   | 38.3 | (14.1) | 9.7  | 19.9 | 14.2 |
| Net profit (YoY)               | 15.4 | 205.5 | (25.2) | 28.9 | 10.0   | 6.8  | 18.0 | 13.9 |
| Core EPS (fully-diluted) (YoY) | 14.5 | 195.8 | (28.8) | 21.9 | (1.4)  | 9.1  | 18.0 | 13.9 |
| Gross-profit margin            | 25.6 | 29.8  | 31.5   | 32.4 | 30.8   | 35.0 | 35.7 | 35.4 |
| EBITDA margin                  | 27.8 | 31.2  | 31.6   | 33.5 | 37.5   | 42.7 | 41.0 | 42.4 |
| Operating-profit margin        | 13.2 | 17.1  | 20.0   | 21.9 | 20.1   | 23.6 | 25.0 | 24.8 |
| Net profit margin              | 11.7 | 24.5  | 14.4   | 14.7 | 17.3   | 19.7 | 20.6 | 20.4 |
| ROAE                           | 8.5  | 21.7  | 13.5   | 13.5 | 12.4   | 12.7 | 14.1 | 15.0 |
| ROAA                           | 5.4  | 12.9  | 7.6    | 7.8  | 8.1    | 9.1  | 10.7 | 11.2 |
| ROCE                           | 6.9  | 11.0  | 13.0   | 13.8 | 10.9   | 12.4 | 14.7 | 15.4 |
| ROIC                           | 7.4  | 12.8  | 15.4   | 15.0 | 11.6   | 12.9 | 15.7 | 15.9 |
| Net debt to equity             | 27.6 | 11.5  | 30.7   | 3.6  | 0.1    | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. |
| Effective tax rate             | 0.6  | 0.0   | n.a.   | 14.6 | 18.1   | 18.5 | 18.5 | 18.5 |
| Accounts receivable (days)     | 34.5 | 28.7  | 23.2   | 27.6 | 29.6   | 29.8 | 30.4 | 30.0 |
| Current ratio (x)              | 1.3  | 1.2   | 1.8    | 2.5  | 2.4    | 2.8  | 3.2  | 2.7  |
| Net interest cover (x)         | 59.5 | 28.7  | 30.9   | 25.0 | 33.0   | 57.8 | 89.5 | 93.1 |
| Net dividend payout            | 0.0  | 30.0  | 40.6   | 69.0 | 61.4   | 61.3 | 55.2 | 54.2 |
| Free cash flow vield           | n.a. | 1.2   | n.a.   | n.a. | 9.9    | 10.2 | 9.6  | n.a. |

Source: FactSet, Daiwa forecasts

### Company profile

Founded in 1999, Win Semiconductors Corp (WinSemi) is the world's largest compound semiconductor foundry, focusing on gallium-arsenide (GaAs) foundry services for customers in the wireless and fixed-line communication markets and infrastructure applications. It has a diverse technology portfolio of processes that support microwave frequency requirements from 50MHz to 100GHz. End-market applications for its products encompass smartphones, tablet PCs, infrastructure base-stations, very small aperture terminal (VSAT) hubs, fibre optics, cable televisions (CATV) and the automotive industry.



## **Big Data traffic builder**

WinSemi stands to benefit from the current MCD cycle and the next Big Dataenabled IoT cycle, given its strategic position in the mobile communication ecosystem, acting as a data traffic builder.

## Initiating with a Buy call

We initiate coverage of WinSemi with a Buy (1) rating and a 12-month target price of TWD40.

WinSemi is the world's largest dedicated galliumarsenide (GaAs) foundry by revenue for 2014E (on our forecasts and industry analysis). The company provides foundry services (ie, manufacturing) for power amplifier (PA) ICs made using GaAs, which is a compound of the elements gallium and arsenic, is one of the main substrate materials (alongside silicon) used for ICs and offers fast electron travel speeds. Endproduct applications for WinSemi's products include mobile computing devices (MCD), and new smart connected devices, notably Internet of things (IoT). PAs are a vital chip for the majority of IoT devices that deal with data mobile transmission, including for all mobile devices that use radio frequency (RF) in microwave communications.

As such, we believe WinSemi fits well in our Big Data theme for 2015 and is poised to enjoy solid business growth from both the current MCD cycle and the next Big Data-enabled IoT cycle and burgeoning IoT+market, which encompasses the market for all new IoT devices excluding MCDs.

For a full analysis of the MCD and IoT markets, see our Big Data tech theme report, <u>Asia ex-Japan Tech</u> <u>Sector: Big Data: the next big thing</u>.



WinSemi saw muted earnings growth for 2013, and we forecast soft growth for 2014 (net profit up by 7% YoY), due to inventory cutbacks at some of its customers and some customers adopting the MMPA instead of discrete GaAs PA. However, we consider both these factors as short-lived trends which are now behind WinSemi, as evidenced by its YoY and OoO earnings rebound in 3Q14. We believe WinSemi is entering into a new cycle of structural improvements in its profitability and forecast an earnings growth pick-up over 2015-16 and thus a net profit CAGR of 16% for 2014-16. We expect its single-year ROE to increase from 12% in 2013-14 to 14% in 2016, driven by 2 structural demand engines: 1) organic growth from migration to the 4G cellular standard within the MCD market, and 2) inorganic growth from the emergence of high demand for IoT products.

Note that WinSemi is currently an under-covered company with operations in the niche compound semiconductor industry. To help readers familiarise themselves with WinSemi and its industry, we provide a detailed Company profile and market analysis section further on in this report.

## **Organic growth: 4G migration**

WinSemi's customers include Murata (6981 JP, JYP13,430, Outperform [2]), Avago, Skyworks, RFMD and HiSilicon (all not rated) – all primary customers. The majority of its products are used in mobile (wireless) communications that cover end-devices like smartphones, tablets and related infrastructure devices such as base stations and WiFi routers. (See the Company profile and market analysis section further on for details.)



Smartphones are the main end-devices for WinSemi. The global mobile handset industry indirectly accounts for more than **80% of the company's revenue,** on our estimates, since the majority of the PA products it manufactures are sold on to smartphone vendors, such as the global brands Apple (AAPL US, USD113.91, Hold [3]) and Samsung Electronics (SE) (not rated), and China brands Huawei, Xiaomi (both unlisted) and Lenovo (992 HK, HKD10.18, Hold [3]) – making these smartphone brands derivative customers of WinSemi. Thus, within the current MCD cycle, WinSemi's business is driven heavily by global smartphone demand.

## Smartphone demand likely to slow ...

In the context of WinSemi's high revenue exposure to smartphones, we forecast global smartphone demand to moderate over the next few years as it reaches saturation point, with shipment growth decelerating from 26% YoY for 2014E to 19% for 2015E and just 7% YoY for 2017E. However, we are not concerned about this for WinSemi despite the bulk of its business being a function of smartphone demand. This is because, despite the slowdown we envisage in smartphone demand growth, we expect the PA content per smartphone to increase substantially thanks to the cellular communication standard migration from 3G to 4G within the smartphone industry, thereby driving **demand for WinSemi's G**aAs PA products, as we go on to discuss.



## ... But migration to 4G standard should drive up the PA content per device

According to research consultancy Navian, 4G/LTE penetration in the smartphone market should rise from 21% in 2013 to around 34% in 2014, more than 45% in 2015 and exceed 60% in 2017. This should spur **smartphones' PA consumption, such that** the latter should outpace smartphone shipment growth over the next few years, as we go on to describe.





Estimated PA count per mobile handset (current)



Based on our market research, we estimate the PA count per smartphone is currently 4-6 units for a 3G-configured smartphone and 6-8 units for a 4G smartphone; the 4G range could be wider depending on the number of frequency bands a 4G smartphone covers. This implies that, though we forecast global smartphone shipments to increase at a 13% CAGR over 2014-17, we expect the total number of PAs used in smartphones globally to rise at almost a 20% CAGR over this period, outpacing considerably smartphone shipment growth. We believe this bodes well for WinSemi given it produces PAs for its customers that then sell their products containing these PAs on to smartphone vendors.



Global smartphone PA consumption\*



Note: \* Includes cellular PA and WiFi PA





Source: Navian

In addition to rising smartphone PA consumption on the back of migration to the 4G standard over the next few years, we expect to see an increasing number of infrastructure device upgrades using a higher PA count, in order to facilitate data communications of the 4G smartphones – such as 4G base stations, which also require a higher PA count per device.

All in all, we expect the migration to 4G to support organic business growth for WinSemi in 2 ways from 2015 onwards – growth from rising PA consumption per smartphone at the terminal end, and growth from rising PA consumption per device at the infrastructure end.

## Inorganic growth: IoT market

In our sector Big Data theme report, we discuss how we expect that, despite a likely slowdown in the MCD market in 2015 and subsequent years as it reaches saturation point, IoT demand should abound and compensate for a slowing MCD market, albeit the transition from the MCD to the IoT market may not be smooth. We forecast the size of the global IoT+ market (ie, all new IoT devices excluding MCD) to increase at a CAGR of about 100% over 2014-18, overtaking the size

of the MCD market in 2017 and exceeding USD1tn in 2018.

Given the PA is a crucial chip for the majority of the IoT devices dealing with mobile data transmission, we expect burgeoning IoT+ demand to bring an inorganic business growth driver for WinSemi, which should benefit from an acceleration of the IoT+ market we envisage post the MCD-to-IoT transition of 2015-16, and thus from a structural expansion of its overall addressable market.

Global market sizes: IoT+ vs. MCD



Note: \*MCD includes smartphones and tablets; IoT+ includes all new IoT devices excluding MCD

On the back of our forecast for newly created IoT+ devices to amount to 6.6bn units in 2017, assuming that 1 device is equipped with 1 PA at an ASP of 30 US cents, additional PA demand of nearly USD2bn globally should be generated in 2017, which equals some **6x WinSemi's 2014 revenue of USD327m based** on our forecasts. By comparison, we expect the global **smartphone market's PA consumption to be about** USD3bn by value in 2014, implying that IoT+ devices would create a market comparable in size to the current smartphone PA market by 2017.

## Valuation

We employ an ROE-adjusted PBR methodology to value the semiconductor foundry stocks including WinSemi, as we believe this method captures well a **foundry's structural profitability during the** course of the highly cyclical chip industry and benchmarking it against a theoretical fair value.

WinSemi traded at an average PBR of 1.8x between its IPO in December 2011 and 3Q13. Its single-year ROE during a broadly comparable window in 2010-13 averaged 14%. From 3Q13, when WinSemi entered a period of contracting earnings (explained in this report – see too our quarterly P&L table further on for details)


to 1Q14, the stock corrected and traded at an average PBR of 1.3x. However, on the back of our forecast for **WinSemi's single**-year ROE to improve to an average level of 14% over 2014-**16, the stock's fair PBR deserves** to rerate to its average level in December 2011-3Q13, in our opinion.

We derive an ROE-adjusted PBR of 1.8x for WinSemi by comparing our average single-year ROE forecast of 14% for the company over 2014-16E with its average 12% single-year ROE over 2007-14E. This yields about **a 16% premium to the company's average PBR of 1.6x** between the time of its IPO and now. Assigning this **16% premium to the company's post**-IPO average PBR, we derive an ROE-adjusted PBR of 1.8x and apply this to our BVPS forecast for 2015 to obtain a 12-month target price of TWD40.

Our target price implies a 12-month forward PER of 13x (based on our EPS forecast). We believe this looks undemanding from a PEG perspective, which typically **assumes that a company's normalised earnings CAGR** is equal to its fair PER. We forecast WinSemi to grow its net profit at a 16% CAGR over 2014-16E, while the stock currently trades at 9.8x 12-month forward PER, a 39% discount.

WinSemi stock corrected substantially from 3Q13 to **1Q14, due to the company's operating profit downturn** over that period, but we believe the reasons for this were seasonal, not structural, as discussed in the section Market concerns look overdone. We see good business growth catalysts from both migration to the 4G standard and a ramp-up of the IoT market and thus believe now offers a good buying opportunity in the stock. Our target price implies 34% upside potential, underpinning our Buy (1) rating.

#### WinSemi: PBR trend



Source: TEJ, Company, Daiwa forecasts

• WinSemi: ROE trend (single-year)



2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014E 2015E 2016E Source: Company, Daiwa forecasts

#### Risks

The main risk to our bullish investment thesis on **WinSemi would be CMOS PA substituting WinSemi's** GaAs PA product. If this scenario were to materialise, as against our current view of the 2 solutions continuing to co-exist side by side, the GaAs-based PA market could be significantly eroded by the CMOS PA **market. Such a trend could hurt WinSemi's business** given it focuses solely on the GaAs PA market.

A secondary risk would be fiercer competition in the GaAs foundry industry, where WinSemi's sole Taiwanbased competitor in this niche industry, Advanced Wireless Semiconductor Corp (AWSC) (not rated), has grown in scale more rapidly than WinSemi during 2014. This may induce price competition for WinSemi. (We discuss the competitive landscape in the Company profile and market analysis section.)



#### WinSemi and Taiwan peers: valuation summary

|         |         |           |              | PER (x) |       |       | PBR (x) |       |       | ROE (%) |       |       | Earning growth (%) |       |       |
|---------|---------|-----------|--------------|---------|-------|-------|---------|-------|-------|---------|-------|-------|--------------------|-------|-------|
| Stock   | Ticker  | Price LC* | Rating       | 2014E   | 2015E | 2016E | 2014E   | 2015E | 2016E | 2014E   | 2015E | 2016E | 2014E              | 2015E | 2016E |
| TSMC    | 2330 TT | 141.00    | Buy          | 14.0    | 12.0  | 10.7  | 3.6     | 3.0   | 2.5   | 27.9    | 27.1  | 25.4  | 38.7               | 16.8  | 12.1  |
| UMC     | 2303 TT | 14.70     | Underperform | 18.1    | 22.4  | 15.4  | 0.9     | 0.9   | 0.8   | 4.9     | 3.9   | 5.6   | -18.5              | -19.1 | 45.9  |
| SMIC    | 981 HK  | 0.74      | Sell         | 26.5    | 44.7  | 25.8  | 1.2     | 1.3   | 1.3   | 4.9     | 3.0   | 5.1   | -37.5              | -33.9 | 73.3  |
| WinSemi | 3105 TT | 29.85     | Buy          | 11.5    | 9.8   | 8.6   | 1.4     | 1.3   | 1.2   | 12.7    | 14.1  | 15.0  | 9.1                | 18.0  | 13.9  |
| ASE     | 2311 TT | 38.15     | Outperform   | 14.5    | 12.9  | 11.5  | 2.3     | 2.1   | 1.9   | 17.2    | 17.3  | 17.5  | 29.9               | 12.8  | 11.7  |
| SPIL    | 2325 TT | 48.65     | Buy          | 14.2    | 13.7  | 11.7  | 2.4     | 2.2   | 2.1   | 17.5    | 17.0  | 18.5  | 80.8               | 4.1   | 16.9  |

Source: Bloomberg, Daiwa forecasts

Note: \*Local currency; based on share prices as of 29 December 2014; TSMC = Taiwan Semiconductor Manufacturing, UMC = United Microelectronics, SMIC – Semiconductor Manufacturing Int'l Corp, ASE = Advanced Semiconductor Engineering, SPIL = Siliconware Precision

# 4Q14 and 1Q15 revenue and earnings trends

#### WinSemi's revenue reached TWD1.1bn for September

2014, which we believe was its monthly peak for 2014. Since then, absolute and YoY revenue for each month in 4Q14 have moderated, based on its reported figures for October-November and our forecast for December. Still, this does not concern us as it follows the typical seasonal pattern for the company during the fourth quarter, when its customers generally make year-end inventory adjustments.

#### We forecast WinSemi's YoY revenue growth to reach a

monthly 2014 trough for December 2014 (+12% YoY). We forecast its absolute monthly revenue to reach a trough level in February 2015 and start to recover when its customers begin restocking. Thus, we expect a seasonal revenue recovery in March and 2015, which **should help support WinSemi's share**-price performance.



As illustrated in the following table, our 4Q14 EPS forecast for WinSemi is 6% above the Bloomberg consensus, and we are also more bullish than the consensus for 1Q15 (our EPS forecast is 27% above the consensus), as we only expect seasonal, not structural, business weakness (we forecast 1Q15 revenue to contract by 13% QoQ). We see scope for the consensus to raise its forecasts, which we believe currently do not **reflect fully WinSemi's strong fundamentals. However,** as highlighted earlier in this report, the sample of consensus earnings forecasts for WinSemi is not that meaningful given that very few sell-side analysts cover the company at present.

#### WinSemi: 4Q14 results preview

|                             |       | 4Q14E     |          |       | 1Q15E     |          |
|-----------------------------|-------|-----------|----------|-------|-----------|----------|
| (TWDm)                      | Daiwa | Consensus | Variance | Daiwa | Consensus | Variance |
| Revenue                     | 2,619 | 2,655     | -1%      | 2,268 | 2,141     | 6%       |
| Gross profit                | 937   |           |          | 742   |           |          |
| Operating profit            | 675   |           |          | 490   |           |          |
| Pre-tax profit              | 661   |           |          | 493   |           |          |
| Net profit                  | 529   | 500       | 6%       | 402   | 317       | 27%      |
| Adjusted EPS (TWD)          | 0.71  | 0.67      | 6%       | 0.54  | 0.42      | 27%      |
| Margins                     |       |           |          |       |           |          |
| Gross margin                | 35.8% |           |          | 32.7% |           |          |
| Operating margin            | 25.8% |           |          | 21.6% |           |          |
| Net margin                  | 20.2% |           |          | 17.7% |           |          |
| Operating metrics           |       |           |          |       |           |          |
| Utilisation*                | 79%   |           |          | 70%   |           |          |
| Cellular contribution       | 50%   |           |          | 49%   |           |          |
| Infrastructure contribution | 22%   |           |          | 24%   |           |          |
| WiFi contribution           | 28%   |           |          | 28%   |           |          |
|                             |       |           |          |       |           |          |

Source: Bloomberg, Daiwa forecasts

Note: \* Calculated as wafer shipments divided by capacity

### Market concerns look overdone

On the back of WinSemi's earnings contraction over 3Q13-1Q14, market concerns have arisen over 2 issues the market believes could structurally hinder WinSemi's business outlook and profitability: 1) the industry's MMPA product, and 2) the industry's CMOS PA product.





WinSemi's earnings contraction over 3Q13-1Q14 was due to 2 main factors. 1) Some of the company's customers scaled back their inventories, due primarily to 1 of the company's major derivative customers having overestimated end demand for its smartphones. 2) Some customers shifted from using single-mode discrete PA to the MMPA product. This caused a fall in demand for WinSemi's GaAs wafers, since unlike the discrete single-mode, single-band PA, the MMPA integrates 2 bands/modes with frequencies that are close to each other into 1 chip.

The inventory cutbacks issue looks to be behind us. We **expect the market's adoption of MMPA to reach** saturation point in 2015-16 as our industry research reveals that further band/mode integrations cannot be done if 2 frequencies are not close enough (say, more than a 200MHz gap between them). Thus, we expect **MMPA's penetration of the total cellular PA market** globally to reach a ceiling at around the 15% level onwards of late 2015 (as the preceding chart shows).

# CMOS PA: should continue to co-exist alongside, not replace, GaAs PA

Against concerns in the market that the silicon-based CMOS PA market might structurally replace the GaAs PA market and thus be a long-term negative for **WinSemi's business, we** do not believe the CMOS PA poses a substitute threat for the GaAs PA, given the **latter's superior technology features including better** efficiency, linearity and harmonic in microwave signal transmission .Rather, we argue that the CMOS PA will continue to co-exist alongside the GaAs PA as an alternative product and that it will only encroach on the GaAs PA product when a mainstay cellular market becomes mature and shrinks in scale.



Illustration of how the CMOS PA and GaAs PA co-exist in the wireless market

For example, when 2G rose to become the mainstream cellular standard in the mobile handset industry (from 2000 to before the global financial crisis in 2008-09) GaAs PA products controlled the majority of the PA market (as seen in the preceding chart). When 3G replaced 2G to become the mainstay cellular standard (from post the global financial crisis to now), the CMOS PA expanded its share in the 2G market yet the latter market shrank and GaAs PA products still controlled the bulk of the 3G PA market. As 4G is now taking over from 3G and we believe it is likely to become the mainstay cellular standard in 2H15, we expect the CMOS PA to expand its share in the 3G market but the overall size of the 3G PA market to shrink, and thus envisage the GaAs PA remaining the key product in the 4G PA market.

#### Migration to LTE-A should also help GaAs PA maintain its product superiority

Within the 4G/LTE market segment, migrations are now taking place to further increase mobile data transmission speeds, through an upgrade of the current LTE segment (1st generation) to the 2nd generation of LTE with carrier aggregation - known as LTE-Advanced (LTE-A), and described in the Appendix. This migration from LTE to LTE-A within the 4G architecture should preserve demand for GaAs PA against its rival CMOS PA, since LTE-A requires PAs with even greater efficiency, which the GaAs PA can match but the CMOS PA cannot, in our opinion. According to forecasts from Navian, LTE-A penetration in the global 4G market should rise from about 20% in 2014 to 35% in 2015 and over 50% in 2017, and thus in our view should underpin demand for WinSemi's GaAs PA products.





#### • LTE and LTE-A: penetration of the global 4G market

# Company profile and market analysis

Founded in 1999 and based in Taiwan, Win Semiconductors Corp (WinSemi) is the largest dedicated compound semiconductor foundry in the world that focuses on gallium-arsenide (GaAs) foundry services for customers in the communication markets of wireless, fixed-line (ie, wired) and infrastructure

• WinSemi: market positioning and relation with supply chain

applications. **The company's GaAs is used to make** power amplifiers (PA) that it supplies for the above markets and applications. Based on our forecasts, WinSemi has a leading 56% share of the global GaAs foundry market by revenue for 2014, as shown in the chart further on.

WinSemi offers its customers a diverse technology portfolio of hetero-junction bi-polar transistor (HBT), pseudo-morphic high electron mobility transistor (pHEMT) and BiHEMT (a combination of HBT and HEMT) processes that support leading-edge communication and infrastructure-related products for microwave frequency requirements ranging from 50MHz to 100GHz. End-market applications for WinSemi's products include smartphones, tablet PCs, infrastructure base stations, very small aperture terminal (VSAT) hubs, fibre optics, cable televisions (CATV) and the automotive industry. We describe the above processes and applications in the Appendix and **display WinSemi's market positioning in the following** chart.



Source: Company, Daiwa

Note: \* Indicates sources of growth for WinSemi's business; LMDS = local multipoint distribution services



#### WinSemi's market positioning

As illustrated in the preceding chart showing **WinSemi's supply chain, the global semiconductor** (chip) industry can be divided roughly into 2 markets: silicon-based complementary metal oxide semiconductor (CMOS) and compound semiconductor.

The CMOS chip market is the mainstream market globally at present, with well-known players – including Intel (INTC US, USD37.18, Hold [3]), Taiwan Semiconductor Manufacturing (TSMC) (2330 TT, TWD141, Buy [1]), Qualcomm (QCOM US, USD74.99, Hold [3]), Samsung Electronics (SEC) and Micron (not rated). The compound semiconductor market, in which WinSemi operates, is a niche market, with a size of only 2% (ie, USD5.9bn in 2013) of that of the CMOS chip market, according to our industry analysis. Yet despite its niche status in the global semiconductor industry, the industry structure, the compound semiconductor market has a similar business model to the CMOS chip market.

The compound semiconductor market (ie, WinSemi's market) comprises fabless chipmakers and integrated device manufacturers (IDM), with IDMs currently controlling some 70% of the market, on our estimates. Whereas fabless chipmakers design chips and use foundry services from the likes of WinSemi, IDMs also use foundry services for strategic purposes and as capacity buffers. WinSemi's annual revenue contributions from fabless chipmakers and IDMs are roughly 50%/50%.

Unlike CMOS chipmakers, which produce chips based on a silicon wafer substrate, compound chipmakers produce chips based on a compound wafer substrate (also known as an epi-wafer) – a silicon wafer substrate that is coated with an additional layer made up of a variety of chemical ingredients, such as a combination of GaAs, gallium nitride (GaN), and many other chemicals.

WinSemi's foundry business is focused on GaAs wafer fabrication, packaging and testing services for supplying final chips. It focuses on PA products and fibre-optic chips, whose market applications include the following: wireless communications such as cellular, WiFi and infrastructure, and fixed-line (ie, wired) communications such as fibre optics and CATV. As such, end-product applications for its products include smartphones, WiFi routers, cellular base stations, tablets and IoT, all of which we identify as major demand drivers for WinSemi over our forecast horizon. In addition, we believe outsourcing by IDMs could become another demand driver for WinSemi, though it may take time to materialise. This is because, up to now, IDMs have strategically focused their in-house manufacturing on higher value-added products of high-frequency segments, such as satellite communications and the 4G cellular standard, while outsourcing only the manufacturing of lower valueadded products of low-frequency ones like 2G/3G cellular. In our view, 4G-related PAs look to be the next wave of outsourcing focus as 4G is rising to become the mainstream cellular standard, likely from 2H15.

#### Global GaAs: foundry market shares by revenue (2014E)



Source: Companies Note: AWSC = Advanced Wireless Semiconductor Corp, GSC = Global Communication Semiconductor

#### Competition

In the dedicated compound foundry market in which WinSemi operates, wafer fabrication processes based on GaAs substrates make up the majority of solutions, and hence we call this industry the GaAs foundry industry. Like the mainstream CMOS foundry market, the global GaAs foundry industry is consolidated, with WinSemi the industry leader, accounting for a 56% market share by revenue (based on 11M14 revenue), followed by AWSC with a 14% share and Global Communication Semiconductor (GCS, unrated) with a 7% share.

#### Global GaAs foundries: market share trend (2008-11M14)







Our industry research indicates that AWSC gained market share from WinSemi during 2014, when WinSemi underwent a pause in its business growth in 1Q14, due in part to inventory cutbacks at some of its customers (explained elsewhere in this report). Still, we **expect WinSemi's market share to pick up once more** from 2015, as our research suggests WinSemi possesses scale and technology advantages over AWSC. **WinSemi's business breadth can be seen in the** following chart illustrating its technology spectrum, which covers almost the entire spectrum of products that require different radio frequencies (RF) ranging from 50MHz to 100GHz.

#### WinSemi's technology product portfolio



Source: Company

#### **Sales mix**

WinSemi's revenue can be broken down by application into cellular, infrastructure and WiFi. Cellular comprises mostly mobile handset-related PAs, while the majority of the company's infrastructure and WiFirelated PAs also go to mobile handset-related devices, such as WiFi functions of handsets and PAs for intermediate infrastructure devices like base stations.

As noted earlier in this report, the mobile handsets industry accounts for over 80% of WinSemi's total

revenue, on our estimates. However, the company is aiming to diversify its revenue exposure in order to reduce its high handset revenue concentration, notably by increasing its revenue contributions from infrastructure, in turn by expanding its sales derived from point-to-point radio, base stations, satellites and fibre optic signal conversion.



#### Gross margin breakdown

Thanks to **WinSemi's new offering of GaN wafer** solutions using its advanced pHEMT process technology, infrastructure generated the highest gross **margin of the company's 3 applications for 3Q14, of** about 40%. The WiFi application had the secondhighest gross margin (in line with the company's average 3Q14 gross margin of 37%) and cellular about a 36% margin (as the next chart shows).

Most of the company's products for cellular and WiFi applications are produced using its HBT technology with process geometries ranging from 1 $\mu$  to 2 $\mu$  due to the lower RF requirements for these applications, while its pHMET technology has process technologies ranging from 0.15 $\mu$  to 0.5 $\mu$  due to the higher RF requirements for infrastructure applications. (We describe these technologies in the Appendix.)







#### **Key customers**

WinSemi's primary customers are handset and WiFirelated PA vendors, including Murata, Avago and Skyworks, which are its top-3 customers (together accounting for about 60% of its revenue, with quarterly variations of some 5-10% in either direction on our estimates). WinSemi's derivative customers – ie, customers to which its primary customers sell products containing WinSemi's PA products – are mostly mobile handset-brand companies, such as Apple (30-40% of its revenue, on our estimates) and SEC (about 15%, on our estimates, as well as infrastructure-related companies globally, including Huawei, Ericsson (not rated), Siemens (not rated) – the latter is for base stations, and ViaSAT (not rated) – for VSATs.

#### • WinSemi: revenue breakdown by primary customer (3Q14)



Source: Daiwa estimates

Note: ADI = Analog Devices, Inc., RDA = RDA Microelectronics, RFMD = RF Micro Devices

#### **Fab operations**

WinSemi currently operates 2 wafer fabs in Taoyuan in **Taiwan, with a combined capacity of 24,000 (6")** wafers per month (wpm). Their combined maximum capacity is about 30,000 wpm but expansion took a pause in 2014 due to the volatile business conditions **the company encountered in 2H13. Given WinSemi's** business is now back on track with capacity utilisation at its fabs having recovered back to the 90% level (as of 3Q14), we expect the company to resume its capacity expansion in 3Q15, post a seasonally weak period for its business we envisage for 4Q14 and 1Q15 (and a pick-up to normal levels in 2Q15).

We expect WinSemi's capacity to reach the maximum level of some 30,000 wpm in 3Q16, and its new and third fab (Fab C in the following chart) should start ramping up in 4Q16.





**WinSemi's capex budget for 2014 is ar**ound TWD1bn, allocated mainly to the facility construction of its third fab, and down from capex of TWD2.8bn in 2013. We forecast its capex to double YoY to TWD2.1bn in 2015 and TWD5.25bn in 2016 as it resumes its capacity expansion. We forecast the company to maintain a solid utilisation rate and gross margin out to 2016.

#### • WinSemi: quarterly capacity utilisation and gross margin



Source: Company, Daiwa forecasts

#### **Financials**

We believe WinSemi has managed its working capital well in recent years, with receivable days improving to around 1 month, payable days at around 1.5 months and inventory days at about 80 days for 2014, on our forecasts. We expect all these metrics to stay at similar levels over our forecast period, resulting in a cash cycle of about 65 days per annum. This suggests to us that WinSemi will likely need to keep about TWD2bn of cash on hand to meet its working capital requirements.



WinSemi: working capital management (No. of days) (No. of days) 120 80 70 100 60 80 50 60 40 30 40 20 20 10 0 Λ 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014E 2015E 2016E Days receivable Days inventory Davs pavable Cash cycle (RHS) Source: Company, Daiwa forecasts

WinSemi's FCF position saw a significant turnaround to a positive level of TWD2.2bn in 2013. We forecast similar FCF levels for 2014 and 2015, due primarily to the company's frugal capex control following the volatile business conditions it experienced in 2H13. We expect its FCF to turn negative once more in 2016 (to TWD993m) on investments in its capacity build-out.

WinSemi: FCF and gearing trend



Source: Company, Daiwa forecasts

In light of our capex forecasts for WinSemi of TWD2.1bn for 2015 and TWD5.25bn for 2016, we believe the company may have a cash shortfall of about TWD2bn in 2016. Thus, funding needs look likely in order to meet its minimum working capital **requirement. Given the company's solid balance sheet,** with its interest-bearing-debt-to-equity ratio set to stay low at 18-24% over 2014-15, and close to a net cash position likely in 2015 based on our forecasts, we believe taking some leverage via debt financing in order to fund the cash gap for its business expansion would not undermine its balance sheet strength. Nevertheless, owing to cash needs for expansion, we expect management to be fairly conservative with its cash dividend payments over our forecast period.

#### We display WinSemi's quarterly P&L statement since 3Q13 along with our 2014-16 forecasts in the following table. This illustrates how, following its earnings downturn in 3Q13-1Q14, WinSemi has emerged from that weak period and looks to be heading for a new earnings recovery cycle.



#### WinSemi: quarterly and annual P&L statement

| (TWDm)                         | 1Q14   | 2Q14   | 3Q14   | 4Q14E  | 1Q15E  | 2Q15E  | 3Q15E  | 4Q15E  | 2013   | 2014E  | 2015E  | 2016E  |
|--------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Cellular                       | 784    | 1,255  | 1,565  | 1,299  | 1,104  | 1,380  | 1,518  | 1,321  | 5,669  | 4,903  | 5,323  | 5,904  |
| Infrastructure                 | 450    | 591    | 583    | 584    | 538    | 715    | 800    | 714    | 1,610  | 2,208  | 2,766  | 3,540  |
| WiFi                           | 433    | 615    | 921    | 736    | 626    | 782    | 868    | 747    | 3,201  | 2,706  | 3,023  | 3,339  |
| Total revenue                  | 1,667  | 2,461  | 3,069  | 2,619  | 2,268  | 2,877  | 3,186  | 2,782  | 10,481 | 9,817  | 11,114 | 12,783 |
| COGS                           | -1,167 | -1,599 | -1,932 | -1,682 | -1,526 | -1,821 | -1,991 | -1,813 | -7,249 | -6,381 | -7,151 | -8,253 |
| Gross profit                   | 500    | 862    | 1,137  | 937    | 742    | 1,056  | 1,196  | 969    | 3,232  | 3,436  | 3,963  | 4,530  |
| Opex                           | -297   | -293   | -271   | -262   | -252   | -308   | -335   | -295   | -1,123 | -1,123 | -1,189 | -1,364 |
| Operating profit               | 204    | 569    | 865    | 675    | 490    | 748    | 861    | 674    | 2,110  | 2,313  | 2,774  | 3,166  |
| EBITDA                         | 671    | 1,039  | 1,338  | 1,145  | 973    | 1,160  | 1,274  | 1,148  | 3,932  | 4,193  | 4,555  | 5,421  |
| Pre-tax profit                 | 250    | 575    | 889    | 661    | 493    | 755    | 870    | 684    | 2,212  | 2,375  | 2,803  | 3,192  |
| Income taxes                   | -37    | -135   | -136   | -132   | -91    | -140   | -161   | -127   | -401   | -440   | -518   | -591   |
| Net profit                     | 213    | 440    | 753    | 529    | 402    | 615    | 709    | 558    | 1,812  | 1,935  | 2,284  | 2,602  |
| Fully diluted shares outs. (m) | 748    | 749    | 749    | 749    | 749    | 749    | 749    | 749    | 765    | 749    | 749    | 749    |
| Fully diluted EPS (TWD)        | 0.29   | 0.59   | 1.01   | 0.71   | 0.54   | 0.82   | 0.95   | 0.75   | 2.37   | 2.59   | 3.05   | 3.48   |
| Margins                        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Gross                          | 30%    | 35%    | 37%    | 36%    | 33%    | 37%    | 38%    | 35%    | 31%    | 35%    | 36%    | 35%    |
| Operating                      | 12%    | 23%    | 28%    | 26%    | 22%    | 26%    | 27%    | 24%    | 20%    | 24%    | 25%    | 25%    |
| EBITDA                         | 40%    | 42%    | 44%    | 44%    | 43%    | 40%    | 40%    | 41%    | 38%    | 43%    | 41%    | 42%    |
| Net                            | 13%    | 18%    | 25%    | 20%    | 18%    | 21%    | 22%    | 20%    | 17%    | 20%    | 21%    | 20%    |
| Growth (QoQ)                   |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Cellular revenue               | -23%   | 60%    | 25%    | -17%   | -15%   | 25%    | 10%    | -13%   |        |        |        |        |
| Infrastructure revenue         | 80%    | 31%    | -1%    | 0%     | -8%    | 33%    | 12%    | -11%   |        |        |        |        |
| WiFi revenue                   | -34%   | 42%    | 50%    | -20%   | -15%   | 25%    | 11%    | -14%   |        |        |        |        |
| Total revenue                  | -13%   | 48%    | 25%    | -15%   | -13%   | 27%    | 11%    | -13%   |        |        |        |        |
| Gross profit                   | -2%    | 72%    | 32%    | -18%   | -21%   | 42%    | 13%    | -19%   |        |        |        |        |
| Operating profit               | -17%   | 180%   | 52%    | -22%   | -27%   | 53%    | 15%    | -22%   |        |        |        |        |
| EBITDA                         | -4%    | 55%    | 29%    | -14%   | -15%   | 19%    | 10%    | -10%   |        |        |        |        |
| Net profit                     | 69%    | 106%   | 71%    | -30%   | -24%   | 53%    | 15%    | -21%   |        |        |        |        |
| Fully diluted EPS              | 73%    | 106%   | 71%    | -30%   | -24%   | 53%    | 15%    | -21%   |        |        |        |        |
| Growth (YoY)                   |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Cellular revenue               | -50%   | -27%   | 15%    | 27%    | 41%    | 10%    | -3%    | 2%     | -6%    | -14%   | 9%     | 11%    |
| Infrastructure revenue         | -7%    | 3%     | 93%    | 133%   | 20%    | 21%    | 37%    | 22%    | 5%     | 37%    | 25%    | 28%    |
| WiFi revenue                   | -46%   | -31%   | 7%     | 12%    | 44%    | 27%    | -6%    | 1%     | -14%   | -15%   | 12%    | 10%    |
| Total revenue                  | -41%   | -23%   | 22%    | 36%    | 36%    | 17%    | 4%     | 6%     | -7%    | -6%    | 13%    | 15%    |
| Gross profit                   | -45%   | -18%   | 50%    | 83%    | 48%    | 23%    | 5%     | 3%     | -11%   | 6%     | 15%    | 14%    |
| Operating profit               | -67%   | -26%   | 78%    | 176%   | 141%   | 31%    | 0%     | 0%     | -14%   | 10%    | 20%    | 14%    |
| EBITDA                         | -37%   | -15%   | 42%    | 64%    | 45%    | 12%    | -5%    | 0%     | 4%     | 7%     | 9%     | 19%    |
| Net profit                     | -73%   | -20%   | 116%   | 320%   | 88%    | 40%    | -6%    | 5%     | 10%    | 7%     | 18%    | 14%    |
| Fully diluted EPS              | -72%   | -17%   | 121%   | 329%   | 88%    | 40%    | -6%    | 5%     | -1%    | 9%     | 18%    | 14%    |

Source: Company, Daiwa forecasts



# **Appendix: terminology definitions**

# Definitions of terminologies relating to WinSemi's business Terminology

| rerminology                                    | Demition                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Carrier aggregation (CA)                       | Carrier aggregation is the preferred solution to support the wider transmission bandwidths required under LTE-Advanced. CA<br>enables multiple LTE carriers to be used together to provide high data transmission rates by increasing the overall bandwidths.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Complementary metal oxide semiconductor (CMOS) | CMOS is a type of transistor that produces either a positive (PMOS) or negative (NMOS) charge at any given time. Since 1 of the circuit types is always off, CMOS chips only draw significant power when switching between on and off modes. Thus, CMOS runs efficiently, using up much less power than chips using just 1 type of transistor. CMOS process technology is widely used for a variety of logic and mixed-signal integrated circuits production.                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Compound semiconductor                         | Compound semiconductor refers to a semiconductor material consisting of 2 or more chemical elements. It can form binary (2<br>elements, eg, gallium (III) arsenide [GaAs]), ternary (3 elements, eg, indium gallium arsenide [InGaAs]), and quaternary (4<br>elements, eg, aluminium gallium indium phosphide [AlInGaP]).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Heterojunction bipolar transistor (HBT)        | HBT is a type of bipolar junction transistor (BJT) that uses different semiconductor materials for the emitter and base regions,<br>creating a heterojunction. The HBT improves on the BJT in that the HBT can handle signals of very high frequencies, up to<br>several hundred GHz. It is commonly used in modern ultra-fast circuits, RF systems and RF PAs in mobile phones.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| High-electron mobility transistor (HEMT)       | HEMT is a field-effect transistor incorporating a junction between 2 materials with different band gaps (ie, a heterojunction) as the channel instead of a doped region. In practice, the 2 different materials used for a heterojunction have the same lattice constant (spacing between the atoms) for an enhanced performance. HEMT transistors are able to operate at higher frequencies than ordinary transistors, up to millimetre wave frequencies, and are used in high-frequency products such as mobile phones, satellite TV receivers, voltage converters and radar equipment.                                                                                       |
| Long Term Evolution (LTE)                      | LTE is an update of the current generation of 3G cellular communication technology with significantly faster data speeds for<br>both uploading and downloading. It is based on the GSM/EDGE and UMTS/HSPA network technologies, increasing the<br>capacity and speed using a different radio interface together with core network improvements. However, LTE does not satisfy<br>all the 4G requirements set by the International Telecommunication Union (ITU), and is expected to be enhanced with LTE-A<br>over the next few years.                                                                                                                                          |
| LTE-Advanced (LTE-A)                           | LTE-A is considered as a revolutionary upgrade of wireless communication which fulfils the 4G benchmarks set by the ITU.<br>LTE-A will offer a peak data rate of at least 100 Mbits/s when moving through the network at high speeds, such as in cars and<br>trains, and 1Gbit/s when in a fixed position. It is expected to be 2-3 times' faster than today's LTE given it will have fewer<br>dropped connections when moving through the 4G network.                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Pseudomorphic HEMT (pHEMT)                     | pHEMT is a version of HEMT where 2 materials with different lattice constants are used. In semiconductors, this can result in<br>crystal defects and form deep-level traps which reduce greatly the performance of the device in which it is used. A HEMT<br>where this rule is violated is called a pHEMT. A pHEMT is achieved by using an extremely thin layer of 1 of the materials that<br>the crystal lattice stretches to fit the second material. This technique allows the construction of transistors with larger band<br>gaps than would otherwise be possible, giving them a better performance.                                                                     |
| Very small aperture terminal (VSAT)            | VSAT is a 2-way satellite ground station used in real-time transmission of data, voice and video signals, excluding broadcast TV. A VSAT consists of 2 parts: a transceiver that is placed outdoors in the direct line of sight to the satellite, and a device that is placed indoors to interface the transceiver with the end user's communications devices, such as a PC. The transceiver receives or sends signals to a satellite transponder in the sky, while the satellite sends and receives signals from a ground station computer that acts as a hub for the system. Each end user is interconnected with the hub station via the satellite, forming a star topology. |

Source: Daiwa



# **Rated Companies**



Information Technology / Taiwan 2 January 2015

## **Taiwan Semiconductor Manufacturing**

2330 TT

# **Big Data, big exposure**

- A clear Big Data play given its broad exposure to all IoT devices
- TSMC's dominance in MCD/advanced technologies should help bridge any potential revenue gaps before IoT+ takes off
- Raising forecasts, target price; we expect consensus to catch up, which should be a positive share price catalyst

Target (TWD): **150.00** → **170.00** Upside: **20.6%** 29 Dec price (TWD): **141.00** 



- Outperform
- Hold
- Underperform
- 5 Sell



Rick Hsu (886) 2 8758 6261 rick.hsu@daiwacm-cathay.com.tw

#### What's new

TSMC's technological leadership has seen it dominating the current MCD cycle, in our view. With its enriched ultra-low-power offerings, it looks ready to secure a strong position in the next Big Data cycle, due to take off from 2016, given its broad exposure to the 5 investment themes we identify in our main report.

#### What's the impact

#### Ready for the Big Data wave.

Given that it offers a broad spectrum of process technologies (0.18µm to 16nm FF), TSMC looks set to capture a lot of wafer demand under the next Big Data cycle (ie access, transmission, processing, storage and security). We expect the cycle to add to its revenue growth potential. And that this is on top of its current dominance in the MCD market.

#### Tech dominance to continue.

Although investors appear to be uncertain as to whether TSMC will lose the next generation of Apple application processor (AP) orders to Samsung Electronics (SEC, not rated), we think it will maintain its Apple presence, given its ramp-up at the 16nm FF+ technology, which appears to be earlier than the market expects. We believe TSMC will keep its dominance in the advanced technologies.

**Preview and outlook.** We expect **TSMC's 4Q14 top line to beat its** guidance and the consensus, on the back of favourable forex moves and a faster ramp-up in its 20nm process **yield. In light of TSMC's ongoing** st**rong capacity utilisation for its 8**" wafer business and only seasonal demand weakness for the 12" business, we forecast **TSMC's** 1Q15 revenue to contract by 4% QoQ, beating the seasonal trend and the consensus. We therefore raise our EPS forecasts by 5%, 9%, 8% for 2014, 2015 and 2016, respectively.

#### What we recommend

We raise our target price to TWD170 (from TWD150), now on 12 months and based on an ROE-adjusted PBR of 3.6x (previously: 3.5x) as we are raising our 2014-16 ROE forecasts (23-24% a year, single year). We reiterate our Buy (1) rating and expect the consensus to raise its 2015 forecasts, which would be a share price catalyst. The key risk: greater-than-expected competition in advanced technologies.

#### How we differ

Our 2015-16 EPS forecasts are ahead of consensus due to our more positive stance on the Big Data cycle.

#### Forecast revisions (%)

| Year to 31 Dec       | 14E | 15E | 16E |
|----------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| Revenue change       | 1.2 | 4.3 | 5.6 |
| Net profit change    | 4.8 | 8.9 | 8.4 |
| Core EPS (FD) change | 4.8 | 8.9 | 8.4 |

Source: Daiwa forecasts

#### Share price performance



| 12-month range            | 100.50-141.50                    |
|---------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Market cap (USDbn)        | 115.17                           |
| 3m avg daily turnover (US | Dm) 150.45                       |
| Shares outstanding (m)    | 25,929                           |
| Major shareholder         | National Development Fund (6.4%) |

#### Financial summary (TWD)

| Year to 31 Dec           | 14E     | 15E     | 16E       |
|--------------------------|---------|---------|-----------|
| Revenue (m)              | 762,773 | 913,383 | 1,010,703 |
| Operating profit (m)     | 295,276 | 352,427 | 394,898   |
| Net profit (m)           | 260,959 | 304,923 | 341,816   |
| Core EPS (fully-diluted) | 10.064  | 11.760  | 13.183    |
| EPS change (%)           | 38.7    | 16.8    | 12.1      |
| Daiwa vs Cons. EPS (%)   | 4.0     | 12.9    | 17.6      |
| PER (x)                  | 14.0    | 12.0    | 10.7      |
| Dividend yield (%)       | 2.1     | 2.8     | 2.8       |
| DPS                      | 3.0     | 4.0     | 4.0       |
| PBR (x)                  | 3.6     | 3.0     | 2.5       |
| EV/EBITDA (x)            | 7.1     | 5.7     | 5.0       |
| ROE (%)                  | 27.9    | 27.1    | 25.4      |



# Financial summary

#### Key assumptions

| Year to 31 Dec                 | 2009    | 2010     | 2011     | 2012     | 2013     | 2014E    | 2015E    | 2016E    |
|--------------------------------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Wafer Shipment Utilization (%) | 77.7    | 104.7    | 94.9     | 93.1     | 93.8     | 100.6    | 104.2    | 105.8    |
| Blended ASP (USD)              | 1,124.9 | 1,090.0  | 1,134.6  | 1,204.5  | 1,269.4  | 1,330.4  | 1,386.9  | 1,376.9  |
| Wafer Shipment ('000)          | 7,738.0 | 11,860.0 | 12,549.0 | 14,045.0 | 15,666.0 | 18,806.0 | 21,643.2 | 24,216.1 |

#### Profit and loss (TWDm)

| Year to 31 Dec                    | 2009      | 2010      | 2011      | 2012      | 2013      | 2014E     | 2015E     | 2016E     |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Wafer Foundry Revenue             | 285,742   | 406,963   | 418,244   | 500,324   | 590,144   | 755,563   | 903,963   | 1,000,280 |
| Sub & Other Revenue               | 10,000    | 12,574    | 8,836     | 5,924     | 6,880     | 7,210     | 9,420     | 10,423    |
| Other Revenue                     | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | (0)       |
| Total Revenue                     | 295,742   | 419,538   | 427,081   | 506,249   | 597,024   | 762,773   | 913,383   | 1,010,703 |
| Other income                      | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         |
| COGS                              | (166,414) | (212,484) | (233,011) | (262,654) | (316,079) | (385,522) | (459,014) | (507,134) |
| SG&A                              | (15,773)  | (18,172)  | (18,682)  | (22,136)  | (23,398)  | (25,074)  | (28,871)  | (31,771)  |
| Other op.expenses                 | (21,593)  | (29,707)  | (33,830)  | (40,402)  | (48,118)  | (56,901)  | (73,071)  | (76,900)  |
| Operating profit                  | 91,962    | 159,175   | 141,557   | 181,057   | 209,429   | 295,276   | 352,427   | 394,898   |
| Net-interest inc./(exp.)          | 2,209     | 1,240     | 852       | 625       | (811)     | (1,034)   | 192       | 1,372     |
| Assoc/forex/extraord./others      | 1,291     | 9,855     | 2,737     | (128)     | 6,869     | 9,186     | 6,114     | 6,339     |
| Pre-tax profit                    | 95,463    | 170,270   | 145,147   | 181,554   | 215,487   | 303,429   | 358,732   | 402,610   |
| Tax                               | (5,996)   | (7,988)   | (10,694)  | (15,590)  | (27,468)  | (42,568)  | (53,810)  | (60,391)  |
| Min. int./pref. div./others       | (248)     | (677)     | (252)     | 195       | 128       | 98        | 0         | (403)     |
| Net profit (reported)             | 89,218    | 161,605   | 134,201   | 166,159   | 188,147   | 260,959   | 304,923   | 341,816   |
| Net profit (adjusted)             | 89,218    | 161,605   | 134,201   | 166,159   | 188,147   | 260,959   | 304,923   | 341,816   |
| EPS (reported)(TWD)               | 3.453     | 6.238     | 5.179     | 6.410     | 7.257     | 10.064    | 11.760    | 13.183    |
| EPS (adjusted)(TWD)               | 3.453     | 6.238     | 5.179     | 6.410     | 7.257     | 10.064    | 11.760    | 13.183    |
| EPS (adjusted fully-diluted)(TWD) | 3.444     | 6.238     | 5.178     | 6.409     | 7.256     | 10.064    | 11.760    | 13.183    |
| DPS (TWD)                         | 2.976     | 3.000     | 2.999     | 2.999     | 3.000     | 3.000     | 4.000     | 4.000     |
| EBIT                              | 91,962    | 159,175   | 141,557   | 181,057   | 209,429   | 295,276   | 352,427   | 394,898   |
| EBITDA                            | 172,773   | 246,986   | 249,240   | 312,407   | 365,612   | 503,879   | 606,336   | 668,239   |

#### Cash flow (TWDm)

| Year to 31 Dec                 | 2009     | 2010      | 2011      | 2012      | 2013      | 2014E     | 2015E     | 2016E     |
|--------------------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Profit before tax              | 95,463   | 170,270   | 145,147   | 181,554   | 215,487   | 303,429   | 358,732   | 402,610   |
| Depreciation and amortisation  | 80,812   | 87,810    | 107,682   | 131,349   | 156,182   | 208,602   | 253,909   | 273,340   |
| Tax paid                       | (5,996)  | (7,988)   | (10,694)  | (15,590)  | (27,468)  | (42,568)  | (53,810)  | (60,391)  |
| Change in working capital      | (17,277) | (13,810)  | 4,488     | (20,755)  | (18,393)  | (21,500)  | (16,150)  | (11,500)  |
| Other operational CF items     | 6,965    | (6,807)   | 964       | 12,506    | 21,575    | (3,556)   | (3,837)   | (4,431)   |
| Cash flow from operations      | 159,966  | 229,476   | 247,587   | 289,064   | 347,384   | 444,407   | 538,845   | 599,627   |
| Capex                          | (87,785) | (186,944) | (213,963) | (246,137) | (287,595) | (301,980) | (332,770) | (354,000) |
| Net (acquisitions)/disposals   | (7,273)  | (6,738)   | 28,244    | (27,553)  | 5,644     | (603)     | (1,750)   | 0         |
| Other investing CF items       | (1,410)  | (8,404)   | 3,196     | 494       | 897       | 0         | 0         | 0         |
| Cash flow from investing       | (96,468) | (202,086) | (182,523) | (273,196) | (281,054) | (302,583) | (334,520) | (354,000) |
| Change in debt                 | (9,197)  | 28,570    | 9,435     | 63,571    | 109,388   | 0         | 0         | 0         |
| Net share issues/(repurchases) | 0        | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         |
| Dividends paid                 | (76,876) | (77,708)  | (77,730)  | (77,749)  | (77,773)  | (77,786)  | (103,716) | (103,716) |
| Other financing CF items       | (762)    | (1,640)   | (1,183)   | 367       | 491       | 0         | 0         | 0         |
| Cash flow from financing       | (86,835) | (50,779)  | (69,478)  | (13,811)  | 32,106    | (77,786)  | (103,716) | (103,716) |
| Forex effect/others            | 0        | 0         | 0         | (2,118)   | 850       | 0         | 0         | 0         |
| Change in cash                 | (23,337) | (23,389)  | (4,415)   | (62)      | 99,285    | 64,039    | 100,609   | 141,911   |
| Free cash flow                 | 72,182   | 42,532    | 33,624    | 42,926    | 59,789    | 142,427   | 206,075   | 245,627   |





### Financial summary continued ...

#### Balance sheet (TWDm)

| As at 31 Dec                  | 2009      | 2010      | 2011      | 2012      | 2013      | 2014E     | 2015E     | 2016E     |
|-------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Cash & short-term investment  | 195,797   | 181,574   | 150,622   | 150,918   | 245,343   | 309,984   | 412,344   | 554,255   |
| Inventory                     | 20,914    | 28,406    | 24,841    | 37,830    | 37,495    | 52,495    | 54,495    | 63,995    |
| Accounts receivable           | 35,382    | 42,982    | 40,948    | 52,093    | 71,942    | 84,442    | 98,442    | 105,442   |
| Other current assets          | 7,710     | 8,557     | 8,850     | 11,447    | 3,708     | 8,800     | 8,800     | 8,800     |
| Total current assets          | 259,804   | 261,519   | 225,260   | 252,289   | 358,487   | 455,721   | 574,080   | 732,492   |
| Fixed assets                  | 273,675   | 388,444   | 490,375   | 617,529   | 792,666   | 814,730   | 908,981   | 1,012,442 |
| Goodwill & intangibles        | 23,372    | 29,190    | 24,171    | 19,430    | 22,719    | 22,000    | 22,000    | 21,000    |
| Other non-current assets      | 37,846    | 39,776    | 34,459    | 65,786    | 89,184    | 89,184    | 89,184    | 89,184    |
| Total assets                  | 594,696   | 718,929   | 774,265   | 955,035   | 1,263,055 | 1,381,634 | 1,594,245 | 1,855,117 |
| Short-term debt               | 4,955     | 32,862    | 33,889    | 35,757    | 15,645    | 15,645    | 15,645    | 68,541    |
| Accounts payable              | 11,689    | 12,971    | 11,859    | 15,239    | 16,359    | 22,359    | 22,209    | 27,209    |
| Other current liabilities     | 62,490    | 77,358    | 71,259    | 91,440    | 157,774   | 98,205    | 111,658   | 126,756   |
| Total current liabilities     | 79,133    | 123,191   | 117,007   | 142,436   | 189,778   | 136,209   | 149,511   | 222,505   |
| Long-term debt                | 11,388    | 12,051    | 20,458    | 82,161    | 211,584   | 211,584   | 211,584   | 158,688   |
| Other non-current liabilities | 5,126     | 4,983     | 4,756     | 4,683     | 13,918    | 10,000    | 10,000    | 10,000    |
| Total liabilities             | 95,648    | 140,224   | 142,221   | 229,281   | 415,280   | 357,793   | 371,095   | 391,193   |
| Share capital                 | 259,027   | 259,101   | 259,162   | 259,244   | 259,286   | 259,286   | 259,286   | 259,286   |
| Reserves/R.E./others          | 236,056   | 315,044   | 370,431   | 463,953   | 588,222   | 764,386   | 963,695   | 1,204,066 |
| Shareholders' equity          | 495,083   | 574,145   | 629,594   | 723,198   | 847,508   | 1,023,672 | 1,222,981 | 1,463,353 |
| Minority interests            | 3,966     | 4,559     | 2,450     | 2,556     | 267       | 169       | 169       | 571       |
| Total equity & liabilities    | 594,696   | 718,929   | 774,265   | 955,035   | 1,263,055 | 1,381,634 | 1,594,245 | 1,855,117 |
| EV                            | 3,480,501 | 3,523,887 | 3,562,164 | 3,625,545 | 3,638,142 | 3,573,402 | 3,471,043 | 3,329,534 |
| Net debt/(cash)               | (179,454) | (136,661) | (96,275)  | (33,000)  | (18,114)  | (82,755)  | (185,115) | (327,026) |
| BVPS (TWD)                    | 19.113    | 22.161    | 24.295    | 27.897    | 32.686    | 39.480    | 47.167    | 56.437    |
|                               |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |

#### Key ratios (%)

| Year to 31 Dec                 | 2009   | 2010 | 2011   | 2012 | 2013  | 2014E | 2015E | 2016E |
|--------------------------------|--------|------|--------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Sales (YoY)                    | (11.2) | 41.9 | 1.8    | 18.5 | 17.9  | 27.8  | 19.7  | 10.7  |
| EBITDA (YoY)                   | (7.1)  | 43.0 | 0.9    | 25.3 | 17.0  | 37.8  | 20.3  | 10.2  |
| Operating profit (YoY)         | (11.9) | 73.1 | (11.1) | 27.9 | 15.7  | 41.0  | 19.4  | 12.1  |
| Net profit (YoY)               | (10.7) | 81.1 | (17.0) | 23.8 | 13.2  | 38.7  | 16.8  | 12.1  |
| Core EPS (fully-diluted) (YoY) | (11.2) | 81.1 | (17.0) | 23.8 | 13.2  | 38.7  | 16.8  | 12.1  |
| Gross-profit margin            | 43.7   | 49.4 | 45.4   | 48.1 | 47.1  | 49.5  | 49.7  | 49.8  |
| EBITDA margin                  | 58.4   | 58.9 | 58.4   | 61.7 | 61.2  | 66.1  | 66.4  | 66.1  |
| Operating-profit margin        | 31.1   | 37.9 | 33.1   | 35.8 | 35.1  | 38.7  | 38.6  | 39.1  |
| Net profit margin              | 30.2   | 38.5 | 31.4   | 32.8 | 31.5  | 34.2  | 33.4  | 33.8  |
| ROAE                           | 18.4   | 30.2 | 22.3   | 24.6 | 24.0  | 27.9  | 27.1  | 25.4  |
| ROAA                           | 15.5   | 24.6 | 18.0   | 19.2 | 17.0  | 19.7  | 20.5  | 19.8  |
| ROCE                           | 18.0   | 27.9 | 21.6   | 23.7 | 21.8  | 25.4  | 26.1  | 25.1  |
| ROIC                           | 28.1   | 39.8 | 26.8   | 26.9 | 24.0  | 28.7  | 30.3  | 30.9  |
| Net debt to equity             | n.a.   | n.a. | n.a.   | n.a. | n.a.  | n.a.  | n.a.  | n.a.  |
| Effective tax rate             | 6.3    | 4.7  | 7.4    | 8.6  | 12.7  | 14.0  | 15.0  | 15.0  |
| Accounts receivable (days)     | 33.2   | 34.1 | 35.9   | 33.5 | 37.9  | 37.4  | 36.5  | 36.8  |
| Current ratio (x)              | 3.3    | 2.1  | 1.9    | 1.8  | 1.9   | 3.3   | 3.8   | 3.3   |
| Net interest cover (x)         | n.a.   | n.a. | n.a.   | n.a. | 258.3 | 285.6 | n.a.  | n.a.  |
| Net dividend payout            | 86.2   | 48.1 | 57.9   | 46.8 | 41.3  | 29.8  | 34.0  | 30.3  |
| Free cash flow yield           | 2.0    | 1.2  | 0.9    | 1.2  | 1.6   | 3.9   | 5.6   | 6.7   |

Source: FactSet, Daiwa forecasts

#### Company profile

Incorporated in Taiwan in 1987, Taiwan Semiconductor Manufacturing Co. **(TSMC) is the world's largest semiconductor foundry** in revenue terms. TSMC offers foundry services such as wafer masking, fabrication, probing and testing, to a high variety of customers including fabless chipmakers and IDMs. Its manufacturing fabs are located in Taiwan, China, the US and Singapore. In 2Q14, TSMC operated total capacity of 650K (12"-equ) wafers, of which 63% were 12" and 37% were 8" and 6".



#### TSMC: quarterly P&L

| TWDbn               | 1Q14 | 2Q14 | 3Q14 | 4Q14E | 1Q15E | 2Q15E | 3Q15E | 4Q15E | 2013 | 2014E | 2015E | 2016E |
|---------------------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|
| Foundry revenue     | 148  | 180  | 207  | 220   | 210   | 224   | 237   | 232   | 590  | 756   | 904   | 1,000 |
| Sub & other revenue | 0    | 3    | 2    | 2     | 2     | 2     | 2     | 2     | 7    | 7     | 9     | 10    |
| Total revenue       | 148  | 183  | 209  | 222   | 213   | 226   | 240   | 235   | 597  | 763   | 913   | 1,011 |
| COGS                | -78  | -92  | -103 | -112  | -109  | -113  | -119  | -117  | -316 | -386  | -459  | -507  |
| Gross profit        | 70   | 91   | 106  | 110   | 103   | 114   | 120   | 117   | 281  | 377   | 454   | 504   |
| Opex                | -18  | -20  | -21  | -22   | -24   | -25   | -27   | -26   | -72  | -82   | -102  | -109  |
| Operating profit    | 53   | 71   | 84   | 88    | 79    | 88    | 94    | 91    | 209  | 295   | 352   | 395   |
| EBITDA              | 94   | 117  | 141  | 152   | 143   | 152   | 157   | 154   | 366  | 504   | 606   | 668   |
| Pretax profit       | 53   | 74   | 85   | 91    | 81    | 90    | 95    | 93    | 215  | 303   | 359   | 403   |
| Income taxes        | -5   | -14  | -9   | -14   | -12   | -14   | -14   | -14   | -27  | -43   | -54   | -60   |
| Net profit          | 48   | 60   | 76   | 77    | 69    | 77    | 80    | 79    | 188  | 261   | 305   | 342   |
| FD O/S (m)          | 26   | 26   | 26   | 26    | 26    | 26    | 26    | 26    | 26   | 26    | 26    | 26    |
| FD EPS (TWD)        | 1.85 | 2.30 | 2.94 | 2.97  | 2.65  | 2.96  | 3.10  | 3.05  | 7.26 | 10.06 | 11.76 | 13.18 |
| Margin              |      |      |      |       |       |       |       |       |      |       |       |       |
| Gross               | 47%  | 50%  | 51%  | 49%   | 49%   | 50%   | 50%   | 50%   | 47%  | 49%   | 50%   | 50%   |
| Operating           | 35%  | 39%  | 40%  | 39%   | 37%   | 39%   | 39%   | 39%   | 35%  | 39%   | 39%   | 39%   |
| EBITDA              | 64%  | 64%  | 67%  | 68%   | 67%   | 67%   | 65%   | 66%   | 61%  | 66%   | 66%   | 66%   |
| Net                 | 32%  | 33%  | 37%  | 35%   | 32%   | 34%   | 34%   | 34%   | 32%  | 34%   | 33%   | 34%   |
| Growth (QoQ)        |      |      |      |       |       |       |       |       |      |       |       |       |
| Foundry revenue     | 3%   | 22%  | 15%  | 6%    | -4%   | 6%    | 6%    | -2%   |      |       |       |       |
| Sub & other revenue | -88% | 973% | -15% | 6%    | -4%   | 6%    | 6%    | -2%   |      |       |       |       |
| Total revenue       | 2%   | 23%  | 14%  | 6%    | -4%   | 6%    | 6%    | -2%   |      |       |       |       |
| Gross profit        | 9%   | 30%  | 16%  | 4%    | -6%   | 10%   | 6%    | -2%   |      |       |       |       |
| Operating profit    | 10%  | 35%  | 19%  | 4%    | -9%   | 11%   | 6%    | -3%   |      |       |       |       |
| EBITDA              | 6%   | 24%  | 21%  | 8%    | -6%   | 6%    | 3%    | -2%   |      |       |       |       |
| Net profit          | 7%   | 25%  | 28%  | 1%    | -11%  | 12%   | 5%    | -2%   |      |       |       |       |
| FD EPS              | 7%   | 25%  | 28%  | 1%    | -11%  | 12%   | 5%    | -2%   |      |       |       |       |
| Growth (YoY)        |      |      |      |       |       |       |       |       |      |       |       |       |
| Foundry revenue     | 13%  | 17%  | 29%  | 53%   | 42%   | 24%   | 15%   | 6%    | 18%  | 28%   | 20%   | 11%   |
| Sub & other revenue | -81% | 37%  | 12%  | 21%   | 832%  | -8%   | 15%   | 6%    | 16%  | 5%    | 31%   | 11%   |
| Total revenue       | 12%  | 17%  | 29%  | 53%   | 43%   | 24%   | 15%   | 6%    | 18%  | 28%   | 20%   | 11%   |
| Gross profit        | 16%  | 19%  | 34%  | 70%   | 47%   | 25%   | 14%   | 7%    | 15%  | 34%   | 20%   | 11%   |
| Operating profit    | 18%  | 23%  | 42%  | 83%   | 51%   | 25%   | 11%   | 4%    | 16%  | 41%   | 19%   | 12%   |
| EBITDA              | 16%  | 22%  | 41%  | 71%   | 52%   | 30%   | 11%   | 1%    | 17%  | 38%   | 20%   | 10%   |
| Net profit          | 21%  | 15%  | 47%  | 72%   | 43%   | 29%   | 5%    | 3%    | 13%  | 39%   | 17%   | 12%   |
| FD EPS              | 21%  | 15%  | 47%  | 72%   | 43%   | 29%   | 5%    | 3%    | 13%  | 39%   | 17%   | 12%   |
|                     |      |      |      |       |       |       |       |       |      |       |       |       |

Source: Company, Daiwa forecasts

#### TSMC: forecast revisions

|                  |       | New   |       |       | Previous |       |       | Change |       |
|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------|-------|-------|--------|-------|
| TWDbn            | 2014E | 2015E | 2016E | 2014E | 2015E    | 2016E | 2014E | 2015E  | 2016E |
| Revenue          | 763   | 913   | 1,011 | 754   | 876      | 957   | 1%    | 4%     | 6%    |
| Gross profit     | 377   | 454   | 504   | 370   | 424      | 470   | 2%    | 7%     | 7%    |
| Operating profit | 295   | 352   | 395   | 285   | 322      | 363   | 4%    | 9%     | 9%    |
| EBITDA           | 504   | 606   | 668   | 493   | 576      | 631   | 2%    | 5%     | 6%    |
| Net profit       | 261   | 305   | 342   | 249   | 280      | 315   | 5%    | 9%     | 8%    |
| FD EPS (TWD)     | 10.06 | 11.76 | 13.18 | 9.61  | 10.80    | 12.16 | 5%    | 9%     | 8%    |
| Margin           |       |       |       |       |          |       |       |        |       |
| Gross            | 49.5% | 49.7% | 49.8% | 49.1% | 48.4%    | 49.1% |       |        |       |
| Operating        | 38.7% | 38.6% | 39.1% | 37.8% | 36.8%    | 37.9% |       |        |       |
| EBITDA           | 66.1% | 66.4% | 66.1% | 65.5% | 65.8%    | 65.9% |       |        |       |
| Net              | 34.2% | 33.4% | 33.8% | 33.1% | 32.0%    | 32.9% |       |        |       |

Source: Daiwa forecasts.



#### TSMC: 4Q14 preview and 1Q15 outlook

|                                        |         | 4Q14E     |          |         | 1Q15E     |          |
|----------------------------------------|---------|-----------|----------|---------|-----------|----------|
| TWDm                                   | Daiwa   | Consensus | Variance | Daiwa   | Consensus | Variance |
| Revenue                                | 222,488 | 218,253   | 2%       | 212,640 | 200,119   | 6%       |
| Gross profit                           | 110,079 |           |          | 103,155 |           |          |
| Operating profit                       | 87,608  |           |          | 79,340  |           |          |
| Pretax profit                          | 90,647  |           |          | 80,693  |           |          |
| Net profit                             | 77,050  | 76,119    | 1%       | 68,589  | 65,385    | 5%       |
| Adjusted EPS (TWD)                     | 2.97    | 2.93      | 1%       | 2.65    | 2.52      | 5%       |
| Margin                                 |         |           |          |         |           |          |
| Gross                                  | 49.5%   |           |          | 48.5%   |           |          |
| Operating                              | 39.4%   |           |          | 37.3%   |           |          |
| Net                                    | 34.6%   |           |          | 32.3%   |           |          |
| Operation                              |         |           |          |         |           |          |
| Shipment ('000, 12" equivalent wafers) | 2,320   |           |          | 2,197   |           |          |
| Utilization*                           | 104%    |           |          | 99%     |           |          |
| 20/16nm sales contribution             | 17%     |           |          | 20%     |           |          |
|                                        |         |           |          |         |           |          |

\* Calculated as wafer shipment / capacity.

Source: Bloomberg, Daiwa forecasts

#### TSMC: long-term ROE (single year)



**TSMC: PBR** (X) 14 12 10 8 6 4 2 0 Sep-14 -Sep-00 Sep-02 Sep-04 Sep-06 Sep-08 Sep-10 Sep-12 Sep-94 Sep-98 96-Sep-P/BV Mean Mean+s Mean-s Source: TEJ, Daiwa forecasts

Source: Company, Daiwa forecasts



Information Technology / Taiwan 2 January 2015

2325 TT

# A solution for everything

- Broad exposure to the Big Data cycle: data access, processing, transmission and security
- Fast FC capacity ramp-up should help SPIL gain share of the MCD market in 2015
- 4Q14 top line likely to beat guidance; reiterate Buy (1) rating

Target (TWD): **57.00** → **57.00** Upside: **17.2%** 29 Dec price (TWD): **48.65** 





Rick Hsu (886) 2 8758 6261 rick.hsu@daiwacm-cathay.com.tw

#### ■ What's new

SPIL's structural gains in the OSAT market globally should persist in 2015, thanks to its capacity build-up and fast sales ramp-up of advanced technologies, such as flip-chip (FC) and bumping, which should help it sustain its solid foothold in the MCD market. Given its ability to offer a variety of backend technologies to facilitate the frontend foundries, we think SPIL is well positioned to benefit from the Big Data cycle.

#### What's the impact

#### Broad exposure to Big Data.

As it is part of the same SCM supply chain as TSMC, SPIL should benefit from the rollout of the new IoT devices (its chips provide data access, processing, transmission and security **functions). We believe SPIL's** technological offerings (from Cu

wirebonding [WB] to FC bumping and SiP technologies) should help it secure its foothold in Big Data.

### FC capacity should help SPIL

**gain market share.** SPIL has built up its FC & bumping capacity over the past 2 years, having gained structural share in the Cu WB market in 2011-12. With the fast ramp-up of its FC sales contribution allowing it to capitalise on the ongoing 4G migration, we expect SPIL to continue to gain share of the global OSAT market. The recent merger of Jiangsu Changjiang Electronics Technology (JCET) and STATS-ChipPAC (both not rated) could lead to order reallocation that benefits SPIL.

#### **Preview and outlook.** We raised our earnings forecasts on 15 December (*<u>Rush orders materialising</u>*) to account for rush orders for SPIL in

4Q14. We still expect SPIL to report 4Q14 revenue that beats guidance and that this will be a share price catalyst. As for 1Q15, we expect SPIL to see typical seasonal factors, with singledigit % revenue contraction QoQ.

#### What we recommend

SPIL has been on our Buy list since we resumed coverage on 10 October 2014 (*Initiation: inflection point round the corner*). We maintain our target price of TWD57 (now 12-month, previously 6-month), based on our ROE-adjusted PBR of 2.6x (unchanged, single year). The key risk: **if SPIL's** FC capacity ramp-up is lower than we expect due to competition.

#### How we differ

We believe we are one of few brokers providing an analysis of how the Big Data trend will benefit SPIL in 2015.

#### Forecast revisions (%)

| Year to 31 Dec       | 14E | 15E | 16E |
|----------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| Revenue change       | -   | -   | -   |
| Net profit change    | -   | -   | -   |
| Core EPS (FD) change | -   | -   | -   |
|                      |     |     |     |

Source: Daiwa forecasts

#### Share price performance



SPIL (LHS) ----- Relative to TWSE Index (RHS)

| 12-month range               | 35.40-55.30            |
|------------------------------|------------------------|
| Market cap (USDbn)           | 5.12                   |
| 3m avg daily turnover (USDm) | 15.10                  |
| Shares outstanding (m)       | 3,342                  |
| Major shareholder            | CITI & SPI GDR (11.9%) |

#### Financial summary (TWD)

| Year to 31 Dec           | 14E    | 15E    | 16E     |
|--------------------------|--------|--------|---------|
| Revenue (m)              | 82,869 | 92,356 | 105,143 |
| Operating profit (m)     | 13,273 | 14,614 | 17,004  |
| Net profit (m)           | 11,423 | 11,891 | 13,901  |
| Core EPS (fully-diluted) | 3.418  | 3.558  | 4.160   |
| EPS change (%)           | 80.8   | 4.1    | 16.9    |
| Daiwa vs Cons. EPS (%)   | (4.1)  | (6.3)  | 4.1     |
| PER (x)                  | 14.2   | 13.7   | 11.7    |
| Dividend yield (%)       | 3.5    | 4.5    | 5.1     |
| DPS                      | 1.7    | 2.2    | 2.5     |
| PBR (x)                  | 2.4    | 2.2    | 2.1     |
| EV/EBITDA (x)            | 6.6    | 5.9    | 5.2     |
| ROE (%)                  | 17.5   | 17.0   | 18.5    |
|                          |        |        |         |



# Financial summary

| Year to 31 Dec                    | 2009     | 2010     | 2011     | 2012     | 2013     | 2014E    | 2015E    | 2016E    |
|-----------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Packaging utilization (%)         | 85.0     | 95.1     | 89.8     | 96.2     | 88.0     | 84.8     | 86.5     | 94.1     |
| Testing utilization (%)           | 70.4     | 77.5     | 71.2     | 77.7     | 82.3     | 82.3     | 87.8     | 89.3     |
| FC & bumping utilization (%)      | 78.8     | 93.8     | 93.6     | 88.7     | 81.5     | 88.2     | 89.2     | 97.1     |
| Profit and loss (TWDm)            |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| Year to 31 Dec                    | 2009     | 2010     | 2011     | 2012     | 2013     | 2014E    | 2015E    | 2016E    |
| Wirebonding                       | 44,135   | 45,504   | 43,642   | 42,809   | 39,886   | 39,720   | 43,195   | 48,319   |
| FC & bumping                      | 9,057    | 12,612   | 12,084   | 15,531   | 21,601   | 33,144   | 38,377   | 44,932   |
| Other Revenue                     | 6,102    | 5,741    | 5,511    | 6,314    | 7,870    | 10,005   | 10,784   | 11,893   |
| Total Revenue                     | 59,295   | 63,857   | 61,237   | 64,655   | 69,356   | 82,869   | 92,356   | 105,143  |
| Other income                      | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        |
| COGS                              | (47,852) | (54,041) | (51,746) | (52,877) | (54,926) | (62,453) | (70,052) | (79,669) |
| SG&A                              | (2,024)  | (1,902)  | (2,399)  | (2,777)  | (3,086)  | (3,556)  | (3,894)  | (4,265)  |
| Other op.expenses                 | (1,276)  | (1,538)  | (2,001)  | (2,554)  | (3,407)  | (3,587)  | (3,797)  | (4,206)  |
| Operating profit                  | 8,143    | 6,376    | 5,090    | 6,446    | 7,937    | 13,273   | 14,614   | 17,004   |
| Net-interest inc./(exp.)          | 12       | 25       | 10       | (79)     | (168)    | (203)    | (213)    | (151)    |
| Assoc/forex/extraord./others      | 2,058    | (12)     | 444      | 454      | (313)    | 801      | 100      | 100      |
| Pre-tax profit                    | 10,213   | 6,390    | 5,544    | 6,821    | 7,456    | 13,872   | 14,501   | 16,953   |
| Tax                               | (1,423)  | (763)    | (707)    | (1,201)  | (1,564)  | (2,449)  | (2,610)  | (3,052)  |
| Min. int./pref. div./others       | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        |
| Net profit (reported)             | 8,790    | 5,627    | 4,837    | 5,620    | 5,892    | 11,423   | 11,891   | 13,901   |
| Net profit (adjusted)             | 8,790    | 5,627    | 4,837    | 5,620    | 5,892    | 11,423   | 11,891   | 13,901   |
| EPS (reported)(TWD)               | 2.821    | 1.806    | 1.559    | 1.826    | 1.902    | 3.418    | 3.558    | 4.160    |
| EPS (adjusted)(TWD)               | 2.821    | 1.806    | 1.559    | 1.826    | 1.902    | 3.418    | 3.558    | 4.160    |
| EPS (adjusted fully-diluted)(TWD) | 2.821    | 1.806    | 1.552    | 1.803    | 1.891    | 3.418    | 3.558    | 4.160    |
| DPS (TWD)                         | 1.800    | 2.580    | 1.627    | 1.420    | 1.659    | 1.678    | 2.200    | 2.500    |
| EBIT                              | 8,143    | 6,376    | 5,090    | 6,446    | 7,937    | 13,273   | 14,614   | 17,004   |
| EBITDA                            | 17,097   | 15,290   | 14,736   | 16,546   | 18,971   | 25,890   | 28,298   | 31,080   |
| Cash flow (TWDm)                  |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| Year to 31 Dec                    | 2009     | 2010     | 2011     | 2012     | 2013     | 2014E    | 2015E    | 2016E    |
| Profit before tax                 | 10,213   | 6,390    | 5,544    | 6,821    | 7,456    | 13,872   | 14,501   | 16,953   |
| Depreciation and amortisation     | 8,954    | 8,913    | 9,646    | 10,100   | 11,033   | 12,617   | 13,684   | 14,076   |
| Tax paid                          | (1,423)  | (763)    | (707)    | (1,201)  | (1,564)  | (2,449)  | (2,610)  | (3,052)  |
| Change in working capital         | (1,496)  | 487      | (1,943)  | (2,372)  | (2,290)  | 0        | (2,500)  | (1,500)  |
| Other operational CF items        | (756)    | (620)    | 495      | 19       | 3,113    | 0        | 0        | (0)      |
| Cash flow from operations         | 15,492   | 14,407   | 13,035   | 13,366   | 17,748   | 24,040   | 23,075   | 26,478   |
| Сарех                             | (5,391)  | (15,321) | (10,982) | (15,142) | (14,979) | (21,225) | (12,450) | (12,300) |
| Net (acquisitions)/disposals      | 13       | (1,287)  | (537)    | (374)    | (28)     | 0        | 0        | 0        |
| Other investing CF items          | (242)    | 525      | (385)    | (356)    | (582)    | 0        | 0        | 0        |
| Cash flow from investing          | (5,621)  | (16,083) | (11,903) | (15,872) | (15,588) | (21,225) | (12,450) | (12,300) |
| Change in debt                    | (3,427)  | 5,604    | 5,217    | 6,609    | 3,388    | 3,726    | (3,839)  | (4,770)  |
| Net share issues/(repurchases)    | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        |
| Dividends paid                    | (5,609)  | (8,040)  | (5,048)  | (4,371)  | (5,141)  | (5,609)  | (7,352)  | (8,355)  |
| Other financing CF items          | (61)     | 16       | (877)    | 185      | 715      | 0        | 0        | 0        |
| Cash flow from financing          | (9,097)  | (2,420)  | (709)    | 2,423    | (1,037)  | (1,884)  | (11,191) | (13,125) |
| Forex effect/others               | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        |
| Change in cash                    | 774      | (4,096)  | 423      | (84)     | 1,123    | 931      | (567)    | 1,052    |
| Free cash flow                    | 10,101   | (915)    | 2,053    | (1.776)  | 2,769    | 2,815    | 10,625   | 14,178   |



## Financial summary continued ...

#### Balance sheet (TWDm)

| As at 31 Dec                   | 2009     | 2010    | 2011    | 2012    | 2013    | 2014E   | 2015E   | 2016E   |
|--------------------------------|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Cash & short-term investment   | 19,615   | 15,519  | 15,941  | 15,858  | 16,975  | 17,906  | 17,340  | 18,392  |
| Inventory                      | 2,992    | 3,516   | 3,985   | 3,135   | 3,668   | 4,168   | 4,668   | 5,168   |
| Accounts receivable            | 11,340   | 9,722   | 10,254  | 12,920  | 15,371  | 16,371  | 18,871  | 21,371  |
| Other current assets           | 2,036    | 2,436   | 1,472   | 1,871   | 1,811   | 1,800   | 1,500   | 1,000   |
| Total current assets           | 35,983   | 31,192  | 31,652  | 33,784  | 37,825  | 40,245  | 42,379  | 45,931  |
| Fixed assets                   | 36,316   | 42,927  | 44,145  | 49,889  | 55,197  | 64,346  | 65,175  | 65,347  |
| Goodwill & intangibles         | 0        | 0       | 0       | 0       | 355     | 350     | 250     | 200     |
| Other non-current assets       | 6,011    | 8,438   | 7,895   | 7,548   | 8,432   | 8,423   | 8,203   | 7,703   |
| Total assets                   | 78,311   | 82,557  | 83,691  | 91,221  | 101,810 | 113,365 | 116,007 | 119,180 |
| Short-term debt                | 225      | 1,461   | 1,514   | 5,617   | 5,688   | 6,373   | 7,304   | 6,344   |
| Accounts payable               | 7,954    | 7,346   | 6,404   | 5,848   | 6,542   | 8,042   | 8,542   | 10,042  |
| Other current liabilities      | 6,826    | 7,736   | 6,965   | 7,513   | 10,300  | 10,646  | 11,037  | 12,495  |
| Total current liabilities      | 15,005   | 16,544  | 14,882  | 18,978  | 22,530  | 25,060  | 26,883  | 28,881  |
| Long-term debt                 | 0        | 4,368   | 9,532   | 12,038  | 15,356  | 19,081  | 15,242  | 10,472  |
| Other non-current liabilities  | 224      | 349     | 481     | 496     | 1,454   | 1,500   | 1,550   | 2,000   |
| Total liabilities              | 15,229   | 21,261  | 24,896  | 31,513  | 39,340  | 45,642  | 43,676  | 41,354  |
| Share capital                  | 31,164   | 31,164  | 31,164  | 31,164  | 31,164  | 31,164  | 31,164  | 31,164  |
| Reserves/R.E./others           | 31,918   | 30,133  | 27,631  | 28,545  | 31,306  | 36,559  | 41,167  | 46,663  |
| Shareholders' equity           | 63,081   | 61,296  | 58,795  | 59,708  | 62,470  | 67,723  | 72,331  | 77,827  |
| Minority interests             | 0        | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       |
| Total equity & liabilities     | 78,311   | 82,557  | 83,691  | 91,221  | 101,810 | 113,365 | 116,007 | 119,180 |
| EV                             | 143,199  | 152,899 | 157,693 | 164,386 | 166,657 | 170,136 | 167,795 | 161,013 |
| Net debt/(cash)                | (19,389) | (9,689) | (4,895) | 1,797   | 4,069   | 7,548   | 5,207   | (1,575) |
| BVPS (TWD)                     | 20.242   | 19.669  | 18.867  | 19.160  | 20.046  | 20.264  | 21.643  | 23.288  |
| Key ratios (%)                 |          |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Year to 31 Dec                 | 2009     | 2010    | 2011    | 2012    | 2013    | 2014E   | 2015E   | 2016E   |
| Sales (YoY)                    | (5.0)    | 7.7     | (4.1)   | 5.6     | 7.3     | 19.5    | 11.4    | 13.8    |
| EBITDA (YoY)                   | (7.0)    | (10.6)  | (3.6)   | 12.3    | 14.7    | 36.5    | 9.3     | 9.8     |
| Operating profit (YoY)         | (9.0)    | (21.7)  | (20.2)  | 26.6    | 23.1    | 67.2    | 10.1    | 16.4    |
| Net profit (YoY)               | 39.2     | (36.0)  | (14.0)  | 16.2    | 4.9     | 93.9    | 4.1     | 16.9    |
| Core EPS (fully-diluted) (YoY) | 40.8     | (36.0)  | (14.0)  | 16.2    | 4.9     | 80.8    | 4.1     | 16.9    |
| Gross-profit margin            | 19.3     | 15.4    | 15.5    | 18.2    | 20.8    | 24.6    | 24.2    | 24.2    |
| EBITDA margin                  | 28.8     | 23.9    | 24.1    | 25.6    | 27.4    | 31.2    | 30.6    | 29.6    |
| Operating-profit margin        | 13.7     | 10.0    | 8.3     | 10.0    | 11.4    | 16.0    | 15.8    | 16.2    |
| Net profit margin              | 14.8     | 8.8     | 7.9     | 8.7     | 8.5     | 13.8    | 12.9    | 13.2    |
| ROAE                           | 14.4     | 9.0     | 8.1     | 9.5     | 9.6     | 17.5    | 17.0    | 18.5    |
| ROAA                           | 11.6     | 7.0     | 5.8     | 6.4     | 6.1     | 10.6    | 10.4    | 11.8    |
| ROCE                           | 12.9     | 9.8     | 7.4     | 8.8     | 9.9     | 15.0    | 15.5    | 17.9    |
| ROIC                           | 16.0     | 11.8    | 8.4     | 9.2     | 9.8     | 15.4    | 15.7    | 18.1    |
| Net debt to equity             | n.a.     | n.a.    | n.a.    | 3.0     | 6.5     | 11.1    | 7.2     | n.a.    |
| Effective tax rate             | 13.9     | 11.9    | 12.7    | 17.6    | 21.0    | 17.7    | 18.0    | 18.0    |
| Accounts receivable (days)     | 57.5     | 60.2    | 59.5    | 65.4    | 74.4    | 69.9    | 69.6    | 69.9    |
| Current ratio (x)              | 24       | 19      | 21      | 18      | 17      | 16      | 16      | 16      |

Source: FactSet, Daiwa forecasts

Net interest cover (x)

Net dividend payout

Free cash flow yield

#### Company profile

n.a.

63.8

6.2

n.a.

142.9

n.a.

n.a.

104.4

1.3

81.6

77.8

n.a.

47.2

87.2

1.7

65.4

49.1

1.7

68.6

61.8

6.5

112.6

60.1

8.7

Siliconware Precision Industrial Co. Ltd. (SPIL) is a dedicated outsourced semiconductor, assembly and test (OSAT) player offering chip packaging, testing and wafer bumping services to global customers, including fabless chipmakers and IDMs. Ranked No. 3 in the world in terms of revenue, SPIL operates in Taiwan and China. In Taiwan, it enjoys a geographic advantage from support from the semiconductor supply-chain ecosystem.



#### SPIL: quarterly P&L

| TWDm                     | 1Q14    | 2Q14    | 3Q14    | 4Q14E   | 1Q15E   | 2Q15E   | 3Q15E   | 4Q15E   | 2013    | 2014E   | 2015E   | 2016E   |
|--------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Wirebonding revenue      | 9,030   | 10,306  | 10,609  | 9,775   | 9,302   | 10,858  | 11,526  | 11,510  | 39,886  | 39,720  | 43,195  | 48,319  |
| FC & bumping revenue     | 6,863   | 8,990   | 8,444   | 8,846   | 8,162   | 9,390   | 10,324  | 10,502  | 21,601  | 33,144  | 38,377  | 44,932  |
| Testing revenue & others | 2,168   | 2,631   | 2,598   | 2,608   | 2,475   | 2,678   | 2,817   | 2,813   | 7,870   | 10,005  | 10,784  | 11,893  |
| Total revenue            | 18,060  | 21,928  | 21,652  | 21,229  | 19,938  | 22,926  | 24,667  | 24,825  | 69,356  | 82,869  | 92,356  | 105,143 |
| COGS                     | -14,066 | -16,263 | -16,103 | -16,021 | -15,555 | -17,411 | -18,474 | -18,612 | -54,926 | -62,453 | -70,052 | -79,669 |
| Gross profit             | 3,995   | 5,665   | 5,549   | 5,207   | 4,383   | 5,515   | 6,194   | 6,213   | 14,431  | 20,416  | 22,305  | 25,475  |
| Opex                     | -1,603  | -1,726  | -1,925  | -1,889  | -1,755  | -1,903  | -2,023  | -2,011  | -6,493  | -7,143  | -7,691  | -8,471  |
| Operating profit         | 2,392   | 3,939   | 3,624   | 3,318   | 2,629   | 3,612   | 4,171   | 4,202   | 7,937   | 13,273  | 14,614  | 17,004  |
| EBITDA                   | 5,350   | 6,981   | 6,814   | 6,745   | 6,015   | 7,031   | 7,589   | 7,663   | 18,971  | 25,890  | 28,298  | 31,080  |
| Pretax profit            | 2,551   | 4,058   | 3,965   | 3,297   | 2,604   | 3,582   | 4,141   | 4,174   | 7,456   | 13,872  | 14,501  | 16,953  |
| Income taxes             | -460    | -687    | -708    | -594    | -469    | -645    | -745    | -751    | -1,564  | -2,449  | -2,610  | -3,052  |
| Net profit               | 2,091   | 3,371   | 3,257   | 2,704   | 2,135   | 2,937   | 3,396   | 3,423   | 5,892   | 11,423  | 11,891  | 13,901  |
| FD O/S (m)               | 3,116   | 3,116   | 3,116   | 3,342   | 3,342   | 3,342   | 3,342   | 3,342   | 3,116   | 3,342   | 3,342   | 3,342   |
| FD EPS (TWD)             | 0.67    | 1.08    | 1.05    | 0.81    | 0.64    | 0.88    | 1.02    | 1.02    | 1.89    | 3.42    | 3.56    | 4.16    |
| Margin                   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Gross                    | 22%     | 26%     | 26%     | 25%     | 22%     | 24%     | 25%     | 25%     | 21%     | 25%     | 24%     | 24%     |
| Operating                | 13%     | 18%     | 17%     | 16%     | 13%     | 16%     | 17%     | 17%     | 11%     | 16%     | 16%     | 16%     |
| EBITDA                   | 30%     | 32%     | 31%     | 32%     | 30%     | 31%     | 31%     | 31%     | 27%     | 31%     | 31%     | 30%     |
| Net                      | 12%     | 15%     | 15%     | 13%     | 11%     | 13%     | 14%     | 14%     | 8%      | 14%     | 13%     | 13%     |
| Growth (QoQ)             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| WB revenue               | -4%     | 14%     | 3%      | -8%     | -5%     | 17%     | 6%      | 0%      |         |         |         |         |
| FC revenue               | -4%     | 31%     | -6%     | 5%      | -8%     | 15%     | 10%     | 2%      |         |         |         |         |
| Test revenue             | -4%     | 21%     | -1%     | 0%      | -5%     | 8%      | 5%      | 0%      |         |         |         |         |
| Total revenue            | -4%     | 21%     | -1%     | -2%     | -6%     | 15%     | 8%      | 1%      |         |         |         |         |
| Gross profit             | -8%     | 42%     | -2%     | -6%     | -16%    | 26%     | 12%     | 0%      |         |         |         |         |
| Operating profit         | -10%    | 65%     | -8%     | -8%     | -21%    | 37%     | 15%     | 1%      |         |         |         |         |
| EBITDA                   | -4%     | 30%     | -2%     | -1%     | -11%    | 17%     | 8%      | 1%      |         |         |         |         |
| Net profit               | -7%     | 61%     | -3%     | -17%    | -21%    | 38%     | 16%     | 1%      |         |         |         |         |
| FD EPS                   | -7%     | 61%     | -3%     | -23%    | -21%    | 38%     | 16%     | 1%      |         |         |         |         |
| Growth (YoY)             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| WB revenue               | 2%      | -4%     | -3%     | 4%      | 3%      | 5%      | 9%      | 18%     | -7%     | 0%      | 9%      | 12%     |
| FC revenue               | 91%     | 82%     | 43%     | 24%     | 19%     | 4%      | 22%     | 19%     | 39%     | 53%     | 16%     | 17%     |
| Test revenue             | 57%     | 36%     | 13%     | 15%     | 14%     | 2%      | 8%      | 8%      | 25%     | 27%     | 8%      | 10%     |
| Total revenue            | 31%     | 25%     | 13%     | 13%     | 10%     | 5%      | 14%     | 17%     | 7%      | 19%     | 11%     | 14%     |
| Gross profit             | 98%     | 54%     | 26%     | 21%     | 10%     | -3%     | 12%     | 19%     | 23%     | 41%     | 9%      | 14%     |
| Operating profit         | 275%    | 108%    | 31%     | 25%     | 10%     | -8%     | 15%     | 27%     | 23%     | 67%     | 10%     | 16%     |
| EBITDA                   | 63%     | 52%     | 23%     | 21%     | 12%     | 1%      | 11%     | 14%     | 15%     | 36%     | 9%      | 10%     |
| Net profit               | nm      | 94%     | 49%     | 20%     | 2%      | -13%    | 4%      | 27%     | 5%      | 94%     | 4%      | 17%     |
| FD EPS                   | nm      | 94%     | 49%     | 12%     | -5%     | -19%    | -3%     | 27%     | 5%      | 81%     | 4%      | 17%     |

Source: Company, Daiwa forecasts

#### SPIL: 4Q14 preview and 1Q15 outlook

|                        |        | 4Q14E     |          |        | 1Q15E     |          |
|------------------------|--------|-----------|----------|--------|-----------|----------|
| TWDm                   | Daiwa  | Consensus | Variance | Daiwa  | Consensus | Variance |
| Revenue                | 21,229 | 20,533    | 3%       | 19,938 | 19,829    | 1%       |
| Gross profit           | 5,207  |           |          | 4,383  |           |          |
| Operating profit       | 3,318  |           |          | 2,629  |           |          |
| Pretax profit          | 3,297  |           |          | 2,604  |           |          |
| Net profit             | 2,704  | 2,549     | 6%       | 2,135  | 2,294     | -7%      |
| Adjusted EPS (TWD)     | 0.81   | 0.76      | 6%       | 0.64   | 0.69      | -7%      |
| Margin                 |        |           |          |        |           |          |
| Gross                  | 24.5%  |           |          | 22.0%  |           |          |
| Operating              | 15.6%  |           |          | 13.2%  |           |          |
| Net                    | 12.7%  |           |          | 10.7%  |           |          |
| Operation              |        |           |          |        |           |          |
| Wirebonder utilization | 80%    |           |          | 78%    |           |          |
| Tester utilisation     | 81%    |           |          | 80%    |           |          |
| Bumping utilisation    | 82%    |           |          | 78%    |           |          |

Source: Bloomberg, Daiwa forecasts



SPIL: ROE





Source: TEJ, Daiwa forecasts

Source: Company, Daiwa forecasts



Information Technology / Taiwan 2 January 2015

#### Hon Hai Precision Industry 2317 TT

# Well positioned for the rise of the cloud

- Big Data trend should benefit Hon Hai's server, storage and networking businesses in 2015
- Its core mobile EMS revenue should remain robust over the next <u>1-2 years given its solid leading position with Apple</u>
- Hon Hai is one of our top picks in the Greater China smartphone space; reaffirming Buy (1) rating



Kylie Huang (886) 2 8758 6248 kylie.huang@daiwacm-cathay.com.tw

#### What's new

On the back of its solid position in the current MCD and server markets, Hon Hai looks set to capitalise on the Big Data cycle (given its broad exposure to the data access, process, transmission, and storage themes), which should provide further earnings upside.

#### What's the impact

Big Data focuses on the cloud.

We expect demand for servers and storage to surge in the next few years, driven by the Big Data trend. As a major EMS partner for server and storage providers, Hon Hai should be well positioned to capture the opportunities here in 2015.

Hon Hai recently formed JVs with 21Vianet (VNET US, USD15.56, Buy [1]) and HP (HPQ US, USD40.71, Outperform [2]). The first JV aims to address the surge in demand for data centres in China, while the second is a strategic alliance that aims to provide cost-competitive server solutions to service providers. With favourable industry trends and Hon Hai's increasing alliances with industry leaders, we see strong revenue growth potential for the server and storage business (10-15% of its revenue in 2014E) in the long term.

In addition, Hon Hai's networking business (10-15% of 2014E sales) supplies Wi-Fi routers and telecoms equipment to a broad client base, which should also benefit from the surge in demand for IoT devices.

#### Core business remains solid.

We expect Hon Hai's core mobile EMS business (50% of 2014E revenue) to remain its main revenue growth driver over 2015-16, given its solid industry position (70-80% order allocation for Apple's iPhone/iPad).

#### What we recommend

We reaffirm our Buy (1) rating and target price of TWD115 (now on 12 months, a change from 6 months previously), based on an unchanged 1-year forward PER of 12x. Hon Hai remains one of our top picks in the Greater China smartphone space. The main risk to our call: slowerthan-expected operating margin expansion. Target (TWD): **115.00** → **115.00** Upside: **31.0%** 29 Dec price (TWD): **87.80** 



- Underperform
- 5 Sell

#### How we differ

Our call that Hon Hai will be a beneficiary of the Big Data trend appears to be out of consensus.

#### Forecast revisions (%)

| Year to 31 Dec       | 14E | 15E | 16E |
|----------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| Revenue change       | -   | -   | -   |
| Net profit change    | -   | -   | -   |
| Core EPS (FD) change | -   | -   | -   |
|                      |     |     |     |

Source: Daiwa forecasts

#### Share price performance



| 12-month range               | 70.53-102.00      |
|------------------------------|-------------------|
| Market cap (USDbn)           | 40.92             |
| 3m avg daily turnover (USDm) | 104.77            |
| Shares outstanding (m)       | 14,793            |
| Major shareholder            | Terry Kuo (11.0%) |

#### Financial summary (TWD)

| Year to 31 Dec           | 14E       | 15E       | 16E       |
|--------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Revenue (m)              | 4,110,000 | 4,550,000 | 4,880,000 |
| Operating profit (m)     | 137,685   | 161,525   | 180,560   |
| Net profit (m)           | 123,570   | 141,375   | 155,403   |
| Core EPS (fully-diluted) | 8.386     | 9.557     | 10.505    |
| EPS change (%)           | 14.8      | 14.0      | 9.9       |
| Daiwa vs Cons. EPS (%)   | 2.9       | 3.7       | 10.2      |
| PER (x)                  | 10.5      | 9.2       | 8.4       |
| Dividend yield (%)       | 2.4       | 2.7       | 3.0       |
| DPS                      | 2.1       | 2.4       | 2.6       |
| PBR (x)                  | 1.5       | 1.3       | 1.2       |
| EV/EBITDA (x)            | 4.7       | 3.8       | 3.0       |
| ROE (%)                  | 15.2      | 15.4      | 15.0      |



# Financial summary

| Key assumptions                               |       |      |       |       |       |       |        |       |
|-----------------------------------------------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|
| Year to 31 Dec                                | 2009  | 2010 | 2011  | 2012  | 2013  | 2014E | 2015E  | 2016E |
| Consumer related sales growth<br>(YoY%)       | 5.3   | 11.6 | 11.5  | 4.6   | 20.0  | (8.8) | (11.1) | (4.6) |
| PC and networking related sales growth (YoY%) | (7.2) | 48.0 | (9.3) | (8.5) | 6.0   | 9.2   | 3.8    | 4.1   |
| iPhone shipment (mn units)                    | 25.1  | 47.2 | 80.5  | 119.7 | 120.0 | 135.5 | 162.8  | 192.1 |
| iPad shipment (mn units)                      | 0.0   | 14.3 | 40.0  | 60.1  | 55.0  | 47.7  | 53.4   | 59.8  |

#### Profit and loss (TWDm)

| Year to 31 Dec                    | 2009        | 2010        | 2011        | 2012        | 2013        | 2014E       | 2015E       | 2016E       |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| PC/NB/networking Revenues         | 1,009,676   | 1,551,076   | 1,505,953   | 1,312,868   | 1,283,682   | 1,359,004   | 1,399,638   | 1,450,705   |
| Consumer electronics Revenues     | 376,979     | 420,625     | 468,801     | 490,474     | 588,543     | 536,786     | 477,064     | 454,962     |
| Other Revenue                     | 572,527     | 1,025,504   | 1,477,928   | 2,102,053   | 2,080,092   | 2,214,210   | 2,673,298   | 2,974,333   |
| Total Revenue                     | 1,959,182   | 2,997,205   | 3,452,681   | 3,905,395   | 3,952,318   | 4,110,000   | 4,550,000   | 4,880,000   |
| Other income                      | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           |
| COGS                              | (1,772,629) | (2,753,003) | (3,186,299) | (3,575,766) | (3,697,623) | (3,822,300) | (4,231,500) | (4,538,400) |
| SG&A                              | (76,982)    | (119,265)   | (142,691)   | (175,552)   | (98,800)    | (97,510)    | (102,034)   | (104,676)   |
| Other op.expenses                 | (26,082)    | (38,791)    | (40,847)    | (45,627)    | (46,580)    | (52,505)    | (54,941)    | (56,364)    |
| Operating profit                  | 83,489      | 86,146      | 82,845      | 108,450     | 109,314     | 137,685     | 161,525     | 180,560     |
| Net-interest inc./(exp.)          | (435)       | 492         | 2,721       | 3,752       | 1,593       | 2,395       | 4,160       | 5,836       |
| Assoc/forex/extraord./others      | 4,977       | 4,839       | 16,970      | 6,177       | 25,388      | 18,764      | 12,321      | 9,513       |
| Pre-tax profit                    | 88,031      | 91,477      | 102,536     | 118,379     | 136,296     | 158,845     | 178,006     | 195,910     |
| Tax                               | (11,651)    | (16,005)    | (20,602)    | (26,592)    | (28,950)    | (33,675)    | (34,711)    | (38,202)    |
| Min. int./pref. div./others       | (695)       | 1,682       | (344)       | 2,975       | (649)       | (1,600)     | (1,920)     | n.a.        |
| Net profit (reported)             | 75,685      | 77,155      | 81,591      | 94,762      | 106,697     | 123,570     | 141,375     | 155,403     |
| Net profit (adjusted)             | 75,685      | 77,155      | 81,591      | 94,762      | 106,697     | 123,570     | 141,375     | 155,403     |
| EPS (reported)(TWD)               | 5.316       | 5.391       | 5.664       | 6.535       | 7.303       | 8.386       | 9.557       | 10.505      |
| EPS (adjusted)(TWD)               | 5.316       | 5.391       | 5.664       | 6.535       | 7.303       | 8.386       | 9.557       | 10.505      |
| EPS (adjusted fully-diluted)(TWD) | 5.316       | 5.391       | 5.664       | 6.535       | 7.303       | 8.386       | 9.557       | 10.505      |
| DPS (TWD)                         | 1.205       | 0.675       | 1.113       | 1.224       | 1.618       | 2.105       | 2.389       | 2.626       |
| EBIT                              | 83,489      | 86,146      | 82,845      | 108,450     | 109,314     | 137,685     | 161,525     | 180,560     |
| EBITDA                            | 121,888     | 127,276     | 134,301     | 176,334     | 182,928     | 218,730     | 249,280     | 275,025     |

#### Cash flow (TWDm)

| Year to 31 Dec                 | 2009     | 2010      | 2011     | 2012      | 2013     | 2014E    | 2015E    | 2016E    |
|--------------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Profit before tax              | 88,031   | 91,477    | 102,536  | 118,379   | 136,296  | 158,845  | 178,006  | 195,910  |
| Depreciation and amortisation  | 38,399   | 41,131    | 51,456   | 67,883    | 73,613   | 81,045   | 87,755   | 94,465   |
| Tax paid                       | (11,651) | (16,005)  | (20,602) | (26,592)  | (28,950) | (33,675) | (34,711) | (38,202) |
| Change in working capital      | (17,186) | (37,014)  | (64,472) | 90,647    | (11,471) | (17,647) | (50,983) | (57,387) |
| Other operational CF items     | (3,694)  | (1,552)   | (3,067)  | 1,016     | (5,487)  | (4,724)  | (5,778)  | (4,028)  |
| Cash flow from operations      | 93,899   | 78,038    | 65,852   | 251,333   | 164,001  | 183,843  | 174,288  | 190,757  |
| Capex                          | (24,035) | (68,959)  | (87,171) | (64,051)  | (35,289) | (50,000) | (50,000) | (50,000) |
| Net (acquisitions)/disposals   | (17,095) | (52,600)  | 64,657   | (12,350)  | (3,016)  | (12,000) | 0        | 0        |
| Other investing CF items       | 3,231    | (9,952)   | (56,878) | (44,325)  | (32,904) | (1,646)  | (1,685)  | (1,724)  |
| Cash flow from investing       | (37,899) | (131,511) | (79,392) | (120,727) | (71,209) | (63,646) | (51,685) | (51,724) |
| Change in debt                 | 20,152   | 166,043   | 73,134   | 71,362    | 85,635   | 29,464   | 30,937   | 32,484   |
| Net share issues/(repurchases) | 0        | 0         | 0        | 0         | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        |
| Dividends paid                 | (8,156)  | (17,158)  | (9,661)  | (16,034)  | (17,754) | (23,632) | (31,015) | (35,344) |
| Other financing CF items       | 11,160   | (19,259)  | 25,309   | (10,028)  | 29,195   | 0        | 0        | 0        |
| Cash flow from financing       | 23,155   | 129,626   | 88,782   | 45,300    | 97,076   | 5,832    | (79)     | (2,860)  |
| Forex effect/others            | 0        | 0         | 0        | 0         | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        |
| Change in cash                 | 79,155   | 76,153    | 75,242   | 175,906   | 189,868  | 126,029  | 122,525  | 136,173  |
| Free cash flow                 | 69,864   | 9,079     | (21,319) | 187,282   | 128,712  | 133,843  | 124,288  | 140,757  |





## Financial summary continued ...

#### Balance sheet (TWDm)

| As at 31 Dec                  | 2009      | 2010      | 2011      | 2012      | 2013      | 2014E     | 2015E     | 2016E     |
|-------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Cash & short-term investment  | 179,143   | 255,296   | 330,538   | 506,445   | 696,312   | 822,342   | 944,866   | 1,078,735 |
| Inventory                     | 180,980   | 259,384   | 380,522   | 349,883   | 312,785   | 332,374   | 384,682   | 453,840   |
| Accounts receivable           | 307,606   | 409,819   | 476,050   | 633,049   | 747,710   | 777,541   | 872,603   | 935,890   |
| Other current assets          | 31,846    | 40,049    | 96,558    | 53,582    | 51,774    | 53,840    | 59,604    | 63,927    |
| Total current assets          | 699,574   | 964,548   | 1,283,668 | 1,542,957 | 1,808,581 | 1,986,096 | 2,261,755 | 2,532,392 |
| Fixed assets                  | 234,618   | 272,150   | 355,373   | 390,298   | 379,562   | 349,102   | 311,951   | 268,107   |
| Goodwill & intangibles        | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         |
| Other non-current assets      | 87,753    | 143,835   | 91,270    | 111,148   | 124,318   | 140,503   | 145,443   | 150,574   |
| Total assets                  | 1,021,945 | 1,380,532 | 1,730,311 | 2,044,404 | 2,312,461 | 2,475,701 | 2,719,148 | 2,951,073 |
| Short-term debt               | 86,245    | 230,455   | 271,512   | 355,790   | 400,442   | 420,464   | 441,487   | 463,562   |
| Accounts payable              | 300,530   | 427,153   | 548,494   | 638,371   | 712,704   | 736,735   | 811,521   | 870,378   |
| Other current liabilities     | 88,462    | 113,644   | 171,710   | 255,863   | 245,815   | 255,622   | 282,988   | 303,512   |
| Total current liabilities     | 475,236   | 771,252   | 991,716   | 1,250,024 | 1,358,961 | 1,412,821 | 1,535,995 | 1,637,452 |
| Long-term debt                | 62,649    | 87,955    | 115,979   | 105,688   | 132,164   | 138,772   | 145,710   | 152,996   |
| Other non-current liabilities | 44,205    | 40,732    | 44,785    | 42,159    | 56,667    | 59,500    | 62,475    | 65,599    |
| Total liabilities             | 582,090   | 899,939   | 1,152,480 | 1,397,871 | 1,547,791 | 1,611,093 | 1,744,181 | 1,856,046 |
| Share capital                 | 85,789    | 96,612    | 106,891   | 118,359   | 131,287   | 147,934   | 147,934   | 147,934   |
| Reserves/R.E./others          | 354,066   | 383,980   | 470,941   | 528,174   | 633,383   | 716,674   | 827,033   | 947,093   |
| Shareholders' equity          | 439,855   | 480,593   | 577,832   | 646,532   | 764,670   | 864,608   | 974,967   | 1,095,027 |
| Minority interests            | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         |
| Total equity & liabilities    | 1,021,945 | 1,380,532 | 1,730,311 | 2,044,404 | 2,312,461 | 2,475,701 | 2,719,148 | 2,951,073 |
| EV                            | 1,268,612 | 1,361,975 | 1,355,814 | 1,253,895 | 1,135,154 | 1,035,755 | 941,192   | 836,684   |
| Net debt/(cash)               | (30,249)  | 63,114    | 56,953    | (44,966)  | (163,707) | (263,106) | (357,669) | (462,178) |
| BVPS (TWD)                    | 30.815    | 33.463    | 39.978    | 44.407    | 52.041    | 58.445    | 65.906    | 74.021    |

#### Key ratios (%)

| Year to 31 Dec                 | 2009  | 2010 | 2011  | 2012 | 2013 | 2014E | 2015E | 2016E |
|--------------------------------|-------|------|-------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|
| Sales (YoY)                    | 0.4   | 53.0 | 15.2  | 13.1 | 1.2  | 4.0   | 10.7  | 7.3   |
| EBITDA (YoY)                   | 17.9  | 4.4  | 5.5   | 31.3 | 3.7  | 19.6  | 14.0  | 10.3  |
| Operating profit (YoY)         | 18.2  | 3.2  | (3.8) | 30.9 | 0.8  | 26.0  | 17.3  | 11.8  |
| Net profit (YoY)               | 37.3  | 1.9  | 5.8   | 16.1 | 12.6 | 15.8  | 14.4  | 9.9   |
| Core EPS (fully-diluted) (YoY) | 34.3  | 1.4  | 5.1   | 15.4 | 11.8 | 14.8  | 14.0  | 9.9   |
| Gross-profit margin            | 9.5   | 8.1  | 7.7   | 8.4  | 6.4  | 7.0   | 7.0   | 7.0   |
| EBITDA margin                  | 6.2   | 4.2  | 3.9   | 4.5  | 4.6  | 5.3   | 5.5   | 5.6   |
| Operating-profit margin        | 4.3   | 2.9  | 2.4   | 2.8  | 2.8  | 3.4   | 3.6   | 3.7   |
| Net profit margin              | 3.9   | 2.6  | 2.4   | 2.4  | 2.7  | 3.0   | 3.1   | 3.2   |
| ROAE                           | 18.9  | 16.8 | 15.4  | 15.5 | 15.1 | 15.2  | 15.4  | 15.0  |
| ROAA                           | 8.0   | 6.4  | 5.2   | 5.0  | 4.9  | 5.2   | 5.4   | 5.5   |
| ROCE                           | 15.5  | 12.4 | 9.4   | 10.5 | 9.1  | 10.1  | 10.8  | 11.0  |
| ROIC                           | 18.1  | 14.9 | 11.2  | 13.6 | 14.3 | 18.0  | 21.3  | 23.3  |
| Net debt to equity             | n.a.  | 13.1 | 9.9   | n.a. | n.a. | n.a.  | n.a.  | n.a.  |
| Effective tax rate             | 13.2  | 17.5 | 20.1  | 22.5 | 21.2 | 21.2  | 19.5  | 19.5  |
| Accounts receivable (days)     | 53.6  | 43.7 | 46.8  | 51.8 | 63.8 | 67.7  | 66.2  | 67.6  |
| Current ratio (x)              | 1.5   | 1.3  | 1.3   | 1.2  | 1.3  | 1.4   | 1.5   | 1.5   |
| Net interest cover (x)         | 191.7 | n.a. | n.a.  | n.a. | n.a. | n.a.  | n.a.  | n.a.  |
| Net dividend payout            | 30.4  | 12.7 | 20.6  | 21.6 | 24.8 | 28.8  | 28.5  | 27.5  |
| Free cash flow vield           | 5.4   | 0.7  | n.a.  | 14.4 | 9.9  | 10.3  | 9.6   | 10.8  |

Source: FactSet, Daiwa forecasts

#### Company profile

Established in 1974, Hon Hai Precision Industry (Hon Hai) started out making plastic products, connector products and cable assemblies. It is now the largest electronics manufacturing service (EMS) provider globally in terms of design, manufacturing, global logistics and after-market service.



#### Hon Hai: quarterly and annual P&L statement

|                  |         | :       | 2014E   |           | 2015E     |         |           |           | 2013      | 2014E     | 2015E     |
|------------------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|-----------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| (TWDm)           | 1Q      | 2Q      | 3Q      | 4QE       | 1QE       | 2QE     | 3QE       | 4QE       |           |           |           |
| Net sales        | 883,479 | 879,094 | 950,494 | 1,396,932 | 1,020,970 | 996,710 | 1,057,629 | 1,474,692 | 3,952,318 | 4,110,000 | 4,550,000 |
| COGS             | 830,103 | 817,104 | 882,997 | 1,292,096 | 954,407   | 930,154 | 983,325   | 1,363,614 | 3,697,623 | 3,822,300 | 4,231,500 |
| Gross profit     | 53,376  | 61,990  | 67,497  | 104,837   | 66,563    | 66,556  | 74,304    | 111,077   | 254,695   | 287,700   | 318,500   |
| Operating costs  | 32,470  | 34,058  | 36,125  | 47,362    | 35,326    | 33,390  | 37,546    | 50,714    | 145,380   | 150,015   | 156,975   |
| Operating profit | 20,906  | 27,932  | 31,373  | 57,475    | 31,237    | 33,166  | 36,758    | 60,364    | 109,314   | 137,685   | 161,525   |
| Pretax profit    | 25,541  | 32,417  | 41,809  | 59,077    | 34,533    | 36,791  | 40,879    | 65,802    | 136,296   | 158,845   | 178,006   |
| Net profit       | 19,543  | 20,186  | 34,089  | 49,752    | 27,849    | 27,114  | 33,040    | 53,371    | 106,697   | 123,570   | 141,375   |
| Net EPS (TWD)    | 1.33    | 1.37    | 2.31    | 3.38      | 1.88      | 1.83    | 2.23      | 3.61      | 7.30      | 8.39      | 9.56      |
| Operating ratio  |         |         |         |           |           |         |           |           |           |           |           |
| Gross margin     | 6.0%    | 7.1%    | 7.1%    | 7.5%      | 6.5%      | 6.7%    | 7.0%      | 7.5%      | 6.4%      | 7.0%      | 7.0%      |
| Operating margin | 2.4%    | 3.2%    | 3.3%    | 4.1%      | 3.1%      | 3.3%    | 3.5%      | 4.1%      | 2.8%      | 3.4%      | 3.6%      |
| Pre-tax margin   | 2.9%    | 3.7%    | 4.4%    | 4.2%      | 3.4%      | 3.7%    | 3.9%      | 4.5%      | 3.4%      | 3.9%      | 3.9%      |
| Net margin       | 2.2%    | 2.3%    | 3.6%    | 3.6%      | 2.7%      | 2.7%    | 3.1%      | 3.6%      | 2.7%      | 3.0%      | 3.1%      |
| YoY (%)          |         |         |         |           |           |         |           |           |           |           |           |
| Net revenue      | 9%      | -2%     | 3%      | 5%        | 16%       | 13%     | 11%       | 6%        | 1%        | 4%        | 11%       |
| Gross profit     | 16%     | 19%     | 4%      | 14%       | 25%       | 7%      | 10%       | 6%        | -23%      | 13%       | 11%       |
| Operating income | 50%     | 50%     | -1%     | 28%       | 49%       | 19%     | 17%       | 5%        | 1%        | 26%       | 17%       |
| Pretax income    | 13%     | 27%     | 17%     | 13%       | 35%       | 13%     | -2%       | 11%       | 15%       | 17%       | 12%       |
| Net income       | 20%     | 19%     | 11%     | 17%       | 43%       | 34%     | -3%       | 7%        | 13%       | 16%       | 14%       |
| QoQ (%)          |         |         |         |           |           |         |           |           |           |           |           |
| Net revenue      | -33%    | 0%      | 8%      | 47%       | -27%      | -2%     | 6%        | 39%       |           |           |           |
| Gross profit     | -42%    | 16%     | 9%      | 55%       | -37%      | 0%      | 12%       | 49%       |           |           |           |
| Operating income | -53%    | 34%     | 12%     | 83%       | -46%      | 6%      | 11%       | 64%       |           |           |           |
| Pretax income    | -51%    | 27%     | 29%     | 41%       | -42%      | 7%      | 11%       | 61%       |           |           |           |
| Net income       | -54%    | 3%      | 69%     | 46%       | -44%      | -3%     | 22%       | 62%       |           |           |           |

Source: Company, Daiwa forecasts

#### Hon Hai: 1-year-forward PER



Source: TEJ, Daiwa forecasts

#### Hon Hai: sales breakdown (2014E)



Source: Daiwa forecasts

Hon Hai: 1-year-forward PBR



Source: TEJ, Daiwa forecasts

#### Hon Hai: operating and net margins



Source: Company, Daiwa forecasts

Information Technology / Taiwan 2 January 2015

# Largan Precision

3008 11

# Big Data should broaden addressable market

- Next Big Data wave provides upside, especially from fastgrowing demand for wearable devices/smart TVs
- Dual revenue growth drivers (Apple and China brands) look intact for 2015
- Remains one of our top picks in the Greater China smartphone space; reaffirming Buy (1) rating



Kylie Huang (886) 2 8758 6248 kylie.huang@daiwacm-cathay.com.tw

#### ■ What's new

By leveraging its core competency in the mobile camera-module market, where revenue should continue to grow on lens-spec upgrades, Largan should benefit from the Big Data cycle on the back of its exposure to the Data access theme we identify.

#### What's the impact

Big Data should add to upside. Given its strength in mobile-camera modules, Largan looks set to capture rising demand from data access. We believe the emerging demand for wearable devices/smart TVs should provide major demand upside for Largan in 2015 and beyond. Daiwa forecasts shipments of wearable devices and smart TVs to reach 767m combined in 2018 vs. 41m for 2014E. Compared with global smartphone shipments of 1.2bn for 2014E, wearables could broaden Largan's addressable market by more than 50%.

Two solid growth engines: Apple and China brands. We think

Largan is well positioned to benefit from a wide variety of lens specs being upgraded in 2015 (eg, higher megapixels and aperture ratios, and use of dual cameras) on the back of its leading position in the high-end lens business. In addition to Apple (60-70% of lens orders for the iPhone 6 and more than 90% of the 6 Plus, on our estimates), **Largan's China** customers should provide another key earnings growth driver, thanks to continuing spec upgrades.

**Capacity expansion plan should broaden its leading edge.** On 29 Sep 2014, Largan announced plans to acquire land in Taichung for future expansion, with new capacity coming on line in early-2016. In our view, this **shows Largan's confidence in its long**term business growth and we believe it will broaden its industry-leading position on better economies of scale.

#### What we recommend

We reiterate our Buy (1) rating and now have a 12-month target price of TWD3,060 (6 months previously), based on an unchanged 1-year forward PER of 20x (high end of the **stock's past**-3-year range of 9-24x). We see Largan's dual growth drivers of Apple and the China business intact, backed by its solid industry position. Key risk: greater-thanexpected price competition. Target (TWD): **3,060.00** → **3,060.00** Upside: **27.8%** 29 Dec price (TWD): **2,395.00** 



#### How we differ

Our call on Largan as a beneficiary of the Big Data trend appears a non-consensus one.

#### Forecast revisions (%)

|                      | ()  |     |     |
|----------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| Year to 31 Dec       | 14E | 15E | 16E |
| Revenue change       | -   | -   | -   |
| Net profit change    | -   | -   | -   |
| Core EPS (FD) change | -   | -   | -   |
|                      |     |     |     |

Source: Daiwa forecasts

#### Share price performance



| 12-month range               | 1,115.00-2,635.00        |
|------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Market cap (USDbn)           | 10.12                    |
| 3m avg daily turnover (USDm) | 92.06                    |
| Shares outstanding (m)       | 134                      |
| Major shareholder            | Ch'en Shih Ch'ing (5.1%) |

#### Financial summary (TWD)

| Vear to 31 Dec           | 145     | 15E     | 16E     |
|--------------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| Tear to ST Dec           | 146     | IJE     | TUE     |
| Revenue (m)              | 44,600  | 58,060  | 68,660  |
| Operating profit (m)     | 20,726  | 26,824  | 31,858  |
| Net profit (m)           | 18,048  | 22,204  | 26,438  |
| Core EPS (fully-diluted) | 134.542 | 165.531 | 197.092 |
| EPS change (%)           | 87.8    | 23.0    | 19.1    |
| Daiwa vs Cons. EPS (%)   | 5.2     | 4.4     | 12.5    |
| PER (x)                  | 17.8    | 14.5    | 12.2    |
| Dividend yield (%)       | 2.2     | 2.8     | 3.3     |
| DPS                      | 53.8    | 66.2    | 78.8    |
| PBR (x)                  | 7.2     | 5.4     | 4.2     |
| EV/EBITDA (x)            | 13.0    | 9.7     | 8.4     |
| ROE (%)                  | 48.1    | 42.6    | 38.6    |



# Financial summary

| Year to 31 Dec                          | 2009    | 2010    | 2011    | 2012     | 2013     | 2014E    | 2015E    | 2016E     |
|-----------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| Mobile phone lens shipment ('000 units) | 173,300 | 215,100 | 286,554 | 344,730  | 483,614  | 691,899  | 869,243  | 1,009,838 |
| Blended ASP of handset lens (USD)       | 1.12    | 1.21    | 1.33    | 1.34     | 1.47     | 1.77     | 1.80     | 1.86      |
| Gross margin of VCM assembly (%)        | 5.0     | 7.3     | 6.8     | 5.3      | 6.0      | 6.0      | 6.0      | 6.0       |
| Profit and loss (TWDm)                  |         |         |         |          |          |          |          |           |
| Year to 31 Dec                          | 2009    | 2010    | 2011    | 2012     | 2013     | 2014E    | 2015E    | 2016E     |
| Mobile Phone Lens Revenues              | 7,421   | 11,433  | 15,243  | 19,190   | 26,623   | 43,698   | 57,024   | 67,258    |
| DSC Lens Revenues                       | 377     | 555     | 391     | 415      | 449      | 452      | 446      | 109       |
| Other Revenue                           | 357     | 363     | 351     | 468      | 362      | 450      | 590      | 1,294     |
| Total Revenue                           | 8,154   | 12,351  | 15,984  | 20,072   | 27,433   | 44,600   | 58,060   | 68,660    |
| Other income                            | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0         |
| COGS                                    | (4,580) | (6,546) | (9,043) | (11,710) | (14,472) | (20,685) | (27,579) | (32,614)  |
| SG&A                                    | (345)   | (374)   | (506)   | (530)    | (887)    | (1,298)  | (1,489)  | (1,705)   |
| Other op.expenses                       | (507)   | (770)   | (963)   | (1,034)  | (1,293)  | (1,891)  | (2,169)  | (2,484)   |
| Operating profit                        | 2,722   | 4,661   | 5,472   | 6,798    | 10,781   | 20,726   | 26,824   | 31,858    |
| Net-interest inc./(exp.)                | 30      | 28      | 50      | 84       | 122      | 168      | 276      | 378       |
| Assoc/forex/extraord./others            | (109)   | (356)   | 314     | (71)     | 598      | 720      | (54)     | (34)      |
| Pre-tax profit                          | 2,643   | 4,334   | 5,837   | 6,811    | 11,501   | 21,614   | 27,046   | 32,202    |
| Tax                                     | (157)   | (289)   | (638)   | (1,234)  | (1,891)  | (3,566)  | (4,841)  | (5,764)   |
| Min. int./pref. div./others             | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0         |
| Net profit (reported)                   | 2,486   | 4,044   | 5,199   | 5,578    | 9,610    | 18,048   | 22,204   | 26,438    |
| Net profit (adjusted)                   | 2,486   | 4,044   | 5,199   | 5.578    | 9.610    | 18.048   | 22,204   | 26,438    |
| EPS (reported)(TWD)                     | 18,651  | 30,150  | 38,755  | 41.581   | 71.640   | 134,542  | 165,531  | 197,092   |
| EPS (adjusted)(TWD)                     | 18.651  | 30.150  | 38.755  | 41.581   | 71.640   | 134.542  | 165.531  | 197.092   |
| EPS (adjusted fully-diluted)(TWD)       | 18.651  | 30.150  | 38.755  | 41.581   | 71.640   | 134.542  | 165.531  | 197.092   |
| DPS (TWD)                               | 10.064  | 13.500  | 17.000  | 17.000   | 28.500   | 53.817   | 66.212   | 78.837    |
| EBIT                                    | 2.722   | 4.661   | 5.472   | 6.798    | 10.781   | 20.726   | 26.824   | 31.858    |
| EBITDA                                  | 3,344   | 5,398   | 6,372   | 8,005    | 12,229   | 22,522   | 29,080   | 31,858    |
| Cash flow (TWDm)                        |         |         |         |          |          |          |          | ,         |
| Year to 31 Dec                          | 2009    | 2010    | 2011    | 2012     | 2013     | 2014E    | 2015E    | 2016E     |
| Profit before tax                       | 2,643   | 4,334   | 5,837   | 6,811    | 11,501   | 21,614   | 27,046   | 32,202    |
| Depreciation and amortisation           | 622     | 737     | 900     | 1,208    | 1,448    | 1,796    | 2,256    | 2,831     |
| Tax paid                                | (157)   | (289)   | (638)   | (1,234)  | (1,891)  | (3,566)  | (4,841)  | (5,764)   |
| Change in working capital               | (466)   | (539)   | 1,202   | (783)    | (363)    | (2,800)  | (2,045)  | (1,462)   |
| Other operational CF items              | 14      | 21      | 18      | (2)      | 51       | (5)      | (6)      | (6)       |
| Cash flow from operations               | 2,656   | 4,263   | 7,318   | 6,000    | 10,746   | 17,038   | 22,409   | 27,801    |
| Сарех                                   | (1,057) | (1,066) | (3,149) | (2,865)  | (1,504)  | (4,000)  | (5,000)  | (4,000)   |
| Net (acquisitions)/disposals            | (20)    | (1)     | (2)     | (101)    | 9        | (10)     | (10)     | (10)      |
| Other investing CF items                | (26)    | (21)    | (23)    | (19)     | (1,593)  | 1,654    | 0        | 0         |
| Cash flow from investing                | (1,103) | (1,088) | (3,173) | (2,985)  | (3,088)  | (2,356)  | (5,010)  | (4,010)   |
| Change in debt                          | (120)   | 142     | 319     | (356)    | 12       | (4)      | 0        | 0         |
| Net share issues/(repurchases)          | Ó       | 0       | 0       | Ó        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0         |
| Dividends paid                          | (1,301) | (1,341) | (1,811) | (2,280)  | (2,280)  | (3,823)  | (7,219)  | (8,882)   |
| Other financing CF items                | 591     | (23)    | 37      | (43)     | 51       | 0        | 0        | 0         |
| Cash flow from financing                | (831)   | (1,223) | (1,456) | (2,679)  | (2,217)  | (3,827)  | (7,219)  | (8,882)   |
| Forex effect/others                     | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0         |
| Change in cash                          | 723     | 1,952   | 2,690   | 336      | 5,440    | 10,855   | 10,180   | 14,909    |
|                                         |         | /***    | ,       |          | , .      | ,        |          | ,         |
| Free cash flow                          | 1.599   | 3.197   | 4.169   | 3.136    | 9.242    | 13.038   | 17.409   | 23.801    |





## Financial summary continued ...

#### Balance sheet (TWDm)

| As at 31 Dec                  | 2009    | 2010    | 2011     | 2012     | 2013     | 2014E    | 2015E    | 2016E    |
|-------------------------------|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Cash & short-term investment  | 6,627   | 8,579   | 11,268   | 11,604   | 17,045   | 27,900   | 38,080   | 52,989   |
| Inventory                     | 622     | 902     | 1,461    | 2,532    | 2,693    | 3,448    | 4,243    | 4,659    |
| Accounts receivable           | 2,377   | 3,182   | 3,510    | 6,581    | 6,823    | 11,608   | 15,112   | 17,870   |
| Other current assets          | 199     | 153     | 234      | 255      | 248      | 372      | 447      | 490      |
| Total current assets          | 9,825   | 12,815  | 16,473   | 20,973   | 26,809   | 43,327   | 57,881   | 76,009   |
| Fixed assets                  | 5,453   | 5,795   | 8,057    | 9,731    | 9,800    | 12,004   | 14,749   | 15,918   |
| Goodwill & intangibles        | 0       | 0       | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        |
| Other non-current assets      | 397     | 386     | 379      | 485      | 2,004    | 365      | 381      | 397      |
| Total assets                  | 15,675  | 18,996  | 24,909   | 31,188   | 38,614   | 55,697   | 73,011   | 92,324   |
| Short-term debt               | 16      | 112     | 444      | 93       | 83       | 100      | 100      | 100      |
| Accounts payable              | 410     | 560     | 1,358    | 3,555    | 2,507    | 3,684    | 4,911    | 5,808    |
| Other current liabilities     | 1,521   | 1,871   | 3,243    | 4,426    | 5,507    | 7,194    | 8,294    | 9,155    |
| Total current liabilities     | 1,948   | 2,543   | 5,045    | 8,075    | 8,097    | 10,977   | 13,306   | 15,063   |
| Long-term debt                | 0       | 0       | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        |
| Other non-current liabilities | 21      | 67      | 54       | 49       | 71       | 50       | 50       | 50       |
| Total liabilities             | 1,969   | 2,610   | 5,099    | 8,124    | 8,168    | 11,027   | 13,356   | 15,113   |
| Share capital                 | 1,341   | 1,341   | 1,341    | 1,341    | 1,341    | 1,341    | 1,341    | 1,341    |
| Reserves/R.E./others          | 12,365  | 15,045  | 18,469   | 21,723   | 29,104   | 43,328   | 58,314   | 75,870   |
| Shareholders' equity          | 13,706  | 16,386  | 19,810   | 23,064   | 30,445   | 44,670   | 59,655   | 77,211   |
| Minority interests            | 0       | 0       | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        |
| Total equity & liabilities    | 15,675  | 18,996  | 24,909   | 31,188   | 38,614   | 55,697   | 73,011   | 92,324   |
| EV                            | 314,656 | 312,799 | 310,441  | 309,754  | 304,303  | 293,466  | 283,286  | 268,377  |
| Net debt/(cash)               | (6,610) | (8,467) | (10,824) | (11,511) | (16,962) | (27,800) | (37,980) | (52,889) |
| BVPS (TWD)                    | 102.178 | 122.156 | 147.685  | 171.943  | 226.965  | 333.007  | 444.722  | 575.601  |
| Key ratios (%)                |         |         |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| Year to 31 Dec                | 2009    | 2010    | 2011     | 2012     | 2013     | 2014E    | 2015E    | 2016E    |
| Sales (YoY)                   | 9.0     | 51.5    | 29.4     | 25.6     | 36.7     | 62.6     | 30.2     | 18.3     |
| EBITDA (YoY)                  | (9.2)   | 61.4    | 18.0     | 25.6     | 52.8     | 84.2     | 29.1     | 9.6      |

| Sales (101)                    | 9.0    | 51.5 | 29.4 | 20.0 | 30.7 | 02.0  | 30.Z  | 10.5  |
|--------------------------------|--------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|
| EBITDA (YoY)                   | (9.2)  | 61.4 | 18.0 | 25.6 | 52.8 | 84.2  | 29.1  | 9.6   |
| Operating profit (YoY)         | (12.7) | 71.3 | 17.4 | 24.2 | 58.6 | 92.2  | 29.4  | 18.8  |
| Net profit (YoY)               | (23.3) | 62.7 | 28.5 | 7.3  | 72.3 | 87.8  | 23.0  | 19.1  |
| Core EPS (fully-diluted) (YoY) | (24.3) | 61.7 | 28.5 | 7.3  | 72.3 | 87.8  | 23.0  | 19.1  |
| Gross-profit margin            | 43.8   | 47.0 | 43.4 | 41.7 | 47.2 | 53.6  | 52.5  | 52.5  |
| EBITDA margin                  | 41.0   | 43.7 | 39.9 | 39.9 | 44.6 | 50.5  | 50.1  | 46.4  |
| Operating-profit margin        | 33.4   | 37.7 | 34.2 | 33.9 | 39.3 | 46.5  | 46.2  | 46.4  |
| Net profit margin              | 30.5   | 32.7 | 32.5 | 27.8 | 35.0 | 40.5  | 38.2  | 38.5  |
| ROAE                           | 19.4   | 26.9 | 28.7 | 26.0 | 35.9 | 48.1  | 42.6  | 38.6  |
| ROAA                           | 17.0   | 23.3 | 23.7 | 19.9 | 27.5 | 38.3  | 34.5  | 32.0  |
| ROCE                           | 21.1   | 30.8 | 29.8 | 31.3 | 40.2 | 55.1  | 51.3  | 46.5  |
| ROIC                           | 38.7   | 57.9 | 57.7 | 54.2 | 72.0 | 114.0 | 114.3 | 113.7 |
| Net debt to equity             | n.a.   | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a.  | n.a.  | n.a.  |
| Effective tax rate             | 6.0    | 6.7  | 10.9 | 18.1 | 16.4 | 16.5  | 17.9  | 17.9  |
| Accounts receivable (days)     | 86.6   | 82.1 | 76.4 | 91.7 | 89.2 | 75.4  | 84.0  | 87.7  |
| Current ratio (x)              | 5.0    | 5.0  | 3.3  | 2.6  | 3.3  | 3.9   | 4.4   | 5.0   |
| Net interest cover (x)         | n.a.   | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a.  | n.a.  | n.a.  |
| Net dividend payout            | 54.0   | 44.8 | 43.9 | 40.9 | 39.8 | 40.0  | 40.0  | 40.0  |
| Free cash flow yield           | 0.5    | 1.0  | 1.3  | 1.0  | 2.9  | 4.1   | 5.4   | 7.4   |
|                                |        |      |      |      |      |       |       |       |

Source: FactSet, Daiwa forecasts

#### Company profile

In Asia ex-Japan, Largan Precision is the leading lens manufacturer for mobile handsets. Nokia, Motorola, Sony Ericsson, Apple, **HTC, and Blackberry are the company's major customers. It currently has about a** 28% share of the global handset-lens market.



#### Largan: quarterly and annual P&L statement

|                  | 2014  |       |        |        |        | 2015   | E      |        | 2013   | 2014E  | 2015E  |
|------------------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| (TWDm)           | 1Q    | 2Q    | 3Q     | 4QE    | 1QE    | 2QE    | 3QE    | 4QE    |        |        |        |
| Net sales        | 6,858 | 9,975 | 12,088 | 15,679 | 12,372 | 12,608 | 14,680 | 18,400 | 27,433 | 44,600 | 58,060 |
| COGS             | 3,045 | 4,170 | 5,743  | 7,728  | 5,963  | 5,518  | 7,156  | 8,942  | 14,472 | 20,685 | 27,579 |
| Gross profit     | 3,814 | 5,805 | 6,345  | 7,951  | 6,409  | 7,090  | 7,524  | 9,458  | 12,961 | 23,915 | 30,482 |
| Operating costs  | 601   | 681   | 938    | 969    | 805    | 732    | 951    | 1,170  | 2,180  | 3,189  | 3,658  |
| Operating profit | 3,213 | 5,124 | 5,407  | 6,982  | 5,604  | 6,359  | 6,573  | 8,288  | 10,781 | 20,726 | 26,824 |
| Pre-tax income   | 3,527 | 5,013 | 6,036  | 7,038  | 5,660  | 6,414  | 6,628  | 8,343  | 11,501 | 21,614 | 27,046 |
| Net income       | 3,000 | 3,722 | 5,286  | 6,040  | 4,811  | 4,618  | 5,634  | 7,141  | 9,610  | 18,048 | 22,204 |
| Net EPS (TWD)    | 22.36 | 27.75 | 39.40  | 45.03  | 35.86  | 34.43  | 42.00  | 53.24  | 71.64  | 134.54 | 165.53 |
|                  |       |       |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Operating ratios |       |       |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Gross margin     | 55.6% | 58.2% | 52.5%  | 50.7%  | 51.8%  | 56.2%  | 51.3%  | 51.4%  | 47.2%  | 53.6%  | 52.5%  |
| Operating margin | 46.9% | 51.4% | 44.7%  | 44.5%  | 45.3%  | 50.4%  | 44.8%  | 45.0%  | 39.3%  | 46.5%  | 46.2%  |
| Pre-tax margin   | 51.4% | 50.3% | 49.9%  | 44.9%  | 45.7%  | 50.9%  | 45.2%  | 45.3%  | 41.9%  | 48.5%  | 46.6%  |
| Net margin       | 43.7% | 37.3% | 43.7%  | 38.5%  | 38.9%  | 36.6%  | 38.4%  | 38.8%  | 35.0%  | 40.5%  | 38.2%  |
| YoY (%)          |       |       |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Net revenue      | 34%   | 70%   | 69%    | 69%    | 80%    | 26%    | 21%    | 17%    | 37%    | 63%    | 30%    |
| Gross profit     | 79%   | 96%   | 88%    | 77%    | 68%    | 22%    | 19%    | 19%    | 55%    | 85%    | 27%    |
| Operating income | 92%   | 107%  | 92%    | 83%    | 74%    | 24%    | 22%    | 19%    | 59%    | 92%    | 29%    |
| Pre-tax income   | 75%   | 88%   | 123%   | 71%    | 60%    | 28%    | 10%    | 19%    | 69%    | 88%    | 25%    |
| Net income       | 62%   | 83%   | 128%   | 77%    | 60%    | 24%    | 7%     | 18%    | 72%    | 88%    | 23%    |
| QoQ (%)          |       |       |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Net revenue      | -26%  | 45%   | 21%    | 30%    | -21%   | 2%     | 16%    | 25%    |        |        |        |
| Gross profit     | -15%  | 52%   | 9%     | 25%    | -19%   | 11%    | 6%     | 26%    |        |        |        |
| Operating income | -16%  | 59%   | 6%     | 29%    | -20%   | 13%    | 3%     | 26%    |        |        |        |
| Pre-tax income   | -14%  | 42%   | 20%    | 17%    | -20%   | 13%    | 3%     | 26%    |        |        |        |
| Net income       | -12%  | 24%   | 42%    | 14%    | -20%   | -4%    | 22%    | 27%    |        |        |        |
|                  |       |       |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |

Source: Company, Daiwa forecasts

#### Largan: 1-year-forward PER







Information Technology / Taiwan 2 January 2015

# Advanced Semiconductor Engineering

# Turnkey solutions a good fit

- ASE's turnkey offering spanning OSAT to EMS fits well in our Big Data-enabled demand theme for 2015 and beyond
- Market-share-gains story looks intact on 2 growth engines: flipchip and system-in-packaging business
- We expect strong 4Q14 results which should be a share-price catalyst; raise target price to TWD43, reaffirm Outperform (2)

Target (TWD): **40.00** → **43.00** Upside: **12.7%** 29 Dec price (TWD): **38.15** 



- 2 Outperform (unchanged)
- Hold
- Underperform

5 Sell



Rick Hsu (886) 2 8758 6261 rick.hsu@daiwacm-cathay.com.tw

#### What's new

As the leader in the global outsourced semiconductor and test (OSAT) industry, ASE has enjoyed structural market share gains from its overseas counterparts since 2011, and we expect further share gains over 2015-16 on the back of its 2 business growth engines – flip-chip (FC) and systemin-packaging (SiP). Given its broad offerings of backend technologies, we see ASE as among the beneficiaries of our Big Data tech theme for 2015 and beyond.

#### What's the impact

#### Turnkey offerings fit well in Big

**Data.** ASE is one of the very few companies globally offering turnkey services from OSAT to electronic manufacturing services (EMS). In our view, this positions ASE well to capitalise on growth in Big Dataenabled demand. Also positioned in supply chain management, ASE stands to benefit from the rise of new IoT devices given its broad business exposure across data access, data process, data transmission and data security.

### Market share gains intact on 2

growth engines. ASE has gained OSAT market share via its early entry into copper wirebonding and ramp-up in the FC market. Its penetration into EMS with its turnkey SiP solution has helped it garner market share in the EMS value chain. We expect SiP and FC to remain 2 growth engines and drive further share gains in 2015-16.

4Q14 likely robust. We expect robust 4Q14 results, with a strong monthly revenue run rate, given favourable forex effects and on the back of ASE's strength in the EMS business. We forecast its EMS business revenue to be up 32% QoQ for 4Q14 (outpacing guidance for +32%QoQ), thanks to strong sales of fingerprint/WiFi modules and the addition of Apple Watch orders, on our market research. We forecast 4Q14 revenue of TWD76bn, up 15% QoQ (above the Bloomberg consensus of +13% QoQ), and in the light of this we raise slightly our 2014-16E EPS.

#### What we recommend

We raise our target price to TWD43, now on a 12-month horizon and based on a 2.3x ROE-adjusted PBR applied to our 2015E BVPS (formerly 6-month target price of TWD40, on 2.2x PBR on average 2014-15E BVPS). We reaffirm our Outperform (2) rating and see a share-price catalyst from potentially strong 4Q14 results. The key risk is if competition for its FC business intensifies more than we expect.

#### How we differ

Our above-consensus 4Q14E numbers reflect strong EMS sales.

#### Forecast revisions (%)

| Year to 31 Dec       | 14E | 15E | 16E |
|----------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| Revenue change       | 0.6 | 1.8 | 0.4 |
| Net profit change    | 1.1 | 1.3 | 1.1 |
| Core EPS (FD) change | 1.1 | 1.3 | 1.1 |
|                      |     |     |     |

Source: Daiwa forecasts

#### Share price performance



| 12-month range               | 26.80-41.00                  |
|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Market cap (USDbn)           | 10.42                        |
| 3m avg daily turnover (USDm) | 28.46                        |
| Shares outstanding (m)       | 8,672                        |
| Maior shareholder            | ASE Enterprises Ltd. (17.0%) |

#### Financial summary (TWD)

| Year to 31 Dec           | 14E     | 15E     | 16E     |
|--------------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| Revenue (m)              | 256,398 | 308,817 | 364,721 |
| Operating profit (m)     | 29,045  | 33,782  | 37,322  |
| Net profit (m)           | 22,792  | 25,716  | 28,719  |
| Core EPS (fully-diluted) | 2.628   | 2.965   | 3.312   |
| EPS change (%)           | 29.9    | 12.8    | 11.7    |
| Daiwa vs Cons. EPS (%)   | (6.3)   | (6.2)   | (7.3)   |
| PER (x)                  | 14.5    | 12.9    | 11.5    |
| Dividend yield (%)       | 3.0     | 3.7     | 3.9     |
| DPS                      | 1.2     | 1.4     | 1.5     |
| PBR (x)                  | 2.3     | 2.1     | 1.9     |
| EV/EBITDA (x)            | 7.0     | 6.3     | 5.7     |
| ROE (%)                  | 17.2    | 17.3    | 17.5    |
|                          |         |         |         |



# Financial summary

| Year to 31 Dec                    | 2009     | 2010      | 2011      | 2012      | 2013      | 2014E     | 2015E     | 2016E     |
|-----------------------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Packaging Utilization Rate (%)    | 74.9     | 93.9      | 88.2      | 82.5      | 83.2      | 83.1      | 85.6      | 94.1      |
| Testing Utilization Rate (%)      | 70.0     | 84.2      | 79.7      | 81.6      | 79.5      | 81.2      | 81.4      | 88.6      |
| FC&bumping utilization (%)        | 70.7     | 88.4      | 94.3      | 90.4      | 85.3      | 85.5      | 91.9      | 97.3      |
| Profit and loss (TWDm)            |          |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Year to 31 Dec                    | 2009     | 2010      | 2011      | 2012      | 2013      | 2014E     | 2015E     | 2016E     |
| Packaging Revenue                 | 52,295   | 101,073   | 102,719   | 104,392   | 112,604   | 122,352   | 138,063   | 154,898   |
| Testing Revenue                   | 12,159   | 21,956    | 21,946    | 22,657    | 24,732    | 26,170    | 28,106    | 30,907    |
| Other Revenue                     | 21,321   | 65,714    | 60,682    | 66,923    | 82,526    | 107,876   | 142,647   | 178,916   |
| Total Revenue                     | 85,775   | 188,743   | 185,347   | 193,972   | 219,862   | 256,398   | 308,817   | 364,721   |
| Other income                      | 0        | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         |
| COGS                              | (67,629) | (148,198) | (150,337) | (157,348) | (177,049) | (203,653) | (246,679) | (293,999) |
| SG&A                              | (5,520)  | (10,283)  | (11,070)  | (10,988)  | (11,700)  | (13,613)  | (15,937)  | (18,654)  |
| Other op.expenses                 | (3,612)  | (6,162)   | (7,118)   | (7,874)   | (9,069)   | (10,087)  | (12,420)  | (14,746)  |
| Operating profit                  | 9,014    | 24,099    | 16,823    | 17,762    | 22,044    | 29,045    | 33,782    | 37,322    |
| Net-interest inc./(exp.)          | (1,334)  | (1,171)   | (1,336)   | (1,682)   | (2,095)   | (2,230)   | (2,237)   | (2,023)   |
| Assoc/forex/extraord./others      | 708      | (105)     | 1,512     | 511       | (593)     | 928       | 600       | 600       |
| Pre-tax profit                    | 8,388    | 22,824    | 16,999    | 16,591    | 19,356    | 27,743    | 32,145    | 35,899    |
| Tax                               | (1,485)  | (3,629)   | (3,018)   | (3,042)   | (3,202)   | (4,369)   | (5,786)   | (6,462)   |
| Min. int./pref. div./others       | (159)    | (857)     | (253)     | (458)     | (466)     | (582)     | (643)     | (718)     |
| Net profit (reported)             | 6,745    | 18,337    | 13,727    | 13,092    | 15,689    | 22,792    | 25,716    | 28,719    |
| Net profit (adjusted)             | 6,745    | 18,337    | 13,727    | 13,092    | 15,689    | 22,792    | 25,716    | 28,719    |
| EPS (reported)(TWD)               | 1.306    | 3.105     | 2.082     | 1.758     | 2.089     | 2.628     | 2.965     | 3.312     |
| EPS (adjusted)(TWD)               | 1.306    | 3.105     | 2.082     | 1.758     | 2.089     | 2.628     | 2.965     | 3.312     |
| EPS (adjusted fully-diluted)(TWD) | 0.880    | 2.384     | 1.783     | 1.724     | 2.023     | 2.628     | 2.965     | 3.312     |
| DPS (TWD)                         | 0.499    | 0.329     | 0.585     | 0.570     | 1.043     | 1.154     | 1.400     | 1.500     |
| EBIT                              | 9,014    | 24,099    | 16,823    | 17,762    | 22,044    | 29,045    | 33,782    | 37,322    |
| EBITDA                            | 26,652   | 43,953    | 39,767    | 41,176    | 47,515    | 54,811    | 61,074    | 65,999    |
| Cash flow (TWDm)                  |          |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Year to 31 Dec                    | 2000     | 2010      | 2011      | 2012      | 2013      | 2014      | 2015      | 20165     |
| Profit before tax                 | 8 388    | 2010      | 16 999    | 16 591    | 19 356    | 2014      | 32 145    | 35 800    |
| Depreciation and amortisation     | 17 638   | 19 854    | 22 945    | 23 414    | 25 471    | 25 766    | 27 293    | 28 677    |
| Tax paid                          | (1 485)  | (3 629)   | (3 018)   | (3 042)   | (3 202)   | (4,369)   | (5 786)   | (6 462)   |
| Change in working capital         | (10.064) | (10,713)  | (7,065)   | (5,705)   | (4,058)   | (7,000)   | (15,000)  | (9,000)   |
| Other operational CE items        | 1 040    | 8 629     | 2 077     | (2 241)   | 3 729     | 1 418     | 1 357     | 1 282     |
| Cash flow from operations         | 15 517   | 36 965    | 31 937    | 29 018    | 41 296    | 43 558    | 40 008    | 50 396    |
| Capex                             | (11 446) | (34 109)  | (29 418)  | (39,301)  | (29 143)  | (33,000)  | (27,000)  | (27,000)  |
| Net (acquisitions)/disposals      | (3 607)  | (1 980)   | (1 819)   | (294)     | (471)     | 141       | (21,000)  | (21,000)  |
| Other investing CE items          | (928)    | (1,000)   | (794)     | (500)     | (312)     | 0         | 0         | 0         |
| Cash flow from investing          | (15 981) | (36 085)  | (32 031)  | (40 094)  | (29 926)  | (32 859)  | (27 000)  | (27 000)  |
| Change in debt                    | 337      | 6 593     | 7 010     | 7 969     | 18 383    | 2 992     | (7 659)   | (12,860)  |
| Net share issues/(renurchases)    | 007      | 0,000     | 1,010     | 1,505     | 3 393     | 2,332     | (1,000)   | (12,000)  |
| Dividends paid                    | (2 576)  | (1 941)   | (3 858)   | (4 242)   | (7.835)   | (10.005)  | (12 141)  | (13.008)  |
| Other financing CE items          | (879)    | (4,692)   | (2,034)   | 3 193     | (279)     | (10,000)  | (12,111)  | (10,000)  |
| Cash flow from financing          | (3 118)  | (40)      | 1 118     | 6 920     | 13 663    | (7 013)   | (19 799)  | (25 868)  |
| Forex effect/others               | 0        | 0         | .,0       | 0,020     | 0         | 0         | 0         | (20,000)  |
| Change in cash                    | (3 581)  | 840       | 1 024     | (4 156)   | 25 033    | 3 686     | (6 791)   | (2 472)   |
| Eroo oooh flow                    | 4 072    | 2 856     | 2 519     | (10,283)  | 12 153    | 10 558    | 13 008    | 23 396    |
| FIEE CASH NOW                     |          |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |





### Financial summary continued ...

#### Balance sheet (TWDm)

| As at 31 Dec                   | 2009    | 2010    | 2011    | 2012    | 2013    | 2014E   | 2015E   | 2016E   |
|--------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Cash & short-term investment   | 27,578  | 25,095  | 25,268  | 24,436  | 50,440  | 53,985  | 47,194  | 44,722  |
| Inventory                      | 12,206  | 23,296  | 30,070  | 32,073  | 34,870  | 38,870  | 49,870  | 56,870  |
| Accounts receivable            | 17,812  | 33,382  | 30,476  | 37,213  | 43,236  | 47,736  | 61,736  | 68,736  |
| Other current assets           | 3,818   | 3,826   | 4,317   | 4,321   | 3,631   | 4,000   | 4,000   | 4,000   |
| Total current assets           | 61,413  | 85,599  | 90,132  | 98,042  | 132,176 | 144,591 | 162,800 | 174,328 |
| Fixed assets                   | 79,364  | 99,854  | 111,779 | 126,150 | 131,497 | 147,013 | 151,665 | 151,656 |
| Goodwill & intangibles         | 16,124  | 20,287  | 19,747  | 19,946  | 20,784  | 14,000  | 12,000  | 11,000  |
| Other non-current assets       | 5,160   | 2,400   | 2,221   | 2,366   | 2,357   | 2,357   | 2,357   | 2,357   |
| Total assets                   | 162,061 | 208,140 | 223,878 | 246,504 | 286,814 | 307,961 | 328,821 | 339,340 |
| Short-term debt                | 13,960  | 17,174  | 26,426  | 40,099  | 50,626  | 52,277  | 52,478  | 51,299  |
| Accounts payable               | 8,954   | 24,389  | 21,192  | 24,227  | 28,989  | 30,489  | 40,489  | 45,489  |
| Other current liabilities      | 11,660  | 18,172  | 19,144  | 20,378  | 21,220  | 20,056  | 23,224  | 24,293  |
| Total current liabilities      | 34,574  | 59,735  | 66,762  | 84,703  | 100,835 | 102,822 | 116,191 | 121,081 |
| Long-term debt                 | 49,080  | 52,375  | 50,167  | 44,592  | 51,057  | 52,399  | 44,539  | 32,858  |
| Other non-current liabilities  | 3,693   | 4,191   | 4,667   | 4,750   | 7,756   | 6,000   | 7,000   | 7,700   |
| Total liabilities              | 87,347  | 116,300 | 121,596 | 134,045 | 159,649 | 161,221 | 167,730 | 161,640 |
| Share capital                  | 54,799  | 60,520  | 67,536  | 75,941  | 77,560  | 77,560  | 77,560  | 77,560  |
| Reserves/R.E./others           | 16,817  | 28,036  | 33,634  | 33,573  | 45,461  | 64,454  | 78,162  | 94,054  |
| Shareholders' equity           | 71,616  | 88,556  | 101,170 | 109,515 | 123,021 | 142,014 | 155,722 | 171,614 |
| Minority interests             | 3,098   | 3,283   | 1,113   | 2,944   | 4,144   | 4,726   | 5,369   | 6,087   |
| Total equity & liabilities     | 162,061 | 208,140 | 223,878 | 246,504 | 286,814 | 307,961 | 328,821 | 339,340 |
| EV                             | 369,397 | 378,573 | 383,275 | 394,035 | 386,225 | 386,254 | 386,029 | 376,359 |
| Net debt/(cash)                | 35,463  | 44,453  | 51,325  | 60,254  | 51,244  | 50,691  | 49,823  | 39,435  |
| BVPS (TWD)                     | 13.069  | 11.512  | 14.980  | 14.421  | 15.861  | 16.376  | 17.957  | 19.789  |
| Key ratios (%)                 |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Year to 31 Dec                 | 2009    | 2010    | 2011    | 2012    | 2013    | 2014E   | 2015E   | 2016E   |
| Sales (YoY)                    | (9.2)   | 120.0   | (1.8)   | 4.7     | 13.3    | 16.6    | 20.4    | 18.1    |
| EBITDA (YoY)                   | (8.2)   | 64.9    | (9.5)   | 3.5     | 15.4    | 15.4    | 11.4    | 8.1     |
| Operating profit (YoY)         | (23.6)  | 167.3   | (30.2)  | 5.6     | 24.1    | 31.8    | 16.3    | 10.5    |
| Net profit (YoY)               | 9.5     | 171.9   | (25.1)  | (4.6)   | 19.8    | 45.3    | 12.8    | 11.7    |
| Core EPS (fully-diluted) (YoY) | 13.7    | 170.8   | (25.2)  | (3.3)   | 17.3    | 29.9    | 12.8    | 11.7    |
| Gross-profit margin            | 21.2    | 21.5    | 18.9    | 18.9    | 19.5    | 20.6    | 20.1    | 19.4    |
| EBITDA margin                  | 31.1    | 23.3    | 21.5    | 21.2    | 21.6    | 21.4    | 19.8    | 18.1    |
| Operating-profit margin        | 10.5    | 12.8    | 9.1     | 9.2     | 10.0    | 11.3    | 10.9    | 10.2    |
| Net profit margin              | 7.9     | 9.7     | 7.4     | 6.7     | 7.1     | 8.9     | 8.3     | 7.9     |
| ROAE                           | 9.5     | 22.9    | 14.5    | 12.4    | 13.5    | 17.2    | 17.3    | 17.5    |

Free cash flow yield Source: FactSet, Daiwa forecasts

ROAA

ROCE

ROIC

Net debt to equity

Effective tax rate

Current ratio (x)

Net interest cover (x)

Net dividend payout

Accounts receivable (days)

# Company profile

4.3

6.6

6.8

49.5

17.7

62.1

1.8

6.8

38.2

1.2

9.9

16.1

16.4

50.2

15.9

49.5

1.4

20.6

10.6

0.9

6.4

9.9

9.5

50.7

17.8

62.9

1.4

12.6

28.1

0.8

5.6

9.4

8.9

55.0

18.3

63.7

1.2

10.6

32.4

n.a.

5.9

10.3

10.5

41.7

16.5

66.8

1.3

10.5

49.9

3.7

7.7

12.1

13.0

35.7

15.7

64.8

1.4

13.0

43.9

3.2

8.1

13.3

13.6

32.0

18.0

64.7

1.4

15.1

47.2

3.9

8.6

14.4

14.3

23.0

18.0

65.3

1.4

18.4

45.3

7.1

Advanced Semiconductor Engineering (ASE) is the world's largest Outsourced Semiconductor Assembly and Test (OSAT) maker offering integrated circuit (IC) packaging and testing services with a wide range of technologies, including leadframe-based wirebonding (WB), substrate-based WB, flip-chip (FC) packaging, system in packaging (SiP) and electronics manufacturing services (EMS). Its client base overlaps to a high degree with the IC foundry companies, including the fabless chipmakers and IDMs globally. The revenue breakdown for 2013 was: packaging (51%), testing (11%) and EMS (36%).



#### ASE: quarterly and annual P&L statement

| (TWDm)                          | 1Q14    | 2Q14    | 3Q14    | 4Q14E   | 1Q15E   | 2Q15E   | 3Q15E   | 4Q15E   | 2013     | 2014E    | 2015E    | 2016E    |
|---------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Packaging revenue               | 26,722  | 30,641  | 32,031  | 32,957  | 30,238  | 34,241  | 37,344  | 36,240  | 112,604  | 122,352  | 138,063  | 154,898  |
| Testing revenue                 | 5,785   | 6,600   | 6,827   | 6,958   | 6,405   | 6,887   | 7,442   | 7,373   | 24,732   | 26,170   | 28,106   | 30,907   |
| EMS & other revenue             | 22,193  | 21,374  | 27,774  | 36,536  | 30,363  | 31,766  | 37,524  | 42,994  | 82,526   | 107,877  | 142,647  | 178,916  |
| Total revenue                   | 54,700  | 58,615  | 66,632  | 76,451  | 67,006  | 72,893  | 82,310  | 86,607  | 219,862  | 256,399  | 308,817  | 364,721  |
| COGS                            | -44,351 | -46,015 | -52,434 | -60,853 | -54,080 | -57,980 | -65,365 | -69,254 | -177,049 | -203,653 | -246,679 | -293,999 |
| Gross profit                    | 10,350  | 12,600  | 14,198  | 15,598  | 12,926  | 14,914  | 16,946  | 17,353  | 42,813   | 52,746   | 62,138   | 70,722   |
| Opex                            | -5,280  | -6,000  | -6,114  | -6,307  | -6,366  | -6,706  | -7,490  | -7,795  | -20,769  | -23,701  | -28,357  | -33,400  |
| Operating profit                | 5,070   | 6,600   | 8,084   | 9,291   | 6,560   | 8,208   | 9,455   | 9,558   | 22,044   | 29,045   | 33,782   | 37,322   |
| EBITDA                          | 11,475  | 12,982  | 14,489  | 15,865  | 13,128  | 15,092  | 16,538  | 16,316  | 47,515   | 54,811   | 61,074   | 65,999   |
| Pre-tax profit                  | 4,283   | 6,051   | 8,590   | 8,819   | 6,120   | 7,773   | 9,070   | 9,181   | 19,356   | 27,743   | 32,145   | 35,899   |
| Income taxes                    | -727    | -818    | -1,237  | -1,587  | -1,102  | -1,399  | -1,633  | -1,653  | -3,202   | -4,369   | -5,786   | -6,462   |
| Net profit                      | 3,438   | 5,094   | 7,205   | 7,055   | 4,896   | 6,218   | 7,256   | 7,345   | 15,689   | 22,792   | 25,716   | 28,719   |
| Fully diluted shares outst. (m) | 7,787   | 7,810   | 8,672   | 8,672   | 8,672   | 8,672   | 8,672   | 8,672   | 7,756    | 8,672    | 8,672    | 8,672    |
| Fully diluted EPS (TWD)         | 0.44    | 0.65    | 0.83    | 0.81    | 0.56    | 0.72    | 0.84    | 0.85    | 2.02     | 2.63     | 2.97     | 3.31     |
| Margin                          |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |          |          |          |          |
| Gross                           | 19%     | 21%     | 21%     | 20%     | 19%     | 20%     | 21%     | 20%     | 19%      | 21%      | 20%      | 19%      |
| Operating                       | 9%      | 11%     | 12%     | 12%     | 10%     | 11%     | 11%     | 11%     | 10%      | 11%      | 11%      | 10%      |
| EBITDA                          | 21%     | 22%     | 22%     | 21%     | 20%     | 21%     | 20%     | 19%     | 22%      | 21%      | 20%      | 18%      |
| Net                             | 6%      | 9%      | 11%     | 9%      | 7%      | 9%      | 9%      | 8%      | 7%       | 9%       | 8%       | 8%       |
| Growth (QoQ)                    |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |          |          |          |          |
| Packaging revenue               | -7%     | 15%     | 5%      | 3%      | -8%     | 13%     | 9%      | -3%     |          |          |          |          |
| Testing revenue                 | -7%     | 14%     | 3%      | 2%      | -8%     | 8%      | 8%      | -1%     |          |          |          |          |
| EMS & other revenue             | -24%    | -4%     | 30%     | 32%     | -17%    | 5%      | 18%     | 15%     |          |          |          |          |
| Total revenue                   | -15%    | 7%      | 14%     | 15%     | -12%    | 9%      | 13%     | 5%      |          |          |          |          |
| Gross profit                    | -17%    | 22%     | 13%     | 10%     | -17%    | 15%     | 14%     | 2%      |          |          |          |          |
| Operating profit                | -27%    | 30%     | 22%     | 15%     | -29%    | 25%     | 15%     | 1%      |          |          |          |          |
| EBITDA                          | -15%    | 13%     | 12%     | 9%      | -17%    | 15%     | 10%     | -1%     |          |          |          |          |
| Net profit                      | -34%    | 48%     | 41%     | -2%     | -31%    | 27%     | 17%     | 1%      |          |          |          |          |
| Fully diluted EPS               | -34%    | 48%     | 27%     | -2%     | -31%    | 27%     | 17%     | 1%      |          |          |          |          |
| Growth (YoY)                    |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |          |          |          |          |
| Packaging revenue               | 7%      | 6%      | 7%      | 15%     | 13%     | 12%     | 17%     | 10%     | 8%       | 9%       | 13%      | 12%      |
| Testing revenue                 | 1%      | 1%      | 9%      | 12%     | 11%     | 4%      | 9%      | 6%      | 9%       | 6%       | 7%       | 10%      |
| EMS & other revenue             | 26%     | 40%     | 36%     | 25%     | 37%     | 49%     | 35%     | 18%     | 23%      | 31%      | 32%      | 25%      |
| Total revenue                   | 14%     | 15%     | 17%     | 19%     | 22%     | 24%     | 24%     | 13%     | 13%      | 17%      | 20%      | 18%      |
| Gross profit                    | 25%     | 21%     | 23%     | 25%     | 25%     | 18%     | 19%     | 11%     | 17%      | 23%      | 18%      | 14%      |
| Operating profit                | 41%     | 22%     | 33%     | 34%     | 29%     | 24%     | 17%     | 3%      | 24%      | 32%      | 16%      | 10%      |
| EBITDA                          | 16%     | 11%     | 17%     | 18%     | 14%     | 16%     | 14%     | 3%      | 15%      | 15%      | 11%      | 8%       |
| Net profit                      | 54%     | 33%     | 63%     | 35%     | 42%     | 22%     | 1%      | 4%      | 20%      | 45%      | 13%      | 12%      |
| Fully diluted EPS               | 51%     | 30%     | 43%     | 21%     | 28%     | 10%     | 1%      | 4%      | 17%      | 30%      | 13%      | 12%      |

Source: Company, Daiwa forecasts

#### **ASE:** revisions to revenue and earnings forecasts

| New                     |        |        |        |        | Previous |        | Change |       |       |
|-------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------|--------|--------|-------|-------|
| (TWDbn)                 | 2014E  | 2015E  | 2016E  | 2014E  | 2015E    | 2016E  | 2014E  | 2015E | 2016E |
| Revenue                 | 256.40 | 308.82 | 364.72 | 254.99 | 303.41   | 363.19 | 1%     | 2%    | 0%    |
| Gross profit            | 52.74  | 62.14  | 70.72  | 52.20  | 61.49    | 70.55  | 1%     | 1%    | 0%    |
| Operating profit        | 29.04  | 33.78  | 37.32  | 28.65  | 33.36    | 36.93  | 1%     | 1%    | 1%    |
| EBITDA                  | 54.81  | 61.07  | 66.00  | 54.53  | 60.65    | 65.61  | 1%     | 1%    | 1%    |
| Net profit              | 22.79  | 25.72  | 28.72  | 22.53  | 25.37    | 28.41  | 1%     | 1%    | 1%    |
| Fully diluted EPS (TWD) | 2.63   | 2.97   | 3.31   | 2.60   | 2.93     | 3.28   | 1%     | 1%    | 1%    |
| Margins                 |        |        |        |        |          |        |        |       |       |
| Gross margin            | 20.6%  | 20.1%  | 19.4%  | 20.5%  | 20.3%    | 19.4%  |        |       |       |
| Operating margin        | 11.3%  | 10.9%  | 10.2%  | 11.2%  | 11.0%    | 10.2%  |        |       |       |
| EBITDA margin           | 21.4%  | 19.8%  | 18.1%  | 21.4%  | 20.0%    | 18.1%  |        |       |       |
| Net margin              | 8.9%   | 8.3%   | 7.9%   | 8.8%   | 8.4%     | 7.8%   |        |       |       |

Source: Daiwa forecasts



#### • ASE: 4Q14 results preview and 1Q15 results outlook

|                             |        | 4Q14E              |               |        | 1Q15E     |                        |
|-----------------------------|--------|--------------------|---------------|--------|-----------|------------------------|
| (TWDm)                      | Daiwa  | Consensus Variance | vs. consensus | Daiwa  | Consensus | Variance vs. consensus |
| Revenue                     | 76,451 | 75,267             | 2%            | 67,006 | 66,171    | 1%                     |
| Gross profit                | 15,598 |                    |               | 12,926 |           |                        |
| Operating profit            | 9,291  |                    |               | 6,560  |           |                        |
| Pre-tax profit              | 8,819  |                    |               | 6,120  |           |                        |
| Net profit                  | 7,055  | 6,882              | 3%            | 4,896  | 5,037     | -3%                    |
| Adjusted EPS (TWD)          | 0.81   | 0.79               | 3%            | 0.56   | 0.58      | -3%                    |
| Margins                     |        |                    |               |        |           |                        |
| Gross margin                | 20.4%  |                    |               | 19.3%  |           |                        |
| Operating margin            | 12.2%  |                    |               | 9.8%   |           |                        |
| Net margin                  | 9.2%   |                    |               | 7.3%   |           |                        |
| Operational metrics         |        |                    |               |        |           |                        |
| Wirebonder utilisation rate | 82%    |                    |               | 79%    |           |                        |
| Tester utilisation rate     | 80%    |                    |               | 75%    |           |                        |
| Bumping utilisation rate    | 88%    |                    |               | 82%    |           |                        |

Source: Bloomberg, Daiwa forecasts

#### ASE: single-year ROE trend



Source: Company, Daiwa forecasts

ASE: 12-month forward PBR trend



Source: TEJ, Daiwa forecasts



Information Technology / Taiwan 2 January 2015

## Novatek Microelectronics

3034 TT

**Finer outlook** 

- TV and smartphone resolution upgrade trend to finer displays remains a multi-year catalyst
- Expanding its system-on-chip business, for which the Internet of Things (IoT) market offers extra upside potential
- Raising target price to TWD190, reiterating Outperform (2) rating on solid business outlook over 2015-16E

Target (TWD): **180.00** → **190.00** Upside: **8.3%** 29 Dec price (TWD): **175.50** 

- Buy
- 2 Outperform (unchanged)
- 3 Hold
- Underperform
- 5 Sell



Lynn Cheng (852) 2773 8822 lynn.cheng@hk.daiwacm.com

Rick Hsu (886) 2 8758 6261 rick.hsu@daiwacm-cathay.com.tw

#### Olivia Hsu

(886) 2 8758 6262 olivia.hsu@daiwacm-cathay.com.tw

#### What's new

Novatek has built a strong foothold in its core business of display driver ICs (DDI), which we expect to enjoy multi-year demand from resolution upgrades for TV and smartphone displays. Ongoing expansion of its system-on-chip (SoC) portfolio should help it penetrate further into non-DDI markets, while its DDIs being applied in multiple product platforms should enable Novatek to build a foothold in data access: an area in our Big Data tech theme for 2015.

#### What's the impact

# Demand driver from TV and smartphone resolution

**upgrades**. A key demand driver for its DDI business is resolution upgrades of TV displays from full

high-definition (FHD) to ultra-HD (4K2K). Its TV DDI shipments grew by 58% YoY for 11M14, above our prior expectation (*Novatek Microelectronics: Upgrading: tune into finer TV displays*). Also, resolution upgrades from high-

definition (HD) smartphones should drive demand for its mobile DDIs.

#### SoC upside from Big Data. We

expect **Novatek's TV SoC to continue** its market share gains in the global TV market in 2015. Also, Novatek targets to increase the content value per device via its offerings of other SoC products, eg, touch-controller and CMOS image sensor (CIS) chips, and thus leverage its core competency in display technology.

**Forecast increases.** We raise our 2014-16E EPS by 2-4% on the back of 2-3% revenue increases, reflecting stronger SoC revenue assumptions.

#### What we recommend

We raise our target price, now 12month, to TWD190 (from TWD180, 6-month), based on an unchanged 15x PER (nearly 1SD above its past-10year average PER) applied to our 12month-forward EPS (formerly average of 2014-15E EPS). We reaffirm our Outperform (2) rating for what we see **as Novatek's solid business outlook.** Key risk: worse-than-expected SoC and smartphone DDI competition.

#### How we differ

Our 2015-16E EPS are 2-5% above consensus on stronger sales growth.

#### Forecast revisions (%)

| Year to 31 Dec       | 14E | 15E | 16E |
|----------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| Revenue change       | 1.6 | 2.5 | 2.5 |
| Net profit change    | 3.7 | 3.2 | 2.4 |
| Core EPS (FD) change | 3.7 | 3.2 | 2.4 |
|                      |     |     |     |

Source: Daiwa forecasts

#### Share price performance



| 12-month range               | 120.00-175.50                |
|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Market cap (USDbn)           | 3.36                         |
| 3m avg daily turnover (USDm) | 15.54                        |
| Shares outstanding (m)       | 609                          |
| Major shareholder            | Cathay Life Insurance (4.2%) |

#### Financial summary (TWD)

| Year to 31 Dec           | 14E    | 15E    | 16E    |  |
|--------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--|
| Revenue (m)              | 53,677 | 62,266 | 69,115 |  |
| Operating profit (m)     | 7,713  | 9,184  | 10,264 |  |
| Net profit (m)           | 6,939  | 8,080  | 9,018  |  |
| Core EPS (fully-diluted) | 11.427 | 13.307 | 14.851 |  |
| EPS change (%)           | 46.2   | 16.5   | 11.6   |  |
| Daiwa vs Cons. EPS (%)   | (1.1)  | 2.4    | 4.6    |  |
| PER (x)                  | 15.4   | 13.2   | 11.8   |  |
| Dividend yield (%)       | 2.8    | 4.4    | 5.1    |  |
| DPS                      | 5.0    | 7.7    | 9.0    |  |
| PBR (x)                  | 3.8    | 3.5    | 3.2    |  |
| EV/EBITDA (x)            | 11.6   | 9.7    | 8.6    |  |
| ROE (%)                  | 26.4   | 27.6   | 28.4   |  |
|                          |        |        |        |  |



# Financial summary

| Key assumptions                          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
|------------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Year to 31 Dec                           | 2009     | 2010     | 2011     | 2012     | 2013     | 2014E    | 2015E    | 2016E    |
| Large-sized driver IC shipment (m units) | 1,074.0  | 1,958.0  | 2,009.0  | 2,149.0  | 2,428.0  | 2,867.5  | 3,161.1  | 3,477.2  |
| Mobile driver IC shipment (m units)      | 223.0    | 267.3    | 446.7    | 487.3    | 621.3    | 745.5    | 857.4    | 1,028.8  |
| Large-sized driver IC ASP (US\$)         | 0.5      | 0.4      | 0.4      | 0.4      | 0.3      | 0.3      | 0.3      | 0.3      |
| Mobile driver IC ASP(US\$)               | 0.6      | 0.5      | 0.5      | 0.6      | 0.6      | 0.6      | 0.7      | 0.6      |
|                                          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| Profit and loss (TWDm)                   |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| Year to 31 Dec                           | 2009     | 2010     | 2011     | 2012     | 2013     | 2014E    | 2015E    | 2016E    |
| SoC/PC Peripheral IC Revenues            | 6.505    | 6.272    | 4.666    | 6.217    | 7.047    | 14.063   | 18.349   | 22.018   |
| TFT Driver IC Revenues                   | 16,105   | 25,342   | 23,114   | 22,938   | 23,817   | 25,851   | 27,461   | 29,057   |
| Other Revenue                            | 4,387    | 4,647    | 7,254    | 7,873    | 10,585   | 13,763   | 16,456   | 18,040   |
| Total Revenue                            | 26,997   | 36,261   | 35,034   | 37,029   | 41,450   | 53,677   | 62,266   | 69,115   |
| Other income                             | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        |
| COGS                                     | (18,787) | (26,504) | (26,134) | (26,642) | (29,957) | (38,460) | (44,582) | (49,728) |
| SG&A                                     | (946)    | (1,031)  | (987)    | (1,177)  | (1,262)  | (1,546)  | (1,775)  | (1,935)  |
| Other op.expenses                        | (3,208)  | (3,512)  | (3,669)  | (4,257)  | (4,799)  | (5,958)  | (6,725)  | (7,188)  |
| Operating profit                         | 4,056    | 5,214    | 4,245    | 4,954    | 5,431    | 7,713    | 9,184    | 10,264   |
| Net-interest inc./(exp.)                 | 60       | 24       | 63       | 101      | 119      | 123      | 127      | 131      |
| Assoc/forex/extraord./others             | (3)      | (165)    | (84)     | 68       | 133      | 130      | 30       | 30       |
| Pre-tax profit                           | 4,113    | 5,074    | 4,224    | 5,123    | 5,683    | 7,966    | 9,341    | 10,425   |
| Тах                                      | (94)     | (490)    | (530)    | (684)    | (938)    | (1,028)  | (1,261)  | (1,407)  |
| Min. int./pref. div./others              | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        |
| Net profit (reported)                    | 4,019    | 4,584    | 3,694    | 4,440    | 4,745    | 6,939    | 8,080    | 9,018    |
| Net profit (adjusted)                    | 4,019    | 4,584    | 3,694    | 4,440    | 4,745    | 6,939    | 8,080    | 9,018    |
| EPS (reported)(TWD)                      | 6.815    | 7.689    | 6.144    | 7.359    | 7.814    | 11.427   | 13.307   | 14.851   |
| EPS (adjusted)(TWD)                      | 6.815    | 7.689    | 6.144    | 7.359    | 7.814    | 11.427   | 13.307   | 14.851   |
| EPS (adjusted fully-diluted)(TWD)        | 6.815    | 7.689    | 6.144    | 7.359    | 7.814    | 11.427   | 13.307   | 14.851   |
| DPS (TWD)                                | 3.575    | 3.997    | 4.806    | 3.816    | 4.644    | 4.980    | 7.732    | 9.005    |
| EBIT                                     | 4,056    | 5,214    | 4,245    | 4,954    | 5,431    | 7,713    | 9,184    | 10,264   |
| EBIIDA                                   | 4,499    | 5,622    | 4,617    | 5,372    | 5,870    | 8,108    | 9,559    | 10,620   |
| Cash flow (TWDm)                         |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| Year to 31 Dec                           | 2009     | 2010     | 2011     | 2012     | 2013     | 2014E    | 2015E    | 2016E    |
| Profit before tax                        | 4,113    | 5,074    | 4,224    | 5,123    | 5,683    | 7,966    | 9,341    | 10,425   |
| Depreciation and amortisation            | 444      | 408      | 372      | 418      | 439      | 395      | 375      | 356      |
| Tax paid                                 | (94)     | (490)    | (530)    | (684)    | (938)    | (1,028)  | (1,261)  | (1,407)  |
| Change in working capital                | (182)    | (2,312)  | (172)    | (115)    | (652)    | (3,001)  | (2,105)  | (1,673)  |
| Other operational CF items               | 647      | 558      | 220      | 582      | 348      | 707      | 510      | 432      |
| Cash flow from operations                | 4,928    | 3,238    | 4,114    | 5,325    | 4,880    | 5,039    | 6,861    | 8,133    |
| Сарех                                    | (97)     | (539)    | (655)    | (236)    | (219)    | (228)    | (223)    | (225)    |
| Net (acquisitions)/disposals             | (154)    | (238)    | (353)    | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        |
| Other investing CF items                 | (208)    | 230      | 356      | (127)    | (138)    | 0        | 0        | 0        |
| Cash flow from investing                 | (459)    | (547)    | (652)    | (363)    | (357)    | (228)    | (223)    | (225)    |
| Change in debt                           | 3,120    | 1,607    | (43)     | (509)    | (999)    | 500      | (500)    | 0        |
| Net share issues/(repurchases)           | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        |
| Dividends paid                           | (2,635)  | (2,978)  | (3,481)  | (2,774)  | (3,397)  | (3,643)  | (5,657)  | (6,588)  |
| Other financing CF items                 | 2        | 117      | 101      | 78       | 41       | 0        | 0        | 0        |
| Cash flow from financing                 | 487      | (1,255)  | (3,422)  | (3,205)  | (4,355)  | (3,143)  | (6,157)  | (6,588)  |
| Forex effect/others                      | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        |
| Change in cash                           | 4,955    | 1,436    | 40       | 1,/5/    | 169      | 1,008    | 481      | 1,319    |
| Free cash flow                           | 4,831    | 2,699    | 3,459    | 5,089    | 4,661    | 4,811    | 6,638    | 7,907    |




### Balance sheet (TWDm)

**Capital Markets** 

| As at 31 Dec                   | 2009    | 2010    | 2011    | 2012     | 2013     | 2014E    | 2015E    | 2016E    |
|--------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Cash & short-term investment   | 14,567  | 16,003  | 16,043  | 18,123   | 18,292   | 19,960   | 20,441   | 21,761   |
| Inventory                      | 2,309   | 3,645   | 2,818   | 3,862    | 4,362    | 5,600    | 6,491    | 7,241    |
| Accounts receivable            | 8,355   | 10,010  | 10,563  | 10,965   | 10,778   | 13,957   | 16,190   | 17,971   |
| Other current assets           | 555     | 403     | 533     | 303      | 296      | 383      | 444      | 493      |
| Total current assets           | 25,787  | 30,062  | 29,956  | 33,252   | 33,727   | 39,900   | 43,567   | 47,465   |
| Fixed assets                   | 1,606   | 1,538   | 1,532   | 1,592    | 1,522    | 1,355    | 1,203    | 1,072    |
| Goodwill & intangibles         | 2,908   | 2,890   | 2,757   | 2,041    | 2,063    | 2,063    | 2,063    | 2,063    |
| Other non-current assets       | 2,738   | 2,518   | 2,213   | 1,951    | 1,684    | 1,770    | 1,833    | 1,886    |
| Total assets                   | 33,039  | 37,008  | 36,458  | 38,837   | 38,996   | 45,088   | 48,666   | 52,486   |
| Short-term debt                | 6,297   | 7,897   | 7,856   | 7,347    | 6,348    | 6,848    | 6,348    | 6,348    |
| Accounts payable               | 3,766   | 4,445   | 3,998   | 5,330    | 4,991    | 6,407    | 7,427    | 8,284    |
| Other current liabilities      | 2,282   | 2,503   | 2,314   | 2,716    | 2,796    | 3,590    | 4,162    | 4,642    |
| Total current liabilities      | 12,345  | 14,846  | 14,168  | 15,393   | 14,135   | 16,846   | 17,937   | 19,275   |
| Long-term debt                 | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        |
| Other non-current liabilities  | 61      | 61      | 61      | 252      | 242      | 242      | 242      | 242      |
| Total liabilities              | 12,406  | 14,907  | 14,229  | 15,644   | 14,378   | 17,088   | 18,179   | 19,517   |
| Share capital                  | 5,957   | 5,991   | 6,020   | 6,059    | 6,085    | 6,085    | 6,085    | 6,085    |
| Reserves/R.E./others           | 14,677  | 16,110  | 16,209  | 17,133   | 18,534   | 21,915   | 24,401   | 26,884   |
| Shareholders' equity           | 20,634  | 22,101  | 22,229  | 23,192   | 24,619   | 28,000   | 30,486   | 32,969   |
| Minority interests             | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        |
| Total equity & liabilities     | 33,039  | 37,008  | 36,458  | 38,837   | 38,996   | 45,088   | 48,666   | 52,486   |
| EV                             | 98,523  | 98,688  | 98,607  | 96,018   | 94,850   | 93,682   | 92,701   | 91,382   |
| Net debt/(cash)                | (8,271) | (8,106) | (8,186) | (10,776) | (11,944) | (13,112) | (14,093) | (15,412) |
| BVPS (TWD)                     | 34.638  | 36.895  | 36.926  | 38.278   | 40.457   | 46.014   | 50.100   | 54.179   |
|                                |         |         |         |          |          |          |          |          |
| Key ratios (%)                 |         |         |         |          |          |          |          |          |
| Year to 31 Dec                 | 2009    | 2010    | 2011    | 2012     | 2013     | 2014E    | 2015E    | 2016E    |
| Sales (YoY)                    | 3.1     | 34.3    | (3.4)   | 5.7      | 11.9     | 29.5     | 16.0     | 11.0     |
| EBITDA (YoY)                   | 12.5    | 25.0    | (17.9)  | 16.4     | 9.3      | 38.1     | 17.9     | 11.1     |
| Operating profit (YoY)         | 11.8    | 28.6    | (18.6)  | 16.7     | 9.6      | 42.0     | 19.1     | 11.8     |
| Net profit (YoY)               | 13.8    | 14.1    | (19.4)  | 20.2     | 6.9      | 46.2     | 16.5     | 11.6     |
| Core EPS (fully-diluted) (YoY) | 9.6     | 12.8    | (20.1)  | 19.8     | 6.2      | 46.2     | 16.5     | 11.6     |
| Gross-profit margin            | 30.4    | 26.9    | 25.4    | 28.1     | 27.7     | 28.4     | 28.4     | 28.1     |
| EBITDA margin                  | 16.7    | 15.5    | 13.2    | 14.5     | 14.2     | 15.1     | 15.4     | 15.4     |
| Operating-profit margin        | 15.0    | 14.4    | 12.1    | 13.4     | 13.1     | 14.4     | 14.8     | 14.9     |
| Net profit margin              | 14.9    | 12.6    | 10.5    | 12.0     | 11.4     | 12.9     | 13.0     | 13.0     |
| ROAE                           | 20.6    | 21.5    | 16.7    | 19.5     | 19.8     | 26.4     | 27.6     | 28.4     |
| ROAA                           | 13.7    | 13.1    | 10.1    | 11.8     | 12.2     | 16.5     | 17.2     | 17.8     |
| ROCE                           | 16.7    | 18.3    | 14.1    | 16.3     | 17.7     | 23.4     | 25.6     | 27.0     |
| ROIC                           | 32.6    | 35.7    | 26.5    | 32.4     | 36.1     | 48.8     | 50.8     | 52.3     |
| Net debt to equity             | n.a.    | n.a.    | n.a.    | n.a.     | n.a.     | n.a.     | n.a.     | n.a.     |
| Effective tax rate             | 2.3     | 9.7     | 12.5    | 13.3     | 16.5     | 12.9     | 13.5     | 13.5     |
| Accounts receivable (days)     | 98.8    | 92.4    | 107.2   | 106.1    | 95.7     | 84.1     | 88.4     | 90.2     |
| Current ratio (x)              | 2.1     | 2.0     | 2.1     | 2.2      | 2.4      | 2.4      | 2.4      | 2.5      |
| Net interest cover (x)         | na      | na      | na      | na       | n.a.     | n.a.     | n.a.     | n.a.     |
|                                | n.a.    | n.u.    |         |          |          |          |          |          |

Free cash flow yield Source: FactSet, Daiwa forecasts

Company profile

4.5

2.5

3.2

4.8

4.4

4.5

6.2

7.4

Founded in 1997, Novatek is a fabless IC-design company. Its product range encompasses LCD-driver and control ICs, as well as video display, commercial and IM products. The company had more than a 15-20% share of large-sized driver-IC market in 2013, and is gaining exposure to the addressable handset driver-IC market.



## Novatek: quarterly and annual P&L statement

| (TWDm)           | 1Q13   | 2Q13   | 3Q13   | 4Q13   | 1Q14   | 2Q14   | 3Q14   | 4Q14E  | 2013   | 2014E  | 2015E  |
|------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Net sales        | 9,338  | 10,928 | 10,574 | 10,610 | 10,593 | 13,083 | 15,282 | 14,719 | 41,450 | 53,677 | 62,266 |
| Gross profit     | 2,606  | 3,028  | 2,957  | 2,902  | 2,971  | 3,776  | 4,335  | 4,136  | 11,493 | 15,218 | 17,683 |
| Operating profit | 1,201  | 1,494  | 1,398  | 1,338  | 1,389  | 1,955  | 2,301  | 2,067  | 5,431  | 7,713  | 9,184  |
| Non-op profit    | 52     | 49     | 64     | 87     | 55     | 51     | 108    | 39     | 252    | 253    | 157    |
| Pre-tax profit   | 1,252  | 1,544  | 1,462  | 1,426  | 1,444  | 2,006  | 2,409  | 2,106  | 5,683  | 7,966  | 9,341  |
| Net profit       | 1,061  | 1,253  | 1,239  | 1,191  | 1,267  | 1,767  | 2,088  | 1,817  | 4,745  | 6,939  | 8,080  |
| EPS (TWD)        | 1.75   | 2.07   | 2.04   | 1.96   | 2.08   | 2.90   | 3.43   | 2.99   | 7.81   | 11.43  | 13.31  |
| Margin (%)       |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Gross margin     | 27.9%  | 27.7%  | 28.0%  | 27.4%  | 28.0%  | 28.9%  | 28.4%  | 28.1%  | 27.7%  | 28.4%  | 28.4%  |
| Operating margin | 12.9%  | 13.7%  | 13.2%  | 12.6%  | 13.1%  | 14.9%  | 15.1%  | 14.0%  | 13.1%  | 14.4%  | 14.8%  |
| Pre-tax margin   | 13.4%  | 14.1%  | 13.8%  | 13.4%  | 13.6%  | 15.3%  | 15.8%  | 14.3%  | 13.7%  | 14.8%  | 15.0%  |
| Tax rate         | 15.3%  | 18.8%  | 15.2%  | 16.5%  | 12.3%  | 11.9%  | 13.4%  | 13.8%  | 16.5%  | 12.9%  | 13.5%  |
| Net margin       | 11.4%  | 11.5%  | 11.7%  | 11.2%  | 12.0%  | 13.5%  | 13.7%  | 12.3%  | 11.4%  | 12.9%  | 13.0%  |
| QoQ %            |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Net sales        | -12.7% | 17.0%  | -3.2%  | 0.3%   | -0.2%  | 23.5%  | 16.8%  | -3.7%  |        |        |        |
| Gross profit     | -15.8% | 16.2%  | -2.3%  | -1.9%  | 2.4%   | 27.1%  | 14.8%  | -4.6%  |        |        |        |
| Operating profit | -24.9% | 24.5%  | -6.5%  | -4.2%  | 3.8%   | 40.7%  | 17.7%  | -10.2% |        |        |        |
| Pre-tax profit   | -19.7% | 23.2%  | -5.3%  | -2.5%  | 1.3%   | 38.9%  | 20.1%  | -12.6% |        |        |        |
| Net profit       | -20.2% | 18.1%  | -1.1%  | -3.9%  | 6.4%   | 39.5%  | 18.1%  | -13.0% |        |        |        |
| YoY %            |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Net sales        | 24.4%  | 27.6%  | 3.3%   | -0.8%  | 13.4%  | 19.7%  | 44.5%  | 38.7%  | 11.9%  | 29.5%  | 16.0%  |
| Gross profit     | 30.7%  | 28.5%  | 0.8%   | -6.3%  | 14.0%  | 24.7%  | 46.6%  | 42.5%  | 10.6%  | 32.4%  | 16.2%  |
| Operating profit | 25.1%  | 19.4%  | -8.9%  | -16.2% | 15.7%  | 30.8%  | 64.7%  | 54.5%  | 10.9%  | 40.2%  | 17.3%  |
| Pre-tax profit   | 36.7%  | 32.2%  | -0.8%  | -8.6%  | 15.3%  | 30.0%  | 64.8%  | 47.8%  | 6.9%   | 46.2%  | 16.5%  |
| Net profit       | 35.9%  | 21.4%  | -4.2%  | -10.4% | 19.4%  | 41.0%  | 68.5%  | 52.5%  | 6.2%   | 46.2%  | 16.5%  |
| Courses Company  |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |

Source: Company

## Novatek: revisions to sales and earnings forecasts

|                  |        | Revised |        |        | Previous |        | Change |       |       |
|------------------|--------|---------|--------|--------|----------|--------|--------|-------|-------|
| (TWDm)           | 2014E  | 2015E   | 2016E  | 2014E  | 2015E    | 2016E  | 2014E  | 2015E | 2016E |
| Net sales        | 53,677 | 62,266  | 69,115 | 52,848 | 60,776   | 67,461 | 1.6%   | 2.5%  | 2.5%  |
| Gross profit     | 15,218 | 17,683  | 19,387 | 14,956 | 17,199   | 18,923 | 1.7%   | 2.8%  | 2.5%  |
| Operating profit | 7,713  | 9,184   | 10,264 | 7,541  | 8,891    | 10,018 | 2.3%   | 3.3%  | 2.5%  |
| Pre-tax profit   | 7,966  | 9,341   | 10,425 | 7,694  | 9,048    | 10,179 | 3.5%   | 3.2%  | 2.4%  |
| Net profit       | 6,939  | 8,080   | 9,018  | 6,694  | 7,827    | 8,805  | 3.7%   | 3.2%  | 2.4%  |
| EPS (TWD)        | 11.43  | 13.31   | 14.85  | 11.02  | 12.89    | 14.50  | 3.7%   | 3.2%  | 2.4%  |
| Margins          |        |         |        |        |          |        |        |       |       |
| Gross margin     | 28.4%  | 28.4%   | 28.1%  | 28.3%  | 28.3%    | 28.0%  |        |       |       |
| Operating margin | 14.4%  | 14.8%   | 14.9%  | 14.3%  | 14.6%    | 14.9%  |        |       |       |
| Pre-tax margin   | 0.5%   | 0.3%    | 0.2%   | 0.3%   | 0.3%     | 0.2%   |        |       |       |
| Net margin       | 14.8%  | 15.0%   | 15.1%  | 14.6%  | 14.9%    | 15.1%  |        |       |       |

Source: Daiwa forecasts



# Delta Electronics

2308 TT

# **Boost from industrial automation and data centres**

- We are upbeat on Delta's gross-margin outlook, backed by the company's ongoing moves to enhance its product mix
- Industrial automation (IA), passive components and data centres are bright spots for the business, in <u>our view</u>
- Delta remains one of our top picks in the Taiwan Automation Sector; reaffirming Outperform (2) rating

Target (TWD): **213.00 → 213.00** Upside: **12.1%** 29 Dec price (TWD): **190.00** 



- 3 Hold
- Underperform
- 5 Sell



Christine Wang (886) 2 8758 6249 christine.wang@daiwacm-cathay.com.tw

Stanley Lin (886) 2 8758 6256 stanley.lin@daiwacm-cathay.com.tw

## What's new

Delta Electronics is actively expanding its customer base through acquisitions and boosting margins by improving its product mix. While we forecast stable revenue growth for its energy and components businesses over 2015-16, we look for its data-centre total solutions business to drive earnings and revenue, given our view of Big Data as the next structural trend in the global IT industry, spurred by the proliferation of IoT devices. We see Delta as well-placed to tap into this new demand cycle.

## What's the impact

**Big Data: another driver.** We estimate Delta's data-centre total solutions business contributed 15-20% of its data centre-related revenue for 2013, and we expect demand for such solutions to exceed that for the component business in 2014-16,

driven by Delta's customers in China and Taiwan.

We forecast Delta's data-centre business to maintain double-digit revenue growth YoY over our forecast horizon, backed by Cisco's projection of a 35% CAGR in traffic for clouddata centres globally for 2014-17, vs. a 25% CAGR for overall traffic.

**2015 outlook.** Delta expects all its product lines to see YoY revenue growth in 2015 except for PC-related components. We forecast growth in its revenue from passive components, industrial automation, and telecom segments to outpace those for other segments in 2015.

## What we recommend

We maintain our target price (previously 6-month, now 12month) of TWD213, based on a 2015E PER of 23x (unchanged), which is **in line with the stock's past**-5-year peak. Our Outperform (2) rating stands, as we see the longterm story of product-mix improvement continuing to play out at Delta. The main risk to our call on the stock would be weaker-thanexpected end-demand.

## How we differ

We believe we are the first in the market to quantify the impact of the emerging Big Data trend on Delta.

Although we believe its marginexpansion trend is intact, we are below the Bloomberg consensus on our 2015-16E EPS.

## Forecast revisions (%)

| Year to 31 Dec       | 14E | 15E | 16E |
|----------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| Revenue change       | -   | -   | -   |
| Net profit change    | 0.2 | 0.9 | 1.2 |
| Core EPS (FD) change | 0.2 | 0.9 | 1.2 |
|                      |     |     |     |

Source: Daiwa forecasts

## Share price performance



| 12-month range               | 156.00-218.00                   |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Market cap (USDbn)           | 14.59                           |
| 3m avg daily turnover (USDm) | 34.14                           |
| Shares outstanding (m)       | 2,438                           |
| Major shareholder            | Hsiang Ta International (10.4%) |

## Financial summary (TWD)

| Year to 31 Dec           | 14E     | 15E     | 16E     |
|--------------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| Revenue (m)              | 189,211 | 200,318 | 219,250 |
| Operating profit (m)     | 23,411  | 25,689  | 29,902  |
| Net profit (m)           | 21,052  | 22,820  | 26,410  |
| Core EPS (fully-diluted) | 8.636   | 9.362   | 10.835  |
| EPS change (%)           | 19.2    | 8.4     | 15.7    |
| Daiwa vs Cons. EPS (%)   | (0.1)   | (4.0)   | (3.0)   |
| PER (x)                  | 22.0    | 20.3    | 17.5    |
| Dividend yield (%)       | 2.7     | 3.3     | 3.5     |
| DPS                      | 5.2     | 6.2     | 6.7     |
| PBR (x)                  | 4.5     | 4.2     | 3.9     |
| EV/EBITDA (x)            | 13.0    | 11.7    | 10.1    |
| ROE (%)                  | 21.5    | 21.6    | 23.0    |
|                          |         |         |         |



## Financial summary

| Key assumptions                                |          |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
|------------------------------------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Year to 31 Dec                                 | 2009     | 2010      | 2011      | 2012      | 2013      | 2014E     | 2015E     | 2016E     |
| Worldwide PC shipment (m units)                | 315      | 358       | 364       | 353       | 316       | 299       | 295       | 293       |
| Worldwide power supply market<br>(USDbn) YoY % | (5.5)    | 7.9       | 7.0       | 6.5       | 6.0       | 5.5       | 5.5       | 5.5       |
| China AC motor drive (CNYbn) YoY%              | 12       | 32        | 7         | 7         | 10        | 15        | 15        | 15        |
| <ul> <li>Profit and loss (TWDm)</li> </ul>     | 12       |           |           |           | 10        |           | 10        | 10        |
| Year to 31 Dec                                 | 2009     | 2010      | 2011      | 2012      | 2013      | 2014E     | 2015E     | 2016E     |
| Power electronics                              | 65,138   | 75,752    | 107,086   | 106,525   | 102,933   | 114,640   | 118,936   | 126,139   |
| Energy management                              | 16,157   | 25,955    | 35,430    | 35,732    | 32,778    | 35,044    | 39,887    | 48,022    |
| Other Revenue                                  | 44,216   | 69,595    | 29,540    | 33,567    | 41,343    | 39,527    | 41,495    | 45,089    |
| Total Revenue                                  | 125,511  | 171,302   | 172,056   | 175,824   | 177,053   | 189,211   | 200,318   | 219,250   |
| Other income                                   | 0        | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         |
| COGS                                           | (99,143) | (134,699) | (139,274) | (134,470) | (132,033) | (137,717) | (145,118) | (158,149) |
| SG&A                                           | (7,862)  | (10,434)  | (12,478)  | (14,170)  | (14,237)  | (16,115)  | (16,970)  | (17,472)  |
| Other op.expenses                              | (6,743)  | (8,901)   | (9,986)   | (11,233)  | (11,274)  | (11,968)  | (12,542)  | (13,727)  |
| Operating profit                               | 11,762   | 17,269    | 10,318    | 15,950    | 19,508    | 23,411    | 25,689    | 29,902    |
| Net-interest inc./(exp.)                       | 411      | 349       | 508       | 494       | 548       | 831       | 817       | 814       |
| Assoc/forex/extraord./others                   | 1,364    | 2,528     | 3,758     | 4,660     | 2,440     | 2,867     | 2,426     | 2,426     |
| Pre-tax profit                                 | 13,538   | 20,146    | 14,585    | 21,104    | 22,497    | 27,109    | 28,931    | 33,142    |
| Тах                                            | (470)    | (2,271)   | (2,826)   | (3,226)   | (3,582)   | (4,377)   | (4,404)   | (5,021)   |
| Min. int./pref. div./others                    | (1,411)  | 2,128     | 0         | (1,768)   | (1,258)   | (1,680)   | (1,708)   | (1,711)   |
| Net profit (reported)                          | 11,657   | 20,003    | 11,759    | 16,110    | 17,657    | 21,052    | 22,820    | 26,410    |
| Net profit (adjusted)                          | 11,657   | 20,003    | 11,759    | 16,110    | 17,657    | 21,052    | 22,820    | 26,410    |
| EPS (reported)(TWD)                            | 5.164    | 8.353     | 4.893     | 6.654     | 7.244     | 8.636     | 9.362     | 10.835    |
| EPS (adjusted)(TWD)                            | 5.164    | 8.353     | 4.893     | 6.654     | 7.244     | 8.636     | 9.362     | 10.835    |
| EPS (adjusted fully-diluted)(TWD)              | 5.164    | 8.353     | 4.893     | 6.654     | 7.244     | 8.636     | 9.362     | 10.835    |
| DPS (TWD)                                      | 3.622    | 4.436     | 6.175     | 3.674     | 5.290     | 5.215     | 6.218     | 6.740     |
| EBIT                                           | 11,762   | 17,269    | 10,318    | 15,950    | 19,508    | 23,411    | 25,689    | 29,902    |
| EBITDA                                         | 16,562   | 22,660    | 16,829    | 23,979    | 27,850    | 33,521    | 36,824    | 42,072    |
| Cash flow (TWDm)                               |          |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Year to 31 Dec                                 | 2009     | 2010      | 2011      | 2012      | 2013      | 2014E     | 2015E     | 2016E     |
| Profit before tax                              | 13,538   | 20,146    | 14,585    | 21,104    | 22,497    | 27,109    | 28,931    | 33,142    |
| Depreciation and amortisation                  | 4,800    | 5,391     | 6,511     | 8,029     | 8,342     | 10,110    | 11,135    | 12,169    |
| Tax paid                                       | (470)    | (2,271)   | (2,826)   | (3,226)   | (3,582)   | (4,377)   | (4,404)   | (5,021)   |
| Change in working capital                      | 1,300    | (6,273)   | (6,683)   | (353)     | (3,022)   | (995)     | (1,867)   | (3,136)   |
| Other operational CF items                     | 2,221    | 5,087     | 6,280     | (1,922)   | 1,877     | (2,893)   | (3,026)   | (3,025)   |
| Cash flow from operations                      | 21,389   | 22,080    | 17,867    | 23,632    | 26,112    | 28,954    | 30,771    | 34,129    |
| Сарех                                          | (3,970)  | (8,860)   | (14,130)  | (10,996)  | (8,824)   | (7,947)   | (8,013)   | (8,770)   |
| Net (acquisitions)/disposals                   | (5,143)  | 731       | (2,548)   | (275)     | 1         | 0         | 0         | 0         |
| Other investing CF items                       | (394)    | (874)     | 1,371     | (630)     | 361       | (1,295)   | (851)     | (1,072)   |
| Cash flow from investing                       | (9,507)  | (9,003)   | (15,307)  | (11,901)  | (8,461)   | (9,242)   | (8,864)   | (9,842)   |
| Change in debt                                 | 7,589    | 4,781     | 23,791    | (21,718)  | 1,868     | 238       | (119)     | 59        |
| Net share issues/(repurchases)                 | 1,490    | 0         | 1         | 257       | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         |
| Dividends paid                                 | (7,915)  | (10,013)  | (14,789)  | (8,831)   | (12,843)  | (12,713)  | (15,157)  | (16,430)  |
| Other financing CF items                       | 263      | 662       | (1,927)   | 6,380     | (222)     | (1,011)   | (1,031)   | (938)     |
| Cash flow from financing                       | 1,427    | (4,569)   | 7,077     | (23,911)  | (11,197)  | (13,486)  | (16,307)  | (17,308)  |
| Forex effect/others                            | 1,022    | (5,312)   | 2,447     | (2,600)   | 2,770     | 0         | 0         | 0         |
| Change in cash                                 | 14,331   | 3,197     | 12,084    | (14,781)  | 9,223     | 6,226     | 5,600     | 6,979     |
| Free cash flow                                 | 17,419   | 13,221    | 3,737     | 12,635    | 17,288    | 21,007    | 22,758    | 25,359    |





## Financial summary continued ...

#### Balance sheet (TWDm)

| As at 31 Dec                   | 2009     | 2010     | 2011     | 2012     | 2013     | 2014E    | 2015E    | 2016E    |
|--------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Cash & short-term investment   | 58,453   | 61,408   | 68,424   | 52,470   | 59,806   | 65,457   | 69,201   | 74,543   |
| Inventory                      | 9,748    | 14,789   | 19,126   | 15,461   | 18,042   | 20,752   | 21,867   | 23,831   |
| Accounts receivable            | 29,581   | 34,970   | 38,938   | 38,192   | 44,305   | 45,618   | 48,296   | 52,860   |
| Other current assets           | 1,421    | 2,076    | 3,520    | 15,767   | 4,349    | 14,918   | 10,011   | 10,012   |
| Total current assets           | 99,203   | 113,243  | 130,008  | 121,890  | 126,503  | 146,745  | 149,374  | 161,245  |
| Fixed assets                   | 20,268   | 26,901   | 36,918   | 34,908   | 37,195   | 33,129   | 36,399   | 39,918   |
| Goodwill & intangibles         | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        |
| Other non-current assets       | 14,442   | 21,595   | 26,269   | 25,090   | 33,631   | 25,598   | 30,859   | 28,054   |
| Total assets                   | 133,913  | 161,738  | 193,194  | 181,889  | 197,329  | 205,473  | 216,633  | 229,218  |
| Short-term debt                | 11,773   | 9,878    | 17,599   | 5,037    | 4,562    | 4,799    | 4,681    | 4,740    |
| Accounts payable               | 32,845   | 39,355   | 41,659   | 38,436   | 32,816   | 35,844   | 37,770   | 41,162   |
| Other current liabilities      | 3,681    | 9,003    | 9,495    | 15,222   | 21,990   | 18,529   | 20,219   | 19,374   |
| Total current liabilities      | 48,299   | 58,235   | 68,753   | 58,695   | 59,368   | 59,173   | 62,670   | 65,276   |
| Long-term debt                 | 2,974    | 9,540    | 24,862   | 16,492   | 18,828   | 18,828   | 18,828   | 18,828   |
| Other non-current liabilities  | 6,795    | 6,571    | 7,093    | 7,298    | 11,248   | 11,248   | 11,248   | 11,248   |
| Total liabilities              | 58,068   | 74,346   | 100,708  | 82,485   | 89,443   | 89,248   | 92,746   | 95,352   |
| Share capital                  | 22,573   | 23,948   | 24,034   | 24,212   | 24,375   | 24,375   | 24,375   | 24,375   |
| Reserves/R.E./others           | 40,728   | 51,883   | 53,787   | 59,454   | 69,272   | 77,611   | 85,274   | 95,253   |
| Shareholders' equity           | 63,301   | 75,831   | 77,821   | 83,666   | 93,648   | 101,987  | 109,649  | 119,629  |
| Minority interests             | 12,544   | 11,561   | 14,665   | 15,738   | 14,238   | 14,238   | 14,238   | 14,238   |
| Total equity & liabilities     | 133,913  | 161,738  | 193,194  | 181,889  | 197,329  | 205,473  | 216,633  | 229,219  |
| EV                             | 431,971  | 432,703  | 451,836  | 447,930  | 440,954  | 435,541  | 431,679  | 426,396  |
| Net debt/(cash)                | (43,706) | (41,990) | (25,962) | (30,941) | (36,417) | (41,830) | (45,693) | (50,975) |
| BVPS (TWD)                     | 28.043   | 31.665   | 32.379   | 34.556   | 38.419   | 41.840   | 44.983   | 49.078   |
| Key ratios (%)                 |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| Year to 31 Dec                 | 2009     | 2010     | 2011     | 2012     | 2013     | 2014E    | 2015E    | 2016E    |
| Sales (YoY)                    | (12.0)   | 36.5     | 0.4      | 2.2      | 0.7      | 6.9      | 5.9      | 9.5      |
| EBITDA (YoY)                   | 6.4      | 36.8     | (25.7)   | 42.5     | 16.1     | 20.4     | 9.9      | 14.2     |
| Operating profit (YoY)         | 5.7      | 46.8     | (40.3)   | 54.6     | 22.3     | 20.0     | 9.7      | 16.4     |
| Net profit (YoY)               | 13.7     | 71.6     | (41.2)   | 37.0     | 9.6      | 19.2     | 8.4      | 15.7     |
| Core EPS (fully-diluted) (YoY) | 10.1     | 61.7     | (41.4)   | 36.0     | 8.9      | 19.2     | 8.4      | 15.7     |
| Gross-profit margin            | 21.0     | 21.4     | 19.1     | 23.5     | 25.4     | 27.2     | 27.6     | 27.9     |
| EBITDA margin                  | 13.2     | 13.2     | 9.8      | 13.6     | 15.7     | 17 7     | 18.4     | 19.2     |

Source: FactSet, Daiwa forecasts

Operating-profit margin

Net profit margin

Net debt to equity

Effective tax rate

Current ratio (x)

Net interest cover (x)

Net dividend payout

Free cash flow yield

Accounts receivable (days)

ROAE

ROAA

ROCE

ROIC

## Company profile

9.4

9.3

19.2

9.3

13.8

33.8

n.a.

3.5

81.7

2.1

n.a

77.2

3.8

10.1

11.7

28.8

13.5

17.5

39.5

n.a.

11.3

68.8

1.9

n.a.

85.9

2.9

6.0

6.8

15.3

6.6

8.5

14.9

n.a.

19.4

78.4

1.9

n.a.

73.9

0.8

9.1

9.2

20.0

8.6

12.5

20.0

n.a.

15.3

80.1

2.1

n.a.

75.1

2.7

11.0

10.0

19.9

9.3

15.5

23.4

n.a.

15.9

85.0

2.1

n.a.

79.5

3.7

12.4

11.1

21.5

10.5

17.3

26.9

n.a.

16.1

86.7

2.5

n.a.

72.0

4.5

12.8

11.4

21.6

10.8

17.9

28.5

n.a.

15.2

85.6

2.4

n.a.

72.0

4.9

13.6

12.0

23.0

11.8

19.6

31.5

n.a.

15.1

84.2

2.5

n.a.

72.0

5.5

Delta Electronics is the global leader in switching power supply products. Its products include switching power supply products, brushless fans, transformers, projector systems and industrial automation systems. Delta is expanding into green-energy related products including solar products, LEDs, electric vehicle motors and E-paper.



## **Quanta Computer** 2382 TT

Potential beneficiary of the rise of cloud computing and IoT

- We expect the cloud server business to become a more important revenue/earnings growth driver for Quanta
- Apple Watch, which is likely to be launched in 1Q15, should be a new revenue driver, as Quanta is likely to be the main supplier
- We reiterate our Outperform (2) rating, with a 12-month target price of TWD85 based on 16x 1-year-forward PER

Target (TWD): **85.00 → 85.00** Upside: **7.2%** 29 Dec price (TWD): **79.30** 

- 1 Buy
- 2 Outperform (unchanged)
- 3 Hold
- Underperform
- 5 Sell



Steven Tseng (886) 2 8758 6252 steven.tseng@daiwacm-cathay.com.tw

## ■ What's new

We are positive on Quanta's continued strength in the cloud server business and hence its role as a major player in our Big Data theme for 2015. New smartwatch products could offer upside to 2015E earnings, in our view.

## What's the impact

Server business. Quanta's cloud server business (aka white-box server) has seen sustained revenue growth in recent years, and we look for this trend to continue. We forecast the business to contribute 12-13% of Quanta's revenue in 2014 and 15% in 2015, from 9% in 2013. Alongside data-centre buildouts by "hyperscale" clients such as Amazon, Facebook, Microsoft, and Google, we highlight the following as revenuegrowth drivers: 1) rising demand for full-rack shipments (meaning that cloud servers are bundled with hardware such as storage, switches, and power supplies) should boost revenue growth and strengthen

Quanta's ties with key clients, and 2) large enterprises' private cloud initiatives should be a revenue-growth driver from 2015 onward, as Quanta has been working with several clients on such projects for some time now.

## Smart watch another focus.

According to our research in the market, Quanta will be the main supplier for the Apple Watch, which is likely to debut in 1Q15. While we only model in a 4-5% sales contribution for Quanta in 2015, there could be upside to our forecasts, given: 1) the product has a big and growing addressable market, ie, iPhone users, 2) Apple has a strong track record of reinventing (eg, iPod for plain old MP3 players, iPhone for conventional mobile phones, and iPad for tablets), which bodes well for the demand outlook.

## What we recommend

We have an Outperform (2) rating on Quanta with a 12-month target price (formerly 6 months) of TWD85, based on 16x 1-yearforward PER (unchanged). While we expect the Apple Watch to cause a spike in operating expenditure for 4Q14, we are positive on **Quanta's** growth outlook in the server, smart watch, and notebook ODM segments. The key risk to our call: worse-than-expected competition in the cloud-server business.

## How we differ

We are more positive than the market on improvements to **Quanta's sales mix.** 

## Forecast revisions (%)

| Year to 31 Dec       | 14E | 15E | 16E |
|----------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| Revenue change       | -   | -   | -   |
| Net profit change    | -   | -   | -   |
| Core EPS (FD) change | -   | -   | -   |
|                      |     |     |     |

Source: Daiwa forecasts

## Share price performance



| 12-month range               | 67.80-89.20                  |
|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Market cap (USDbn)           | 9.65                         |
| 3m avg daily turnover (USDm) | 14.23                        |
| Shares outstanding (m)       | 3,863                        |
| Major shareholder            | Ch'ien-Yu Investment (14.8%) |

## Financial summary (TWD)

| Year to 31 Dec           | 14E     | 15E     | 16E       |
|--------------------------|---------|---------|-----------|
| Revenue (m)              | 932,613 | 998,782 | 1,074,080 |
| Operating profit (m)     | 14,901  | 18,633  | 22,670    |
| Net profit (m)           | 18,389  | 22,051  | 25,228    |
| Core EPS (fully-diluted) | 4.761   | 5.709   | 6.531     |
| EPS change (%)           | (18.6)  | 19.9    | 14.4      |
| Daiwa vs Cons. EPS (%)   | (11.5)  | (8.5)   | (8.4)     |
| PER (x)                  | 16.7    | 13.9    | 12.1      |
| Dividend yield (%)       | 5.9     | 4.2     | 4.7       |
| DPS                      | 4.6     | 3.3     | 3.7       |
| PBR (x)                  | 2.5     | 2.3     | 2.2       |
| EV/EBITDA (x)            | 13.1    | 10.9    | 9.1       |
| ROE (%)                  | 15.0    | 17.5    | 18.5      |
|                          |         |         |           |



## Financial summary

#### Key assumptions Year to 31 Dec 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014E 2015E 2016E Notebook ASP (USD) 434 517 479 459 461 422 428 522 Notebook shipment (m units) 36 52 56 54 43 49 50 50 Tablet ASP (USD) 166 157 125 120 110 102 n.a. n.a. Tablet shipment (m units) 7 12 14 12 11 10 n.a. n.a Profit and loss (TWDm) Year to 31 Dec 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014E 2015E 2016E Notebook PC 619,369 848,120 788,683 728,235 590,595 621.695 645.559 661,145 Cloud server related 0 0 39,443 57,731 81,389 110,754 138,656 168,395 Other Revenue 220,423 276,608 281,602 231,579 208,419 200,163 214,566 244,540 Total Revenue 839,791 1,124,728 1,109,728 1,017,545 880,402 932,613 998,782 1,074,080 Other income 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 COGS (794,088) (1,085,917) (1,067,205) (978,338) (843,098) (890,395) (952,132) (1,023,052) (16,416) (17,255) SG&A (15,100) (13,751) (17,467) (14,167) (13,733) (16,824) Other op.expenses (8,579) (9,083) (9,171) (9,867) (10,512) (10,901) (11,191) (11,103) Operating profit 22,024 15,976 15,885 15,173 13,060 14,901 18,633 22,670 4,417 Net-interest inc./(exp.) (445) 53 1,914 5,077 6,492 6,206 6,198 6,837 10,680 14,743 10,715 3,677 Assoc/forex/extraord./others 8,779 2.873 3.701 Pre-tax profit 28,415 26,709 32,541 29,029 28,192 24,266 28,540 32,546 (5,074) (7,378) (9,043) (5,613) (5,108) (5,384) (6,046) (6,882) Тах Min. int./pref. div./others (1,028) (739) (378) (492) (494) (443) (435) 0 23,499 22,051 Net profit (reported) 18,592 23.039 22.593 18.389 25.228 22.313 Net profit (adjusted) 22,313 18,592 23,499 23,039 22,593 18,389 22,051 25,228 EPS (reported)(TWD) 5.900 4.849 6.118 5.986 5.849 4.761 5.709 6.531 EPS (adjusted)(TWD) 5.900 4.849 6.118 5.986 5.849 4.761 5.709 6.531 EPS (adjusted fully-diluted)(TWD) 5.900 4.849 6.118 5.986 5.849 4.761 5.709 6.531 DPS (TWD) 3.587 3.871 3.688 4.041 4.135 4.644 3.333 3.739 EBIT 22,024 15,976 15,885 15,173 13,060 14,901 18,633 22,670 21,948 EBITDA 26,783 21,532 22,372 22,253 19,761 25,879 30,129

## Cash flow (TWDm)

| Year to 31 Dec                 | 2009     | 2010     | 2011     | 2012      | 2013     | 2014E    | 2015E    | 2016E    |
|--------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Profit before tax              | 28,415   | 26,709   | 32,541   | 29,029    | 28,192   | 24,266   | 28,540   | 32,546   |
| Depreciation and amortisation  | 4,759    | 5,556    | 6,487    | 7,080     | 6,701    | 7,048    | 7,246    | 7,459    |
| Tax paid                       | (5,074)  | (7,378)  | (9,043)  | (5,613)   | (5,108)  | (5,384)  | (6,046)  | (6,882)  |
| Change in working capital      | (11,621) | (25,819) | (33,162) | 5,773     | 23,570   | (10,972) | (6,402)  | (7,202)  |
| Other operational CF items     | 4,772    | 2,527    | 5,403    | (159)     | (1,046)  | (154)    | (36)     | (40)     |
| Cash flow from operations      | 21,251   | 1,595    | 2,227    | 36,111    | 52,309   | 14,804   | 23,302   | 25,880   |
| Сарех                          | (5,465)  | (10,607) | (7,166)  | (5,763)   | (2,204)  | (2,335)  | (2,501)  | (2,689)  |
| Net (acquisitions)/disposals   | (3,115)  | 2,621    | (1,428)  | (64)      | 810      | (455)    | (544)    | (304)    |
| Other investing CF items       | (5,991)  | (5,900)  | 10,238   | 9,268     | (2,982)  | (4,839)  | 0        | 0        |
| Cash flow from investing       | (14,571) | (13,886) | 1,645    | 3,441     | (4,377)  | (7,629)  | (3,044)  | (2,993)  |
| Change in debt                 | 12,537   | 97,819   | 140,432  | (100,449) | (9,488)  | 6,889    | (2,437)  | 0        |
| Net share issues/(repurchases) | 0        | 234      | 66       | 0         | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        |
| Dividends paid                 | (13,092) | (14,641) | (14,140) | (15,520)  | (15,913) | (17,939) | (12,872) | (14,443) |
| Other financing CF items       | 2        | 6,313    | (15,272) | 7,859     | (3,110)  | 333      | 308      | 327      |
| Cash flow from financing       | (553)    | 89,725   | 111,087  | (108,110) | (28,511) | (10,717) | (15,001) | (14,117) |
| Forex effect/others            | (532)    | (5,164)  | 11,884   | (7,200)   | 4,702    | 0        | 0        | 0        |
| Change in cash                 | 5,595    | 72,269   | 126,841  | (75,758)  | 24,123   | (3,541)  | 5,257    | 8,770    |
| Free cash flow                 | 15,786   | (9,012)  | (4,939)  | 30,348    | 50,104   | 12,469   | 20,801   | 23,191   |





## Financial summary continued ...

### Balance sheet (TWDm)

| As at 31 Dec                  | 2009     | 2010     | 2011    | 2012     | 2013     | 2014E    | 2015E    | 2016E    |
|-------------------------------|----------|----------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Cash & short-term investment  | 101,777  | 171,642  | 284,781 | 200,195  | 221,682  | 222,486  | 227,300  | 235,635  |
| Inventory                     | 53,946   | 81,374   | 113,907 | 96,168   | 86,553   | 96,486   | 103,176  | 110,861  |
| Accounts receivable           | 154,562  | 183,158  | 189,698 | 195,632  | 181,443  | 199,718  | 213,888  | 230,014  |
| Other current assets          | 9,093    | 12,147   | 17,810  | 13,992   | 6,748    | 6,830    | 6,830    | 6,830    |
| Total current assets          | 319,378  | 448,321  | 606,195 | 505,988  | 496,426  | 525,520  | 551,194  | 583,339  |
| Fixed assets                  | 44,884   | 48,233   | 53,323  | 50,575   | 48,042   | 43,369   | 38,624   | 33,854   |
| Goodwill & intangibles        | 0        | 0        | 0       | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        |
| Other non-current assets      | 13,142   | 15,430   | 11,391  | 11,062   | 13,617   | 14,421   | 15,001   | 15,345   |
| Total assets                  | 377,404  | 511,984  | 670,909 | 567,625  | 558,085  | 583,310  | 604,818  | 632,538  |
| Short-term debt               | 63,138   | 131,128  | 268,713 | 170,107  | 159,159  | 164,409  | 164,409  | 164,409  |
| Accounts payable              | 173,008  | 203,390  | 210,230 | 203,602  | 191,283  | 208,519  | 222,977  | 239,586  |
| Other current liabilities     | 26,452   | 28,123   | 35,194  | 42,643   | 42,267   | 46,413   | 43,976   | 43,976   |
| Total current liabilities     | 262,599  | 362,641  | 514,138 | 416,352  | 392,709  | 419,341  | 431,362  | 447,971  |
| Long-term debt                | 0        | 29,784   | 32,680  | 18,632   | 31,401   | 31,499   | 31,499   | 31,499   |
| Other non-current liabilities | 796      | 435      | 329     | 1,415    | 2,889    | 2,879    | 2,879    | 2,879    |
| Total liabilities             | 263,395  | 392,860  | 547,147 | 436,399  | 426,998  | 453,719  | 465,740  | 482,349  |
| Share capital                 | 37,820   | 38,339   | 38,411  | 38,487   | 38,626   | 38,626   | 38,626   | 38,626   |
| Reserves/R.E./others          | 68,799   | 73,264   | 77,934  | 85,332   | 84,676   | 82,962   | 92,449   | 103,561  |
| Shareholders' equity          | 106,619  | 111,603  | 116,344 | 123,819  | 123,302  | 121,588  | 131,075  | 142,187  |
| Minority interests            | 7,390    | 7,521    | 7,418   | 7,407    | 7,785    | 8,003    | 8,003    | 8,003    |
| Total equity & liabilities    | 377,404  | 511,984  | 670,909 | 567,625  | 558,085  | 583,310  | 604,818  | 632,538  |
| EV                            | 275,054  | 303,094  | 330,332 | 302,253  | 282,965  | 287,728  | 282,914  | 274,579  |
| Net debt/(cash)               | (38,639) | (10,730) | 16,612  | (11,457) | (31,122) | (26,579) | (31,392) | (39,728) |
| BVPS (TWD)                    | 28.191   | 29.110   | 30.290  | 32.171   | 31.922   | 31.478   | 33.935   | 36.811   |

| Year to 31 Dec                 | 2009 | 2010   | 2011  | 2012  | 2013   | 2014E  | 2015E | 2016E |
|--------------------------------|------|--------|-------|-------|--------|--------|-------|-------|
| Sales (YoY)                    | 2.6  | 33.9   | (1.3) | (8.3) | (13.5) | 5.9    | 7.1   | 7.5   |
| EBITDA (YoY)                   | 18.5 | (19.6) | 3.9   | (0.5) | (11.2) | 11.1   | 17.9  | 16.4  |
| Operating profit (YoY)         | 19.3 | (27.5) | (0.6) | (4.5) | (13.9) | 14.1   | 25.0  | 21.7  |
| Net profit (YoY)               | 10.3 | (16.7) | 26.4  | (2.0) | (1.9)  | (18.6) | 19.9  | 14.4  |
| Core EPS (fully-diluted) (YoY) | 6.4  | (17.8) | 26.2  | (2.2) | (2.3)  | (18.6) | 19.9  | 14.4  |
| Gross-profit margin            | 5.4  | 3.5    | 3.8   | 3.9   | 4.2    | 4.5    | 4.7   | 4.8   |
| EBITDA margin                  | 3.2  | 1.9    | 2.0   | 2.2   | 2.2    | 2.4    | 2.6   | 2.8   |
| Operating-profit margin        | 2.6  | 1.4    | 1.4   | 1.5   | 1.5    | 1.6    | 1.9   | 2.1   |
| Net profit margin              | 2.7  | 1.7    | 2.1   | 2.3   | 2.6    | 2.0    | 2.2   | 2.3   |
| ROAE                           | 23.2 | 17.0   | 20.6  | 19.2  | 18.3   | 15.0   | 17.5  | 18.5  |
| ROAA                           | 6.6  | 4.2    | 4.0   | 3.7   | 4.0    | 3.2    | 3.7   | 4.1   |
| ROCE                           | 13.6 | 7.0    | 4.5   | 4.1   | 4.1    | 4.6    | 5.6   | 6.7   |
| ROIC                           | 26.9 | 12.6   | 9.2   | 9.4   | 9.7    | 11.4   | 13.9  | 16.4  |
| Net debt to equity             | n.a. | n.a.   | 14.3  | n.a.  | n.a.   | n.a.   | n.a.  | n.a.  |
| Effective tax rate             | 17.9 | 27.6   | 27.8  | 19.3  | 18.1   | 22.2   | 21.2  | 21.1  |
| Accounts receivable (days)     | 56.1 | 54.8   | 61.3  | 69.1  | 78.2   | 74.6   | 75.6  | 75.4  |
| Current ratio (x)              | 1.2  | 1.2    | 1.2   | 1.2   | 1.3    | 1.3    | 1.3   | 1.3   |
| Net interest cover (x)         | 49.5 | n.a.   | n.a.  | n.a.  | n.a.   | n.a.   | n.a.  | n.a.  |
| Net dividend payout            | 60.8 | 79.8   | 60.3  | 67.5  | 70.7   | 97.6   | 58.4  | 57.3  |
| Free cash flow vield           | 5.2  | n.a.   | n.a.  | 9.9   | 16.4   | 4.1    | 6.8   | 7.6   |

Source: FactSet, Daiwa forecasts

## Company profile

Established in 1988 and listed on the Taiwan Stock Exchange in 1999, Quanta Computer (Quanta) is the world's largest notebook ODM in terms of revenue. Aside from notebook PCs, Quanta has entered the cloud computing-related data centre server business in recent years, and has established relationships with key clients like Facebook and Google.



### Quanta: quarterly and annual P&L statement

|                      |          | 2014     |          |          |          | 2015     | i        |          |          |          |          |
|----------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| (TWDm)               | 1Q       | 2Q       | 3Q       | 4QE      | 1QE      | 2QE      | 3QE      | 4QE      | 2013     | 2014E    | 2015E    |
| Net sales            | 215,870  | 214,469  | 244,333  | 257,942  | 221,668  | 235,051  | 261,518  | 280,545  | 880,402  | 932,613  | 998,782  |
| COGS                 | -207,127 | -203,893 | -233,337 | -246,038 | -211,445 | -224,115 | -249,227 | -267,346 | -843,097 | -890,395 | -952,132 |
| Gross profit         | 8,742    | 10,576   | 10,996   | 11,904   | 10,223   | 10,936   | 12,291   | 13,199   | 37,304   | 42,218   | 46,649   |
| Operating costs      | -5,854   | -6,270   | -7,352   | -7,841   | -6,584   | -6,675   | -7,323   | -7,434   | -24,245  | -27,317  | -28,016  |
| Operating profit     | 2,889    | 4,306    | 3,644    | 4,062    | 3,640    | 4,261    | 4,969    | 5,764    | 13,060   | 14,901   | 18,633   |
| Non-operating profit | 3,261    | 1,387    | 2,484    | 2,234    | 2,446    | 2,497    | 2,435    | 2,528    | 15,132   | 9,366    | 9,907    |
| Pre-tax profit       | 6,150    | 5,693    | 6,128    | 6,296    | 6,086    | 6,758    | 7,404    | 8,292    | 28,192   | 24,266   | 28,540   |
| Taxes                | -1,298   | -1,460   | -1,366   | -1,259   | -1,217   | -1,689   | -1,481   | -1,658   | -5,108   | -5,384   | -6,046   |
| Net profit           | 4,675    | 4,067    | 4,732    | 4,915    | 4,745    | 4,958    | 5,826    | 6,521    | 22,593   | 18,389   | 22,051   |
| Net EPS (TWD)        | 1.21     | 1.05     | 1.23     | 1.27     | 1.23     | 1.28     | 1.51     | 1.69     | 5.85     | 4.76     | 5.71     |
| Operating ratios     |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| Gross margin         | 4.0%     | 4.9%     | 4.5%     | 4.6%     | 4.6%     | 4.7%     | 4.7%     | 4.7%     | 4.2%     | 4.5%     | 4.7%     |
| Operating margin     | 1.3%     | 2.0%     | 1.5%     | 1.6%     | 1.6%     | 1.8%     | 1.9%     | 2.1%     | 1.5%     | 1.6%     | 1.9%     |
| Pre-tax margin       | 2.8%     | 2.7%     | 2.5%     | 2.4%     | 2.7%     | 2.9%     | 2.8%     | 3.0%     | 3.2%     | 2.6%     | 2.9%     |
| Net margin           | 2.2%     | 1.9%     | 1.9%     | 1.9%     | 2.1%     | 2.1%     | 2.2%     | 2.3%     | 2.6%     | 2.0%     | 2.2%     |
| YoY (%)              |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| Net revenue          | 9%       | 12%      | 11%      | -5%      | 3%       | 10%      | 7%       | 9%       | -13%     | 6%       | 7%       |
| Gross profit         | 9%       | 18%      | 11%      | 13%      | 17%      | 3%       | 12%      | 11%      | -5%      | 13%      | 10%      |
| Operating income     | 12%      | 55%      | -17%     | 22%      | 26%      | -1%      | 36%      | 42%      | -14%     | 14%      | 25%      |
| Pre-tax income       | 2%       | 1%       | 0%       | -40%     | -1%      | 19%      | 21%      | 32%      | -3%      | -14%     | 18%      |
| Net income           | 5%       | 1%       | 2%       | -48%     | 2%       | 22%      | 23%      | 33%      | -2%      | -19%     | 20%      |
| QoQ (%)              |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| Net revenue          | -21%     | -1%      | 14%      | 6%       | -14%     | 6%       | 11%      | 7%       |          |          |          |
| Gross profit         | -17%     | 21%      | 4%       | 8%       | -14%     | 7%       | 12%      | 7%       |          |          |          |
| Operating income     | -13%     | 49%      | -15%     | 11%      | -10%     | 17%      | 17%      | 16%      |          |          |          |
| Pre-tax income       | -41%     | -7%      | 8%       | 3%       | -3%      | 11%      | 10%      | 12%      |          |          |          |
| Net income           | -51%     | -13%     | 16%      | 4%       | -3%      | 4%       | 18%      | 12%      |          |          |          |
|                      |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |

Source: Company, Daiwa forecasts

### Quanta: 1-year-forward PER



Source: TEJ, Daiwa forecasts

## Quanta: revenue breakdown by product



# MediaTek

2454 TT

# Short-term pain for long-term gain

- BigData: we think MediaTek's strategy of expanding its IoT product offerings is a good move
- MCDs: MediaTek appears to be trading margins for increased share of the 4G market short-term pain for long-term gain
- Raising earnings forecasts and target price on stronger 4G chipset shipments forecasts; maintain Hold on lack of catalysts

Target (TWD): **422.00 → 450.00** Downside: **3.7%** 29 Dec price (TWD): **467.50** 



- Outperform
- 3 Hold (unchanged)
- Underperform
- 5 Sell



Rick Hsu (886) 2 8758 6261 rick.hsu@daiwacm-cathay.com.tw

## ■ What's new

MediaTek looks to be trading margins for market share in a bid to build a solid foothold in 4G smartphones. We see this as just short-term pain, and believe the company is a beneficiary of the Big Data theme with its expanding product offerings (which will cover the core functionalities identified in the main section of this report).

## What's the impact

Big Data should be a boon.

MediaTek should benefit from the Big Data cycle on 3 fronts: 1) data processing, transmission and access. By leveraging its core competency in mobile SoC (AP + connectivity), together with its LinkIt product design platform, MediaTek should gain a foothold in the new IoT device market by being able to offer an integrated range of AP chips. Further, through its investment in Goodix (touch/finger-print sensors) and mCube (MEMS sensors), the company looks set to expand its IoT offerings. MCD: trading margins for market share. MediaTek is likely to suffer in the near term from margin contraction in its bid to gain share of the 4G smartphone market (*MediaTek: Initiation: wait for the next tide*). Thus, we forecast earnings to decline by 5% YoY for 1H15, which could cap the shares in the near term.

**Preview and outlook.** MediaTek's monthly sales run-rate looks to be a bit below track, likely due to its 3G inventory adjustments in China. We expect MediaTek to report a 4Q14 top line that is near to the low end of its guidance (-6% to +2% QoQ). But we see stronger 4G chip shipments in 1Q15, which could lift its blended ASP and result in revenue beating consensus and seasonality.

## What we recommend

Taking into account the deferral of some chip shipments from 4Q14 to 1Q15, we raise our 2014-15E EPS by 3-6%, which lifts our 12-month target price to TWD450 (from a 6month target price of TWD422), based on an unchanged 15x 12month forward PER. We maintain our Hold (3) rating due to a lack of near-term catalysts. The key upside risk is less intense 4G competition than we expect, while the key downside risk is losing 4G smartphone market share.

## How we differ

Although the consensus is a buy on MediaTek, we are less bullish on its earnings outlook for 4Q14-1Q15.

## Forecast revisions (%)

| Year to 31 Dec       | 14E | 15E | 16E |
|----------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| Revenue change       | 1.9 | 8.5 | 8.6 |
| Net profit change    | 3.1 | 5.8 | 6.4 |
| Core EPS (FD) change | 3.1 | 5.7 | 6.4 |
|                      |     |     |     |

Source: Daiwa forecasts

## Share price performance



| 12-month range               | 388.00-535.00       |
|------------------------------|---------------------|
| Market cap (USDbn)           | 23.14               |
| 3m avg daily turnover (USDm) | 80.37               |
| Shares outstanding (m)       | 1,571               |
| Major shareholder            | Li Tsui-Hsin (3.0%) |

## Financial summary (TWD)

| Year to 31 Dec           | 14E     | 15E     | 16E     |
|--------------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| Revenue (m)              | 213,069 | 234,338 | 252,173 |
| Operating profit (m)     | 50,106  | 50,659  | 56,445  |
| Net profit (m)           | 47,708  | 48,105  | 53,432  |
| Core EPS (fully-diluted) | 30.359  | 30.612  | 34.001  |
| EPS change (%)           | 48.9    | 0.8     | 11.1    |
| Daiwa vs Cons. EPS (%)   | (1.9)   | (6.5)   | (1.4)   |
| PER (x)                  | 15.4    | 15.3    | 13.7    |
| Dividend yield (%)       | 3.2     | 4.3     | 5.3     |
| DPS                      | 15.0    | 20.0    | 25.0    |
| PBR (x)                  | 3.3     | 3.0     | 2.9     |
| EV/EBITDA (x)            | 11.6    | 10.9    | 9.9     |
| ROE (%)                  | 22.8    | 20.7    | 21.4    |
|                          |         |         |         |



## Financial summary

| Year to 31 Dec                    | 2009     | 2010     | 2011     | 2012        | 2013             | 2014E     | 2015E     | 2016E     |
|-----------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|-------------|------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Blended Smartphone ASP (US\$)     | 0.00     | 0.00     | 13.44    | 12.60       | 11.37            | 10.38     | 8.96      | 8.20      |
| Smartphone Shipment ('000)        | 0        | 0        | 16,992   | 86,083      | 197,804          | 356,286   | 500,518   | 626,438   |
| Total Handset Market Share (%)    | 0.0      | 32.5     | 31.3     | 23.6        | 24.9             | 32.3      | 34.7      | 36.9      |
| Profit and loss (TWDm)            |          |          |          |             |                  |           |           |           |
| Year to 31 Dec                    | 2009     | 2010     | 2011     | 2012        | 2013             | 2014E     | 2015E     | 2016E     |
| Optical Storage Revenue           | 0        | 19,265   | 17,729   | 15,887      | 15,925           | 15,149    | 14,061    | 13,185    |
| Digital Home Revenue              | 0        | 14,643   | 11,355   | 14,393      | 14,648           | 42,712    | 41,874    | 40,230    |
| Other Revenue                     | 115,512  | 79,614   | 57,774   | 68,983      | 105,483          | 155,207   | 178,403   | 198,757   |
| Total Revenue                     | 115,512  | 113,522  | 86,857   | 99,263      | 136,056          | 213,069   | 234,338   | 252,173   |
| Other income                      | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0           | 0                | 0         | 0         | 0         |
| COGS                              | (47,694) | (52,614) | (47,513) | (58,201)    | (76,250)         | (109,015) | (123,701) | (131,070) |
| SG&A                              | (7,245)  | (6,519)  | (5,816)  | (6,174)     | (8,108)          | (11,999)  | (13,110)  | (14,223)  |
| Other op.expenses                 | (24,185) | (23,311) | (21,184) | (22,384)    | (26,454)         | (41,948)  | (46,868)  | (50,435)  |
| Operating profit                  | 36,387   | 31,079   | 12,345   | 12,505      | 25,244           | 50,106    | 50,659    | 56,445    |
| Net-interest inc./(exp.)          | 494      | 586      | 1,007    | 1,621       | 1,609            | 2,275     | 2,644     | 2,904     |
| Assoc/forex/extraord./others      | 539      | 623      | 852      | 2,494       | 2,694            | 1,471     | 1,300     | 1,300     |
| Pre-tax profit                    | 37,420   | 32,288   | 14,203   | 16,620      | 29,547           | 53,852    | 54,603    | 60,649    |
| Tax                               | (725)    | (1,351)  | (587)    | (971)       | (2,062)          | (6,173)   | (6,552)   | (7,278)   |
| Min. int./pref. div./others       | 10       | 25       | 7        | 39          | 30               | 29        | 55        | 61        |
| Net profit (reported)             | 36,706   | 30,961   | 13,623   | 15,688      | 27,515           | 47,708    | 48,105    | 53,432    |
| Net profit (adjusted)             | 36,706   | 30,961   | 13,623   | 15,688      | 27,515           | 47,708    | 48,105    | 53,432    |
| EPS (reported)(TWD)               | 34.118   | 28.439   | 12.350   | 12.896      | 20.508           | 30.368    | 30.612    | 34.001    |
| EPS (adjusted)(TWD)               | 34.118   | 28.439   | 12.350   | 12.896      | 20.508           | 30.368    | 30.612    | 34.001    |
| EPS (adjusted fully-diluted)(TWD) | 33.899   | 28.149   | 11.872   | 12.896      | 20.391           | 30.359    | 30.612    | 34.001    |
| DPS (TWD)                         | 13.965   | 26.034   | 19.943   | 8.491       | 9.000            | 15.000    | 20.000    | 25.000    |
| EBIT                              | 36,387   | 31,079   | 12,345   | 12,505      | 25,244           | 50,106    | 50,659    | 56,445    |
| EBITDA                            | 39,632   | 34,056   | 15,074   | 16,202      | 26,971           | 52,861    | 53,752    | 59,722    |
| Cash flow (TWDm)                  |          |          |          |             |                  |           |           |           |
| Versite 21 Dec                    | 2000     | 2040     | 2044     | 2042        | 2042             | 20445     | 20455     | 20465     |
| Profit hofere tax                 | 2009     | 2010     | 2011     | 2012        | 2013             | 2014E     | 2013E     | 2016E     |
| Prolit before tax                 | 37,420   | 32,200   | 14,203   | 10,020      | 29,047           | 0.755     | 2 002     | 00,049    |
|                                   | 3,243    | (1.251)  | 2,129    | 3,090       | (2.062)          | 2,700     | 3,093     | (7.070)   |
| Change in working capital         | 2 424    | (1,301)  | (307)    | (971)       | (Z,00Z)<br>5 274 | (0,173)   | 12,000    | (1,270)   |
| Other energianal CE items         | 10 076   | (4,400)  | (16)     | (3,000)     | 1 007            | (15,000)  | 12,000    | (15,000)  |
| Cash flow from operations         | 12,0/0   | 20 409   | (10)     | (4,292)     | 4,907            | 29        | 62 109    | 41 709    |
|                                   | (1 574)  | (0.100)  | (2 595)  | (2.269)     | (1 620)          | (2 106)   | (2 515)   | (2 702)   |
| Capex                             | (1,5/4)  | (2,122)  | (2,000)  | (2,200)     | (1,029)          | (3, 190)  | (3,515)   | (3,703)   |
| Other investing CE items          | 4,307    | (3,400)  | 2 960    | (2 140)     | (309)            | 0         | 0         | 0         |
| Cash flow from investing          | (1,023)  | (740)    | 3,000    | (2,140)     | (210)            | (2 106)   | (2 515)   | (2 702)   |
|                                   | 1,709    | (0,214)  | 1,010    | (4,177)     | (Z,Z14)          | (3,190)   | (3,313)   | (3,703)   |
| Net abara inques/(repurebases)    | (1)      | 0        | 4,200    | 4,700       | 20,145           | (17)      | (14)      | (11)      |
| Dividende peid                    | (15.024) | (20 242) | (2,110)  | (10.220)    | (12.074)         | (22 565)  | (21.420)  | (20.007)  |
| Other financing CE items          | (15,024) | (20,343) | (21,999) | (10,320)    | (12,074)         | (23,303)  | (31,429)  | (39,207)  |
| Cash flow from financing          | (14 990) | (20 072) | (02)     | (5 424)     | (23)             | (22 592)  | (21 442)  | (20.200)  |
|                                   | (14,009) | (2 781)  | 2 080    | (1,750)     | 1 704            | (23,302)  | (31,443)  | (33,230)  |
| Change in each                    | (494)    | (9,701)  | 2,000    | (1,709)     | 1,124            | 9 695     | 28 220    | (1 272)   |
|                                   | 53 667   | 27 285   | 1/ 122   | 40<br>0 13/ | 37 0//           | 32 267    | 50 683    | 37 026    |
| 1100 00311 1101                   | 55,007   | 21,200   | 17,120   | 3,134       | 57,344           | 52,207    | 03,000    | 51,520    |





## Financial summary continued ...

#### Balance sheet (TWDm)

| As at 31 Dec                   | 2009     | 2010     | 2011     | 2012     | 2013      | 2014E     | 2015E     | 2016E     |
|--------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Cash & short-term investment   | 96,847   | 92,073   | 91,032   | 90,276   | 139,219   | 147,904   | 176,144   | 174,772   |
| Inventory                      | 8,173    | 9,388    | 9,392    | 13,867   | 9,347     | 23,347    | 13,847    | 25,847    |
| Accounts receivable            | 7,267    | 7,164    | 7,384    | 6,585    | 7,628     | 15,628    | 9,628     | 18,128    |
| Other current assets           | 1,751    | 3,970    | 4,234    | 7,343    | 5,547     | 5,000     | 5,000     | 5,000     |
| Total current assets           | 114,038  | 112,595  | 112,042  | 118,071  | 161,741   | 191,879   | 204,618   | 223,746   |
| Fixed assets                   | 6,889    | 7,808    | 9,810    | 10,708   | 11,312    | 12,844    | 14,813    | 16,957    |
| Goodwill & intangibles         | 10,623   | 9,572    | 16,151   | 15,842   | 15,509    | 73,631    | 73,631    | 73,631    |
| Other non-current assets       | 7,043    | 8,059    | 9,738    | 65,622   | 70,075    | 11,918    | 12,418    | 12,918    |
| Total assets                   | 138,593  | 138,035  | 147,741  | 210,243  | 258,637   | 290,271   | 305,480   | 327,252   |
| Short-term debt                | 0        | 0        | 4,089    | 8,880    | 29,052    | 29,052    | 29,052    | 29,052    |
| Accounts payable               | 28,112   | 24,088   | 24,736   | 22,187   | 10,944    | 17,944    | 14,444    | 19,944    |
| Other current liabilities      | 1,343    | 1,698    | 1,603    | 1,806    | 21,389    | 19,017    | 19,014    | 19,011    |
| Total current liabilities      | 29,454   | 25,786   | 30,428   | 32,873   | 61,385    | 66,013    | 62,510    | 68,007    |
| Long-term debt                 | 0        | 0        | 148      | 114      | 87        | 69        | 56        | 44        |
| Other non-current liabilities  | 248      | 535      | 837      | 1,482    | 1,812     | 1,700     | 1,700     | 1,800     |
| Total liabilities              | 29,703   | 26,321   | 31,413   | 34,469   | 63,283    | 67,783    | 64,265    | 69,851    |
| Share capital                  | 10,901   | 10,999   | 11,475   | 13,494   | 13,495    | 15,710    | 17,925    | 20,140    |
| Reserves/R.E./others           | 97,968   | 100,714  | 104,803  | 162,246  | 181,821   | 206,779   | 223,289   | 237,260   |
| Shareholders' equity           | 108,869  | 111,713  | 116,278  | 175,740  | 195,315   | 222,489   | 241,214   | 257,401   |
| Minority interests             | 21       | 0        | 50       | 34       | 38        | 0         | 0         | 0         |
| Total equity & liabilities     | 138,593  | 138,035  | 147,741  | 210,243  | 258,637   | 290,271   | 305,480   | 327,252   |
| EV                             | 637,616  | 642,370  | 647,697  | 653,195  | 624,400   | 615,659   | 587,406   | 588,767   |
| Net debt/(cash)                | (96,847) | (92,073) | (86,796) | (81,282) | (110,081) | (118,783) | (147,037) | (145,676) |
| BVPS (TWD)                     | 101.194  | 102.612  | 105.409  | 144.473  | 145.577   | 141.622   | 153.496   | 163.796   |
|                                |          |          |          |          |           |           |           |           |
| Key ratios (%)                 |          |          |          |          |           |           |           |           |
| Year to 31 Dec                 | 2009     | 2010     | 2011     | 2012     | 2013      | 2014E     | 2015E     | 2016E     |
| Sales (YoY)                    | 27.8     | (1.7)    | (23.5)   | 14.3     | 37.1      | 56.6      | 10.0      | 7.6       |
| EBITDA (YoY)                   | 62.7     | (14.1)   | (55.7)   | 7.5      | 66.5      | 96.0      | 1.7       | 11.1      |
| Operating profit (YoY)         | 72.8     | (14.6)   | (60.3)   | 1.3      | 101.9     | 98.5      | 1.1       | 11.4      |
| Net profit (YoY)               | 91.3     | (15.6)   | (56.0)   | 15.2     | 75.4      | 73.4      | 0.8       | 11.1      |
| Core EPS (fully-diluted) (YoY) | 87.2     | (17.0)   | (57.8)   | 8.6      | 58.1      | 48.9      | 0.8       | 11.1      |
| Gross-profit margin            | 58.7     | 53.7     | 45.3     | 41.4     | 44.0      | 48.8      | 47.2      | 48.0      |
| EBITDA margin                  | 34.3     | 30.0     | 17.4     | 16.3     | 19.8      | 24.8      | 22.9      | 23.7      |
| Operating-profit margin        | 31.5     | 27.4     | 14.2     | 12.6     | 18.6      | 23.5      | 21.6      | 22.4      |
| Net profit margin              | 31.8     | 27.3     | 15.7     | 15.8     | 20.2      | 22.4      | 20.5      | 21.2      |
| ROAE                           | 38.5     | 28.1     | 12.0     | 10.7     | 14.8      | 22.8      | 20.7      | 21.4      |
| ROAA                           | 30.9     | 22.4     | 9.5      | 8.8      | 11.7      | 17.4      | 16.1      | 16.9      |
| ROCE                           | 38.2     | 28.2     | 10.6     | 8.2      | 12.3      | 21.0      | 19.4      | 20.3      |
| ROIC                           | 197.1    | 188.0    | 48.1     | 19.0     | 26.1      | 47.0      | 45.1      | 48.2      |
| Net debt to equity             | n.a.     | n.a.     | n.a.     | n.a.     | n.a.      | n.a.      | n.a.      | n.a.      |
| Effective tax rate             | 1.9      | 4.2      | 4.1      | 5.8      | 7.0       | 11.5      | 12.0      | 12.0      |

23.2

4.4

n.a.

91.5

3.7

20.1

3.9

n.a

40.9

7.3

30.6

3.7

n.a.

161.5

1.9

25.7

3.6

n.a.

65.8

1.2

Net dividend payout Free cash flow yield

Accounts receivable (days)

Current ratio (x)

Net interest cover (x)

Source: FactSet, Daiwa forecasts

## Company profile

MediaTek is the largest fabless chipmaker (IC design house) in Asia, and No. 3 in the world, in terms of 2013 revenue. It has successfully captured the industry demand cycles in the past decade, from ODD (optical disk drive) to feature phones to the current smartphone cycle. MediaTek is the global leader in optical storage and TV SoC IC supply, and one of the major suppliers in the global handset chipset market.

19.9

2.9

n.a.

49.4

4.4

19.1

2.6

n.a.

43.9

5.2

19.7

3.3

n.a.

65.3

8.1

20.1

3.3

n.a.

73.5

5.2



## MediaTek: quarterly P&L

| TWDm                    | 1Q14    | 2Q14    | 3Q14    | 4Q14E   | 1Q15E   | 2Q15E   | 3Q15E   | 4Q15E   | 2013    | 2014E    | 2015E    | 2016E    |
|-------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------|
| Handset revenue         | 28,509  | 32,638  | 34,115  | 33,091  | 32,154  | 37,052  | 40,686  | 36,394  | 85,209  | 128,352  | 146,285  | 161,144  |
| Digital home revenue    | 8,568   | 10,719  | 11,905  | 11,521  | 9,271   | 9,825   | 11,748  | 11,030  | 14,648  | 42,712   | 41,874   | 40,230   |
| Optical storage revenue | 4,046   | 3,909   | 3,667   | 3,526   | 3,398   | 3,553   | 3,682   | 3,428   | 15,925  | 15,149   | 14,061   | 13,185   |
| Tablet revenue          | 2,739   | 2,770   | 3,543   | 4,316   | 4,025   | 3,629   | 4,170   | 5,447   | 5,249   | 13,368   | 17,271   | 20,946   |
| WiFi&networking revenue | 2,144   | 4,097   | 4,241   | 3,005   | 2,570   | 4,100   | 5,193   | 2,985   | 15,025  | 13,487   | 14,847   | 16,667   |
| Total revenue           | 46,005  | 54,133  | 57,472  | 55,459  | 51,417  | 58,158  | 65,478  | 59,284  | 136,056 | 213,069  | 234,338  | 252,173  |
| COGS                    | -23,779 | -27,309 | -29,238 | -28,689 | -27,806 | -31,061 | -33,940 | -30,895 | -76,250 | -109,015 | -123,701 | -131,070 |
| Gross profit            | 22,226  | 26,824  | 28,234  | 26,770  | 23,612  | 27,097  | 31,538  | 28,390  | 59,806  | 104,053  | 110,637  | 121,103  |
| Opex                    | -11,413 | -14,063 | -14,440 | -14,031 | -13,214 | -14,830 | -16,697 | -15,236 | -34,562 | -53,947  | -59,978  | -64,658  |
| Operating profit        | 10,813  | 12,760  | 13,794  | 12,739  | 10,398  | 12,267  | 14,841  | 13,154  | 25,244  | 50,106   | 50,659   | 56,445   |
| EBITDA                  | 11,542  | 13,333  | 14,531  | 13,456  | 11,093  | 13,043  | 15,690  | 13,926  | 26,971  | 52,862   | 53,752   | 59,722   |
| Non-op gain/loss        | 688     | 1,393   | 1,119   | 545     | 880     | 930     | 1,065   | 1,069   | 4,303   | 3,746    | 3,944    | 4,204    |
| Pretax profit           | 11,501  | 14,153  | 14,914  | 13,284  | 11,278  | 13,197  | 15,906  | 14,223  | 29,547  | 53,852   | 54,603   | 60,649   |
| Income taxes            | -1,362  | -1,605  | -1,612  | -1,594  | -1,353  | -1,584  | -1,909  | -1,707  | -2,062  | -6,173   | -6,552   | -7,278   |
| Net profit              | 10,147  | 12,558  | 13,299  | 11,703  | 9,936   | 11,626  | 14,013  | 12,530  | 27,515  | 47,708   | 48,105   | 53,432   |
| FD O/S (m)              | 1,571   | 1,571   | 1,571   | 1,571   | 1,571   | 1,571   | 1,571   | 1,571   | 1,349   | 1,571    | 1,571    | 1,571    |
| FD EPS (TWD)            | 6.46    | 7.99    | 8.47    | 7.45    | 6.32    | 7.40    | 8.92    | 7.97    | 20.39   | 30.36    | 30.61    | 34.00    |
| Margin                  |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |          |          |          |
| Gross                   | 48%     | 50%     | 49%     | 48%     | 46%     | 47%     | 48%     | 48%     | 44%     | 49%      | 47%      | 48%      |
| Operating               | 24%     | 24%     | 24%     | 23%     | 20%     | 21%     | 23%     | 22%     | 19%     | 24%      | 22%      | 22%      |
| EBITDA                  | 25%     | 25%     | 25%     | 24%     | 22%     | 22%     | 24%     | 23%     | 20%     | 25%      | 23%      | 24%      |
| Net                     | 22%     | 23%     | 23%     | 21%     | 19%     | 20%     | 21%     | 21%     | 20%     | 22%      | 21%      | 21%      |
| Revenue mix             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |          |          |          |
| Handset revenue         | 62%     | 60%     | 59%     | 60%     | 63%     | 64%     | 62%     | 61%     | 63%     | 60%      | 62%      | 64%      |
| Digital home revenue    | 19%     | 20%     | 21%     | 21%     | 18%     | 17%     | 18%     | 19%     | 11%     | 20%      | 18%      | 16%      |
| Optical storage revenue | 9%      | 7%      | 6%      | 6%      | 7%      | 6%      | 6%      | 6%      | 12%     | 7%       | 6%       | 5%       |
| Tablet revenue          | 6%      | 5%      | 6%      | 8%      | 8%      | 6%      | 6%      | 9%      | 4%      | 6%       | 7%       | 8%       |
| WiFi&networking revenue | 5%      | 8%      | 7%      | 5%      | 5%      | 7%      | 8%      | 5%      | 11%     | 6%       | 6%       | 7%       |
| Growth (QoQ)            |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |          |          |          |
| Total revenue           | 16%     | 18%     | 6%      | -4%     | -7%     | 13%     | 13%     | -9%     |         |          |          |          |
| Gross profit            | 22%     | 21%     | 5%      | -5%     | -12%    | 15%     | 16%     | -10%    |         |          |          |          |
| Operating profit        | 29%     | 18%     | 8%      | -8%     | -18%    | 18%     | 21%     | -11%    |         |          |          |          |
| EBITDA                  | 31%     | 16%     | 9%      | -7%     | -18%    | 18%     | 20%     | -11%    |         |          |          |          |
| Net profit              | 18%     | 24%     | 6%      | -12%    | -15%    | 17%     | 21%     | -11%    |         |          |          |          |
| FD EPS                  | 1%      | 24%     | 6%      | -12%    | -15%    | 17%     | 21%     | -11%    |         |          |          |          |
| Growth (YoY)            |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |          |          |          |
| Total revenue           | 92%     | 63%     | 47%     | 39%     | 12%     | 7%      | 14%     | 7%      | 37%     | 57%      | 10%      | 8%       |
| Gross profit            | 120%    | 86%     | 65%     | 47%     | 6%      | 1%      | 12%     | 6%      | 46%     | 74%      | 6%       | 9%       |
| Operating profit        | 250%    | 117%    | 75%     | 52%     | -4%     | -4%     | 8%      | 3%      | 102%    | 98%      | 1%       | 11%      |
| EBITDA                  | 226%    | 111%    | 75%     | 53%     | -4%     | -2%     | 8%      | 3%      | 66%     | 96%      | 2%       | 11%      |
| Net profit              | 171%    | 87%     | 58%     | 36%     | -2%     | -7%     | 5%      | 7%      | 75%     | 73%      | 1%       | 11%      |
| FD EPS                  | 133%    | 60%     | 36%     | 17%     | -2%     | -7%     | 5%      | 7%      | 58%     | 49%      | 1%       | 11%      |
|                         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |          |          |          |

Source: Company, Daiwa forecasts

## MediaTek: key assumptions

|                  | 1Q14    | 2Q14    | 3Q14    | 4Q14E   | 1Q15E   | 2Q15E   | 3Q15E   | 4Q15E   | 2013    | 2014E   | 2015E   | 2016E   |
|------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Shipment (000)   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Smartphone - 3G  | 75,303  | 82,113  | 87,912  | 76,526  | 76,928  | 91,622  | 101,034 | 91,095  | 197,804 | 321,854 | 360,679 | 369,343 |
| Smartphone - 4G  | 0       | 4,322   | 9,768   | 20,342  | 25,643  | 33,888  | 41,268  | 39,041  | n.a.    | 34,432  | 139,838 | 257,096 |
| Total smartphone | 75,303  | 86,435  | 97,680  | 96,868  | 102,570 | 125,510 | 142,302 | 130,136 | 197,804 | 356,286 | 500,518 | 626,438 |
| Feature phone    | 52,871  | 64,247  | 64,197  | 57,605  | 46,759  | 43,432  | 41,283  | 36,234  | 252,239 | 238,920 | 167,708 | 110,883 |
| Total handset    | 128,174 | 150,682 | 161,877 | 154,473 | 149,329 | 168,942 | 183,585 | 166,369 | 450,043 | 595,207 | 668,226 | 737,321 |
| ASP (USD)        |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Smartphone - 3G  | 10.9    | 10.7    | 10.0    | 9.7     | 9.2     | 9.0     | 8.9     | 8.7     | 11.4    | 10.3    | 8.9     | 8.2     |
| Smartphone - 4G* | 14.0    | 12.5    | 11.3    | 10.4    | 9.4     | 9.2     | 9.0     | 8.8     | n.a.    | 10.9    | 9.0     | 8.3     |
| Feature phone    | 2.3     | 2.4     | 2.3     | 2.3     | 2.3     | 2.2     | 2.2     | 2.2     | 2.5     | 2.3     | 2.2     | 2.1     |
| Revenue (TWDm)   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Smartphone - 3G  | 24,788  | 26,464  | 26,374  | 22,640  | 21,621  | 24,822  | 26,825  | 23,702  | 66,773  | 100,266 | 96,971  | 90,408  |
| Smartphone - 4G  | 0       | 1,627   | 3,311   | 6,450   | 7,318   | 9,322   | 11,125  | 10,314  | n.a.    | 11,389  | 38,078  | 63,636  |
| Total smartphone | 24,788  | 28,091  | 29,685  | 29,090  | 28,939  | 34,144  | 37,950  | 34,016  | 66,773  | 111,654 | 135,049 | 154,044 |
| Feature phone    | 3,720   | 4,548   | 4,430   | 4,001   | 3,215   | 2,908   | 2,736   | 2,378   | 18,436  | 16,698  | 11,237  | 7,100   |
| Total handset    | 28,509  | 32,638  | 34,115  | 33,091  | 32,154  | 37,052  | 40,686  | 36,394  | 85,209  | 128,352 | 146,285 | 161,144 |

\* Excluding discrete shipment effect, assuming all SoC type Source: Daiwa forecasts



#### MediaTek: forecast revisions

|                  |         | New     |         |         | Previous |         |       | Change |       |
|------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|---------|-------|--------|-------|
| TWDbn            | 2014E   | 2015E   | 2016E   | 2014E   | 2015E    | 2016E   | 2014E | 2015E  | 2016E |
| Revenue          | 213,069 | 234,338 | 252,173 | 209,048 | 216,011  | 232,116 | 2%    | 8%     | 9%    |
| Gross profit     | 104,053 | 110,637 | 121,103 | 101,399 | 102,740  | 111,088 | 3%    | 8%     | 9%    |
| Operating profit | 50,106  | 50,659  | 56,445  | 48,522  | 48,236   | 53,427  | 3%    | 5%     | 6%    |
| EBITDA           | 52,861  | 53,752  | 59,722  | 51,012  | 50,615   | 55,968  | 4%    | 6%     | 7%    |
| Net profit       | 47,708  | 48,105  | 53,432  | 46,252  | 45,476   | 50,203  | 3%    | 6%     | 6%    |
| FD EPS (TWD)     | 30.36   | 30.61   | 34.00   | 29.44   | 28.95    | 31.96   | 3%    | 6%     | 6%    |
| Margin           |         |         |         |         |          |         |       |        |       |
| Gross            | 48.8%   | 47.2%   | 48.0%   | 48.5%   | 47.6%    | 47.9%   |       |        |       |
| Operating        | 23.5%   | 21.6%   | 22.4%   | 23.2%   | 22.3%    | 23.0%   |       |        |       |
| EBITDA           | 24.8%   | 22.9%   | 23.7%   | 24.4%   | 23.4%    | 24.1%   |       |        |       |
| Net              | 22.4%   | 20.5%   | 21.2%   | 22.1%   | 21.1%    | 21.6%   |       |        |       |

Source: Daiwa forecasts

## MediaTek: 4Q14 preview and 1Q15 outlook

|                          |        | 4Q14E     |          |        | 1Q15E     |          |
|--------------------------|--------|-----------|----------|--------|-----------|----------|
| TWDm                     | Daiwa  | Consensus | Variance | Daiwa  | Consensus | Variance |
| Revenue                  | 55,459 | 55,952    | -1%      | 51,417 | 52,761    | -3%      |
| Gross profit             | 26,770 |           |          | 23,612 |           |          |
| Operating profit         | 12,739 |           |          | 10,398 |           |          |
| Pretax profit            | 13,284 |           |          | 11,278 |           |          |
| Net profit               | 11,703 | 12,132    | -4%      | 9,936  | 10,623    | -6%      |
| Adjusted EPS (TWD)       | 7.45   | 7.73      | -4%      | 6.32   | 6.76      | -6%      |
| Margin                   |        |           |          |        |           |          |
| Gross                    | 48.3%  |           |          | 45.9%  |           |          |
| Operating                | 23.0%  |           |          | 20.2%  |           |          |
| Net                      | 21.1%  |           |          | 19.3%  |           |          |
| Operation                |        |           |          |        |           |          |
| Smartphone shipments (m) | 97     |           |          | 103    |           |          |
| 4G penetration           | 21%    |           |          | 25%    |           |          |
| Tablet shipments (m)     | 15     |           |          | 15     |           |          |

 $Source: Bloomberg, Daiwa \ forecasts$ 

## MediaTek: quarterly net profit



Source: TEJ, Daiwa forecasts

## MediaTek: 12-month forward PER bands





**Lenovo Group** 

992 HK

Information Technology / China 2 January 2015

# Servers should be another earnings growth engine in FY16

- We expect Lenovo to benefit from the next wave of the Big Data cycle, driven by its recent acquisition of the IBM server business
- Server business should be earnings-accretive in FY16, on improved profitability and potential synergies with PC business
- Our Hold (3) rating reflects our concerns about the integration of its newly acquired businesses over the near term

Target (HKD): **10.50** → **10.50** Upside: **3.1%** 29 Dec price (HKD): **10.18** 



Steven Tseng (886) 2 8758 6252 steven.tseng@daiwacm-cathay.com.tw

## What's new

While we are cautious in the near term about Lenovo's integration of its recent acquisitions, we expect servers to become a key element of **the company's** enterprise product offering and another important earnings driver in FY16. Hence, we believe Lenovo will be a major beneficiary of the Big Data cycle.

## What's the impact

**Server business**. After acquiring IBM's x86 server business in 2014, Lenovo has become the No.3 vendor of x86 servers globally, after HP and Dell. In 2015, Lenovo aims to gain more share in markets where it has a strong presence in commercial PCs, ie, China/Asia Pacific. We see promising upside potential for Lenovo in China, given its dominant position in the PC market there and **China's** policy-driven preference for local server vendors. Lenovo also plans to set up cloud data centres in China, Germany, and the US.

Financial implications. Lenovo targets USD5bn in annual revenue from its server business after the IBM acquisition, which we estimate will account for 9% of FY16 revenue, up from 1-2% before the deal. We expect the business to be earningsaccretive, as: 1) servers are typically more profitable than PCs, and 2) Lenovo's advantage in components sourcing and manufacturing should ensure stronger cost competiveness (vs. peers). As such, the server business should be a driver for Lenovo's blended net profit margin after the initial integration stage.

## What we recommend

We maintain our Hold (3) rating on Lenovo with a 12-month target price of HKD10.50, based on 16x our 1year-forward non-GAAP-based EPS (unchanged; previously a 6-month target price). Despite our positive view on Lenovo's dominant PCmarket position and the promising potential of its server business, we are concerned about near-term share-price volatility, relating to issues about the integration of its recent acquisitions. The main downside risk to our call: slowerthan-expected IT demand in China, while the main upside risk would be the faster-than-expected integration of its newly acquired businesses.

## How we differ

We are more positive than the market **on Lenovo's** industry leadership and management execution.

## Forecast revisions (%)

| Year to 31 Mar       | 15E | 16E | 17E |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------|-----|-----|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Revenue change       | -   | -   | -   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net profit change    | -   | -   | -   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Core EPS (FD) change | -   | -   | -   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                      |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Source: Daiwa forecasts

## Share price performance



| 12-month range               | 7.72-12.62                   |
|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Market cap (USDbn)           | 13.89                        |
| 3m avg daily turnover (USDm) | 56.56                        |
| Shares outstanding (m)       | 10,590                       |
| Major shareholder            | Legend Holdings Ltd. (30.6%) |

## Financial summary (USD)

| Year to 31 Mar           | 15E    | 16E    | 17E    |
|--------------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Revenue (m)              | 46,120 | 54,806 | 59,946 |
| Operating profit (m)     | 1,085  | 1,208  | 1,569  |
| Net profit (m)           | 769    | 867    | 1,155  |
| Core EPS (fully-diluted) | 0.073  | 0.082  | 0.109  |
| EPS change (%)           | (7.8)  | 12.6   | 33.2   |
| Daiwa vs Cons. EPS (%)   | (12.3) | (19.2) | (20.6) |
| PER (x)                  | 18.1   | 16.0   | 12.0   |
| Dividend yield (%)       | 1.9    | 1.8    | 2.0    |
| DPS                      | 0.025  | 0.024  | 0.027  |
| PBR (x)                  | 3.9    | 2.6    | 2.0    |
| EV/EBITDA (x)            | 8.8    | 7.2    | 5.3    |
| ROE (%)                  | 23.3   | 19.5   | 19.0   |



## Financial summary

| Key assumptions                   |          |          |          |               |           |          |          |          |
|-----------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|---------------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Year to 31 Mar                    | 2010     | 2011     | 2012     | 2013          | 2014      | 2015E    | 2016E    | 2017E    |
| PC Shipment (m unit)              | 27.5     | 35.3     | 47.6     | 52.4          | 55.0      | 62.0     | 66.0     | 70.7     |
| PC shipment growth YoY (%)        | 28       | 28       | 35       | 10            | 5         | 13       | 6        | 7        |
| Notebook shipment (m unit)        | 15.6     | 20.3     | 27.6     | 30.7          | 32.3      | 37.1     | 39.3     | 42.5     |
| Smartphone shipment (m unit)      | n.a.     | 0.5      | 5.6      | 29.6          | 50.1      | 77.7     | 111.7    | 133.1    |
|                                   |          |          |          |               |           |          |          |          |
| Profit and loss (USDm)            |          |          |          |               |           |          |          |          |
| Year to 31 Mar                    | 2010     | 2011     | 2012     | 2013          | 2014      | 2015E    | 2016E    | 2017E    |
| Notebook Revenues                 | 10,405   | 13,007   | 16,703   | 17,936        | 19,705    | 21,111   | 21,565   | 23,008   |
| Desktop Revenues                  | 5,868    | 7,266    | 9,873    | 10,525        | 11,039    | 12,236   | 12,730   | 13,194   |
| Other Revenue                     | 332      | 1,321    | 2,999    | 5,413         | 7,963     | 12,773   | 20,511   | 23,744   |
| Total Revenue                     | 16,605   | 21,594   | 29,574   | 33,873        | 38,707    | 46,120   | 54,806   | 59,946   |
| Other income                      | 83       | 0        | 1        | 20            | 22        | 1        | 0        | 0        |
| COGS                              | (14,815) | (19,230) | (26,128) | (29,800)      | (33,643)  | (39,742) | (46,868) | (51,243) |
| SG&A                              | (1,406)  | (1,758)  | (2,421)  | (2,735)       | (3,303)   | (4,061)  | (5,027)  | (5,285)  |
| Other op.expenses                 | (248)    | (224)    | (442)    | (559)         | (731)     | (1,234)  | (1,703)  | (1,849)  |
| Operating profit                  | 219      | 382      | 584      | 800           | 1,052     | 1,085    | 1,208    | 1,569    |
| Net-interest inc./(exp.)          | (43)     | (24)     | (1)      | 2             | (47)      | (117)    | (125)    | (126)    |
| Assoc/forex/extraord./others      | 0        | (0)      | (1)      | (1)           | 9         | (7)      | 0        | 0        |
| Pre-tax profit                    | 176      | 358      | 582      | 801           | 1,014     | 960      | 1,083    | 1,443    |
| Tax                               | (47)     | (85)     | (107)    | (170)         | (197)     | (184)    | (217)    | (289)    |
| Min. int./pref. div./others       | 0        | (0)      | (2)      | 4             | (0)       | (7)      | 0        | 0        |
| Net profit (reported)             | 129      | 273      | 473      | 635           | 817       | 769      | 867      | 1,155    |
| Net profit (adjusted)             | 129      | 273      | 473      | 635           | 817       | 769      | 867      | 1,155    |
| EPS (reported)(USD)               | 0.014    | 0.028    | 0.047    | 0.062         | 0.079     | 0.073    | 0.082    | 0.109    |
| EPS (adjusted)(USD)               | 0.014    | 0.028    | 0.047    | 0.062         | 0.079     | 0.073    | 0.082    | 0.109    |
| EPS (adjusted fully-diluted)(USD) | 0.014    | 0.028    | 0.047    | 0.062         | 0.079     | 0.073    | 0.082    | 0.109    |
| DPS (USD)                         | 0.001    | 0.009    | 0.011    | 0.019         | 0.026     | 0.025    | 0.024    | 0.027    |
| EBIT                              | 219      | 382      | 584      | 800           | 1,052     | 1,085    | 1,208    | 1,569    |
| EBITDA                            | 440      | 600      | 826      | 1,087         | 1,387     | 1,439    | 1,667    | 2,024    |
| = Coch flow (USDm)                |          |          |          |               |           |          |          |          |
|                                   | 0040     | 0044     | 0040     | 0040          |           | 00455    | 00405    | 00475    |
| Year to 31 Mar                    | 2010     | 2011     | 2012     | 2013          | 2014      | 2015E    | 2016E    | 201/E    |
| Profit before tax                 | 1/6      | 358      | 582      | 801           | 1,014     | 960      | 1,083    | 1,443    |
| Depreciation and amortisation     | 222      | 218      | 242      | 287           | 335       | 355      | 459      | 455      |
| l ax paid                         | (82)     | (76)     | (148)    | (192)         | (137)     | (184)    | (217)    | (289)    |
| Change in working capital         | 690      | 598      | 1,389    | (823)         | Z11<br>52 | (343)    | (596)    | (240)    |
|                                   | (41)     | (72)     | (02)     | (0)           | 20        | 202      | 120      | 120      |
| Cash now from operations          | (100)    | (140)    | (220)    | (441)         | (675)     | (767)    | (620)    | (650)    |
| Vat (anguinitiona)/dianagala      | (100)    | (140)    | (329)    | (441)         | (075)     | (2 720)  | (030)    | (009)    |
| Other investing CE items          | (222)    | 01       | (179)    | (139)         | (0)       | (2,730)  | 15       |          |
| Cash flow from investing          | (222)    | (24)     | (1 065)  | (575)         | (390)     | (2 472)  | (502)    | (615)    |
| Change in debt                    | (321)    | (002)    | (1,003)  | (313)         | (1,001)   | 2.002    | (555)    | (122)    |
| Not chare issues/(repurchases)    | (213)    | (223)    | (212)    | (38)          | (23)      | 2,093    | (30)     | (133)    |
| Dividends paid                    | (12)     | (01)     | (115)    | (105)         | (33)      | (267)    | (253)    | (283)    |
| Other financing CE items          | (12)     | (00)     | (113)    | (195)<br>(01) | (101)     | (201)    | (200)    | (203)    |
| Cash flow from financing          | (217)    | (373)    | (316)    | (91)          | (101)     | 1 826    | (303)    | (416)    |
| Forey effect/others               | 12       | 58       | 16       | (10)          | (14)      | 1,020    | (303)    | 0        |
| Change in cash                    | 438      | 677      | 618      | (613)         | 17        | (657)    | (42)     | 458      |
| Eree cash flow                    | 862      | 877      | 1 653    | (375)         | 868       | 223      | 217      | 830      |
|                                   | 002      | 011      | 1,000    | (010)         | 000       | 220      | 211      | 000      |





## Financial summary continued ...

#### Balance sheet (USDm)

| As at 31 Mar                   | 2010    | 2011    | 2012    | 2013    | 2014    | 2015E   | 2016E   | 2017E   |
|--------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Cash & short-term investment   | 2,238   | 2,954   | 3,758   | 3,454   | 3,858   | 3,389   | 4,041   | 5,569   |
| Inventory                      | 879     | 804     | 1,218   | 1,965   | 2,701   | 2,983   | 3,646   | 4,000   |
| Accounts receivable            | 1,408   | 1,761   | 2,994   | 3,458   | 3,619   | 4,892   | 5,411   | 5,928   |
| Other current assets           | 1,711   | 2,418   | 3,850   | 3,513   | 3,223   | 3,894   | 3,894   | 3,894   |
| Total current assets           | 6,236   | 7,936   | 11,820  | 12,390  | 13,401  | 15,158  | 16,992  | 19,391  |
| Fixed assets                   | 277     | 251     | 510     | 700     | 1,060   | 1,630   | 1,560   | 1,491   |
| Goodwill & intangibles         | 2,066   | 2,134   | 3,091   | 3,326   | 3,340   | 3,934   | 4,531   | 4,531   |
| Other non-current assets       | 377     | 384     | 439     | 465     | 557     | 1,661   | 1,661   | 1,661   |
| Total assets                   | 8,956   | 10,706  | 15,861  | 16,882  | 18,357  | 22,383  | 24,743  | 27,074  |
| Short-term debt                | 65      | 72      | 63      | 176     | 445     | 236     | 286     | 419     |
| Accounts payable               | 3,236   | 2,279   | 4,178   | 3,724   | 4,860   | 5,855   | 6,441   | 7,066   |
| Other current liabilities      | 3,119   | 5,682   | 7,569   | 8,192   | 8,157   | 8,907   | 8,907   | 8,907   |
| Total current liabilities      | 6,419   | 8,033   | 11,810  | 12,091  | 13,462  | 14,998  | 15,634  | 16,392  |
| Long-term debt                 | 200     | 0       | 0       | 303     | 10      | 1,894   | 1,894   | 1,894   |
| Other non-current liabilities  | 731     | 838     | 1,603   | 1,807   | 1,860   | 1,887   | 1,887   | 1,887   |
| Total liabilities              | 7,350   | 8,871   | 13,413  | 14,202  | 15,332  | 18,780  | 19,415  | 20,173  |
| Share capital                  | 31      | 32      | 33      | 33      | 1,650   | 1,679   | 1,679   | 1,679   |
| Reserves/R.E./others           | 1,574   | 1,803   | 2,328   | 2,633   | 1,360   | 1,903   | 3,627   | 5,200   |
| Shareholders' equity           | 1,606   | 1,835   | 2,361   | 2,667   | 3,010   | 3,582   | 5,306   | 6,879   |
| Minority interests             | 0       | 0       | 87      | 14      | 15      | 22      | 22      | 22      |
| Total equity & liabilities     | 8,956   | 10,706  | 15,861  | 16,882  | 18,357  | 22,383  | 24,743  | 27,074  |
| EV                             | 11,920  | 11,011  | 10,283  | 10,930  | 10,486  | 12,634  | 12,032  | 10,636  |
| Net debt/(cash)                | (1,973) | (2,883) | (3,695) | (2,975) | (3,403) | (1,259) | (1,861) | (3,256) |
| BVPS (USD)                     | 0.176   | 0.190   | 0.233   | 0.259   | 0.290   | 0.338   | 0.501   | 0.650   |
| Key ratios (%)                 |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Year to 31 Mar                 | 2010    | 2011    | 2012    | 2013    | 2014    | 2015E   | 2016E   | 2017E   |
| Sales (YoY)                    | 11.4    | 30.0    | 37.0    | 14.5    | 14.3    | 19.2    | 18.8    | 9.4     |
| EBITDA (YoY)                   | 520.3   | 36.2    | 37.7    | 31.7    | 27.6    | 3.7     | 15.8    | 21.4    |
| Operating profit (YoY)         | n.a.    | 74.8    | 52.8    | 37.0    | 31.5    | 3.1     | 11.4    | 29.9    |
| Net profit (YoY)               | n.a.    | 111.2   | 73.1    | 34.3    | 28.7    | (5.9)   | 12.6    | 33.2    |
| Core EPS (fully-diluted) (YoY) | n.a.    | 99.8    | 64.6    | 32.0    | 27.9    | (7.8)   | 12.6    | 33.2    |
| Gross-profit margin            | 10.8    | 10.9    | 11.7    | 12.0    | 13.1    | 13.8    | 14.5    | 14.5    |
| EBITDA margin                  | 2.7     | 2.8     | 2.8     | 3.2     | 3.6     | 3.1     | 3.0     | 3.4     |
| Operating-profit margin        | 1.3     | 1.8     | 2.0     | 2.4     | 2.7     | 2.4     | 2.2     | 2.6     |
| Net profit margin              | 0.8     | 1.3     | 1.6     | 1.9     | 2.1     | 1.7     | 1.6     | 1.9     |
| ROAE                           | 8.9     | 15.9    | 22.5    | 25.3    | 28.8    | 23.3    | 19.5    | 19.0    |
| ROAA                           | 1.7     | 2.8     | 3.6     | 3.9     | 4.6     | 3.8     | 3.7     | 4.5     |
| ROCE                           | 12.7    | 20.2    | 26.4    | 28.2    | 31.7    | 23.5    | 18.2    | 18.8    |
| ROIC                           | (47.9)  | (41.2)  | (41.6)  | (81.8)  | (252.1) | 89.2    | 33.3    | 35.3    |

n.a.

23.6

26.8

1.0

15.8

32.2

6.3

n.a.

18.4

29.3

1.0

738.4

24.2

11.9

n.a.

26.6

23.2

1.0

5.1

9.2

6.2

Free cash flow yield Source: FactSet, Daiwa forecasts

Net debt to equity

Effective tax rate

Current ratio (x)

Net interest cover (x)

Net dividend payout

Accounts receivable (days)

## Company profile

Lenovo is the largest PC vendor in China and worldwide in terms of shipments. In addition to PCs, Lenovo has launched its ownbranded handsets and smartphones in China in recent years. The company is currently the second-largest smartphone vendor in China.

n.a.

19.1

33.7

1.0

9.2

34.7

1.6

n.a.

20.0

34.3

1.1

9.7

29.2

1.6

n.a.

20.0

34.5

1.2

12.5

24.5

6.0

n.a.

19.4

33.4

1.0

22.3

32.6

6.2

n.a.

21.2

34.8

1.0

n.a.

30.7

n.a.



### Lenovo: quarterly and annual P&L statement

|                      |        | FY     | 15E     |         | FY16E   |         |         |         |         |         |         |
|----------------------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| (USDm)               | 1Q     | 2Q     | 3QE     | 4QE     | 1QE     | 2QE     | 3QE     | 4QE     | FY14    | FY15E   | FY16E   |
| Net sales            | 10,395 | 10,476 | 13,501  | 11,748  | 12,775  | 13,858  | 15,180  | 12,993  | 38,707  | 46,120  | 54,806  |
| COGS                 | -9,046 | -9,018 | -11,597 | -10,081 | -10,947 | -11,856 | -12,974 | -11,090 | -33,643 | -39,742 | -46,868 |
| Gross profit         | 1,349  | 1,457  | 1,905   | 1,667   | 1,827   | 2,002   | 2,206   | 1,903   | 5,064   | 6,378   | 7,938   |
| Operating costs      | -1,066 | -1,092 | -1,620  | -1,516  | -1,584  | -1,705  | -1,837  | -1,605  | -4,012  | -5,293  | -6,730  |
| Operating profit     | 283    | 366    | 284     | 152     | 243     | 297     | 369     | 299     | 1,052   | 1,085   | 1,208   |
| Non-operating profit | -19    | -36    | -35     | -34     | -29     | -32     | -32     | -31     | -38     | -124    | -125    |
| Pre-tax profit       | 264    | 329    | 249     | 118     | 214     | 265     | 337     | 267     | 1,014   | 960     | 1,083   |
| Taxes & Minorities   | -50    | -67    | -50     | -24     | -43     | -53     | -67     | -53     | -197    | -191    | -217    |
| Net profit           | 214    | 262    | 200     | 94      | 171     | 212     | 270     | 214     | 817     | 769     | 867     |
| EPS (USDcent)        | 2.06   | 2.52   | 1.88    | 0.89    | 1.62    | 2.00    | 2.55    | 2.02    | 7.88    | 7.27    | 8.18    |
| Non-GAAP net profit  | 214    | 262    | 255     | 149     | 226     | 267     | 325     | 269     | 817     | 879     | 1087    |
| Non-GAAP EPS         | 2.06   | 2.52   | 2.40    | 1.41    | 2.14    | 2.52    | 3.07    | 2.54    | 7.88    | 8.30    | 10.26   |
|                      |        |        |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Operating Ratios     |        |        |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Gross margin         | 13.0%  | 13.9%  | 14.1%   | 14.2%   | 14.3%   | 14.4%   | 14.5%   | 14.6%   | 13.1%   | 13.8%   | 14.5%   |
| Operating margin     | 2.7%   | 3.5%   | 2.1%    | 1.3%    | 1.9%    | 2.1%    | 2.4%    | 2.3%    | 2.7%    | 2.4%    | 2.2%    |
| Pre-tax margin       | 2.5%   | 3.1%   | 1.8%    | 1.0%    | 1.7%    | 1.9%    | 2.2%    | 2.1%    | 2.6%    | 2.1%    | 2.0%    |
| Net margin           | 2.1%   | 2.5%   | 1.5%    | 0.8%    | 1.3%    | 1.5%    | 1.8%    | 1.6%    | 2.1%    | 1.7%    | 1.6%    |
|                      |        |        |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| YoY%                 |        |        |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Net revenue          | 18%    | 7%     | 25%     | 26%     | 23%     | 32%     | 12%     | 11%     | 14%     | 19%     | 19%     |
| Gross profit         | 13%    | 15%    | 40%     | 34%     | 35%     | 37%     | 16%     | 14%     | 24%     | 26%     | 24%     |
| Operating income     | 40%    | 29%    | -15%    | -35%    | -14%    | -19%    | 30%     | 97%     | 32%     | 3%      | 11%     |
| Pre-tax income       | 22%    | 24%    | -22%    | -45%    | -19%    | -19%    | 35%     | 127%    | 27%     | -5%     | 13%     |
| Net income           | 23%    | 19%    | -25%    | -40%    | -20%    | -19%    | 35%     | 127%    | 29%     | -6%     | 13%     |
|                      |        |        |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| QoQ%                 |        |        |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Net revenue          | 11%    | 1%     | 29%     | -13%    | 9%      | 8%      | 10%     | -14%    |         |         |         |
| Gross profit         | 8%     | 8%     | 31%     | -12%    | 10%     | 10%     | 10%     | -14%    |         |         |         |
| Operating income     | 22%    | 29%    | -22%    | -47%    | 60%     | 22%     | 24%     | -19%    |         |         |         |
| Pre-tax income       | 24%    | 25%    | -24%    | -53%    | 82%     | 24%     | 27%     | -21%    |         |         |         |
| Net income           | 35%    | 23%    | -24%    | -53%    | 82%     | 24%     | 27%     | -21%    |         |         |         |

Source: Company, Daiwa forecasts





## Lenovo: revenue breakdown by product



Source: Company, Daiwa forecasts

Note: MIDH – mobile Internet digital home



# **Not Rated Companies**



3529 TT

A model embedded with growth

- A leading intellectual property provider of cost-effective eNVM solutions
- Targets CAGRs of about 30% for revenue and more than 40% for net profit over 2014-16
- Broadening its applications to capture the IoT trend

Target (TWD): **n.a.** Up/downside: -29 Dec price (TWD): **370.00** 





Rick Hsu (886) 2 8758 6261 rick.hsu@daiwacm-cathay.com.tw

Lynn Cheng (852) 2773 8822 lynn.cheng@hk.daiwacm.com

## Background

eMemory is a leading Taiwan-based intellectual property (IP) provider of embedded non-volatile-memory (eNVM) technology, offering customers cost-effective solutions in IC design for embedded programmable complementary metal oxide semiconductor (CMOS) devices, which enable its customers to save costs by reducing the number of mask layers needed.

eMemory expects to expand its share of the current MCD market through its broadened embedded memory IP offerings, while penetrating new markets, notably IoT. Given its product offerings broadly cover the 5 themes we identify under the next Big Data cycle, eMemory appears to be a beneficiary of this cycle.

For 3Q14, 77% of eMemory's revenue came from royalty fees

collected from its fabless customers and 23% from upfront licence fees paid by the foundries and fabless customers (see page 2).

## Highlights

**Targets 2014-16 top-line and bottom-line CAGRs of c.30% and above 40%.** Management aims for CAGRs of about 30% for revenue and more than 40% for net profit for 2014-16, based on new IoT business. eMemory booked revenue of TWD746m and net profit of TWD318m for 9M14, up 29% YoY and 59% YoY, respectively, on track with its business goals.

1) MCD market share. The company expects to gain shares of the MCD market by increasing its IP content/device, and by expanding its IP to new product applications. On top of its current device exposure to power management ICs (PMICs) and display driver ICs (DDIs), it targets to expand its exposure to application processors (AP), CMOS image sensors (CIS), baseband (BB) and touch-controller ICs. Its sales mix by application for 3Q14 was: smartphones (~80%), other consumer electronics (~20%).

## 2) Looking to new IoT markets.

eMemory believes its IP portfolio is set to capture the next "big thing" in IoT, such as wearable devices and other new smart-connected devices, helping expand its total addressable market beyond MCD.

## 3) Expects an improving ASP.

eMemory expects its royalty ASP/wafer to rise in 2015 as it charges customers royalty fees on a per-wafer basis, such that when the foundry wafer ASP rises due to the migration to new and upgraded **processes, eMemory's royalty/wafer** rises. It is expanding its IP portfolio into more advanced technologies (<=28nm) to enjoy higher ASPs. The company believes such ASP improvements should boost its margins, resulting in its higher netprofit growth than revenue growth targeted for 2014-16.

## Valuation

The stock is trading at PERs of 60.2x for 2014 and 40.9x for 2015E (Bloomberg consensus forecasts), compared with its past-3-year PER trading range of 11-51x.

Share price performance



| 12-month range               | 78.40-389.50 |
|------------------------------|--------------|
| Market cap (USDbn)           | 0.90         |
| 3m avg daily turnover (USDm) | 18.86        |
| Source: FactSet_Daiwa        |              |



#### eMemory: product portfolio

|      | inory: product |                                                                                                         |                                                     |                             |
|------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Туре | Product        | Advantages                                                                                              | Applications                                        | CMOS technology             |
| OTP  | NeoBit         | Replacement of ROM and EPROM, no mask layers required                                                   | PMIC/PMU, DDI, sensors, MCU, camera controller, STB | 65/90/110/160/250/350/500nm |
|      | NeoFuse        | OTP solutions that consume low power                                                                    | AP, CIS, B/B, D/D, PMIC, TV SoC                     | 20/28/40/55/90/110/180nm    |
| MTP  | NeoEE          | Replacement of E-square, no mask layers required                                                        | RFIC (Bluetooth, NFC), card IC                      | 40/55/90/110/180/250/350nm  |
|      | NeoMTP         | Replacement of SPI flash and E-square, requires no<br>additional mask layers or only 1 additional layer | Touch controller, MCU, P-Gamma, RFIC, fuel gauge    | 55/80/110/180/250nm         |
|      | NeoFlash       | Replacement of embedded code-flash with significant mask layer cuts                                     | MCU, sensor controller, fuel gauge                  | 28/40/55/90/110/180nm       |
|      |                |                                                                                                         |                                                     |                             |

Source: Company

Note: OTP = one time programmable, MTP = multiple time programmable, ROM = read-only memory, EPROM = erasable programmable read only memory, PMU = power management unit, STB = set-top box, BB = baseband, DDI = display driver IC, SoC = system on chip, RFIC = radio frequency IC

## • eMemory: sales breakdown by device (3Q14)



## • eMemory: design licence and royalty revenue trend



Source: Company

## eMemory: quarterly P&L summary

| (TWDm )           | 1Q13   | 2Q13   | 3Q13   | 4Q13   | 1Q14   | 2Q14   | 3Q14   | 2010  | 2011   | 2012  | 2013   | 9M14   |
|-------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|--------|
| Revenue           | 165    | 207    | 205    | 231    | 246    | 225    | 275    | 843   | 644    | 611   | 808    | 746    |
| Gross profit      | 165    | 207    | 205    | 231    | 246    | 225    | 275    | 628   | 520    | 611   | 808    | 746    |
| Operating profit  | 57     | 89     | 88     | 106    | 119    | 96     | 139    | 237   | 163    | 215   | 340    | 354    |
| Pre-tax profit    | 57     | 92     | 85     | 108    | 126    | 94     | 141    | 239   | 181    | 195   | 342    | 361    |
| Net profit        | 52     | 76     | 72     | 91     | 111    | 82     | 124    | 227   | 153    | 164   | 291    | 318    |
| Basic EPS (TWD)   | 0.70   | 1.01   | 0.96   | 1.20   | 1.46   | 1.09   | 1.64   | 3.48  | 2.03   | 2.17  | 3.87   | 4.19   |
| Diluted EPS (TWD) | 0.69   | 1.00   | 0.95   | 1.20   | 1.46   | 1.08   | 1.63   | 3.33  | 2.01   | 2.15  | 3.84   | 4.18   |
| Margins           |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |       |        |        |
| Gross margin      | 100.0% | 100.0% | 100.0% | 100.0% | 100.0% | 100.0% | 100.0% | 74.5% | 80.8%  | 99.9% | 100.0% | 100.0% |
| Operating margin  | 34.6%  | 42.7%  | 42.9%  | 45.9%  | 48.5%  | 42.5%  | 50.6%  | 28.1% | 25.3%  | 35.1% | 42.0%  | 47.5%  |
| Pre-tax margin    | 34.9%  | 44.5%  | 41.3%  | 46.7%  | 51.0%  | 42.0%  | 51.3%  | 28.4% | 28.1%  | 32.0% | 42.3%  | 48.4%  |
| Net margin        | 31.6%  | 36.5%  | 34.9%  | 39.6%  | 45.1%  | 36.6%  | 45.2%  | 26.9% | 23.8%  | 26.9% | 36.0%  | 42.6%  |
| YoY               |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |       |        |        |
| Revenue           | 4.3%   | 41.6%  | 35.6%  | 48.6%  | 49.2%  | 8.4%   | 33.8%  | 37.1% | -23.6% | -5.1% | 32.2%  | 29.1%  |
| Gross profit      | 4.6%   | 41.7%  | 35.6%  | 48.8%  | 49.2%  | 8.4%   | 33.8%  | 24.2% | -17.1% | 17.3% | 32.4%  | 29.1%  |
| Operating profit  | 26.0%  | 79.2%  | 107.4% | 42.7%  | 109.0% | 7.8%   | 57.8%  | 24.3% | -31.1% | 31.6% | 58.1%  | 51.4%  |
| Pre-tax profit    | 30.3%  | 114.8% | 121.4% | 61.9%  | 118.3% | 2.3%   | 66.3%  | 87.9% | -24.4% | 8.1%  | 75.1%  | 53.9%  |
| Net profit        | 59.0%  | 111.8% | 109.8% | 57.1%  | 112.9% | 9.0%   | 73.6%  | 78.0% | -32.4% | 7.3%  | 76.9%  | 59.3%  |
| QoQ               |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |       |        |        |
| Revenue           | 6.3%   | 25.8%  | -1.0%  | 12.3%  | 6.7%   | -8.6%  | 22.2%  |       |        |       |        |        |
| Gross profit      | 6.4%   | 25.8%  | -1.0%  | 12.3%  | 6.7%   | -8.6%  | 22.2%  |       |        |       |        |        |
| Operating profit  | -23.0% | 55.3%  | -0.5%  | 20.0%  | 12.8%  | -20.0% | 45.7%  |       |        |       |        |        |
| Pre-tax profit    | -13.5% | 60.5%  | -8.1%  | 26.9%  | 16.6%  | -24.8% | 49.3%  |       |        |       |        |        |
| Net profit        | -10.3% | 45.1%  | -5.2%  | 27.4%  | 21.5%  | -25.7% | 50.9%  |       |        |       |        |        |

Source: Company



## **Richtek Technology**

6286 TT

Target (TWD): n.a. 29 Dec price (TWD): 168.00

## **Boosting its power-management** applications

- Richtek is gaining traction in the mobile-power IC business
- Is developing actively its applications for the IoT market
- Aims to increase its content value in all its product segments

Up/downside:





Lynn Cheng (852) 2773 8822 lynn.cheng@hk.daiwacm.com

**Rick Hsu** (886) 2 8758 6261 rick.hsu@daiwacm-cathay.com.tw

## Olivia Hsu

(886) 2 8758 6262 olivia.hsu@daiwacm-cathay.com.tw

## Background

Richtek is a major Taiwan-based fabless-IC company that specialises in analogue ICs for power management. Its focus on powermanagement applications and product developments in this field suggest it could be a beneficiary of demand for enhanced battery management to ensure stable processing for IoT devices.

## Richtek's 3Q14 revenue breakdown

by product segment was: computing (PCs, notebooks, monitors) 32%, communication (handsets and networks) 30%, consumer (TVs, tablets) 29%, and others (storage) 9%.

## Highlights

Gaining traction in mobilepower ICs. Richtek's revenue for 11M14 was up 10.8% YoY. Its product mix has shifted to more communication applications (30% of its 3Q14 revenue vs. 21% for 3Q13). In 3Q14 Richtek started shipping its integrated sub-power-management IC (sub-PMIC) to a Korea smartphone maker; this product combines power management for a smartphone's battery, charger and camera LED flash light. According to Richtek, its PMIC product, together with its business gained in 2014 to supply discrete power ICs for micro-USB switches for smartphones are enabling the company to increase its content value per mobile device and drove 44% YoY revenue growth at its communication segment for 9M14.

## Penetrating into IoT market.

Richtek expects a continuous increase in demand for its power ICs for mobile computing devices (MCD) and wearable devices. Also, Richtek is developing MEMS motion sensors (which include a 3-axis accelerometer, G-sensor and pressure sensor) and is sampling the accelerometer. Further, the company sees potential for its PMICs for micro servers on the back of personal cloud demand. These product developments cover the data security, data access and data storage areas of the growing IoT market.

## **Business growth outlook.**

Richtek guides for about 11% YoY revenue growth for 2014. It expects its mobile sub-PMIC to be a key top-line growth driver and to gain more customers for this product. It is gaining market share in TV-panel PMICs, for which it sees ASP upside as ultra-HD 4K2K TV panels require a higher voltage than HD panels. It expects its computing segment to benefit from Intel's new Skylake platform due for launch in 2015 as: 1) Richtek expects this to double the content value of its central processing unit (CPU) core voltage (VCORE) PMIC on Skylake, and 2) it is 1 of Skylake's reference design suppliers.

## Valuation

Richtek trades at a PER of 16.5x for 2014E and 14.9x for 2015E on Bloomberg consensus EPS, vs. its past-3-year range of 10-20x.

## Share price performance



| 12-month range               | 135.00-196.00 |
|------------------------------|---------------|
| Market cap (USDbn)           | 0.79          |
| 3m avg daily turnover (USDm) | 3.59          |
| Source: FactSet, Daiwa       |               |



## Richtek: quarterly P&L statement

| (TWDm)           | 1Q13  | 2Q13   | 3Q13   | 4Q13   | 1Q14  | 2Q14  | 3Q14  | 2011   | 2012   | 2013   | 9M14  |
|------------------|-------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|-------|
| Revenue          | 2,689 | 2,792  | 2,755  | 2,492  | 2,758 | 2,961 | 3,147 | 11,115 | 11,273 | 10,729 | 8,867 |
| Gross profit     | 1,041 | 1,090  | 1,062  | 940    | 1,040 | 1,104 | 1,137 | 4,252  | 4,451  | 4,132  | 3,281 |
| Operating profit | 409   | 421    | 400    | 356    | 381   | 407   | 446   | 1,730  | 1,897  | 1,586  | 1,233 |
| Pre-tax profit   | 426   | 433    | 406    | 367    | 405   | 416   | 491   | 1,772  | 1,893  | 1,632  | 1,312 |
| Net profit       | 362   | 347    | 341    | 314    | 340   | 349   | 410   | 1,511  | 1,692  | 1,364  | 1,099 |
| EPS (TWD)        | 2.44  | 2.36   | 2.32   | 2.12   | 2.30  | 2.37  | 2.77  | 10.31  | 11.49  | 9.25   | 7.44  |
| Margins          |       |        |        |        |       |       |       |        |        |        |       |
| Gross margin     | 38.7% | 39.0%  | 38.5%  | 37.7%  | 37.7% | 37.3% | 36.1% | 38.3%  | 39.5%  | 38.5%  | 37.0% |
| Operating margin | 15.2% | 15.1%  | 14.5%  | 14.3%  | 13.8% | 13.7% | 14.2% | 15.6%  | 16.8%  | 14.8%  | 13.9% |
| Pre-tax margin   | 15.8% | 15.5%  | 14.7%  | 14.7%  | 14.7% | 14.0% | 15.6% | 15.9%  | 16.8%  | 15.2%  | 14.8% |
| Net margin       | 13.5% | 12.4%  | 12.4%  | 12.6%  | 12.3% | 11.8% | 13.0% | 13.6%  | 15.0%  | 12.7%  | 12.4% |
| YoY              |       |        |        |        |       |       |       |        |        |        |       |
| Revenue          | 0.7%  | -7.6%  | -6.0%  | -5.9%  | 2.6%  | 6.0%  | 14.2% | -8.5%  | 1.4%   | -4.8%  | 7.7%  |
| Gross profit     | -1.5% | -8.2%  | -8.4%  | -10.3% | -0.1% | 1.3%  | 7.1%  | -8.5%  | 4.7%   | -7.2%  | 2.8%  |
| Operating profit | -7.4% | -21.3% | -21.9% | -13.1% | -6.9% | -3.3% | 11.5% | -25.1% | 9.7%   | -16.4% | 0.3%  |
| Pre-tax profit   | -3.8% | -20.4% | -20.5% | -7.0%  | -4.9% | -4.1% | 20.8% | -26.5% | 6.8%   | -13.8% | 3.6%  |
| Net profit       | -8.3% | -28.8% | -25.8% | -10.4% | -6.0% | 0.7%  | 20.0% | -30.5% | 12.0%  | -19.4% | 4.7%  |
| QoQ              |       |        |        |        |       |       |       |        |        |        |       |
| Revenue          | 1.5%  | 3.9%   | -1.3%  | -9.5%  | 10.7% | 7.4%  | 6.3%  |        |        |        |       |
| Gross profit     | -0.6% | 4.6%   | -2.6%  | -11.5% | 10.7% | 6.1%  | 3.0%  |        |        |        |       |
| Operating profit | -0.1% | 2.8%   | -5.0%  | -10.9% | 7.0%  | 6.8%  | 9.5%  |        |        |        |       |
| Pre-tax profit   | 8.0%  | 1.8%   | -6.3%  | -9.8%  | 10.5% | 2.7%  | 18.1% |        |        |        |       |
| Net profit       | 3.3%  | -4.2%  | -1.6%  | -8.0%  | 8.3%  | 2.7%  | 17.3% |        |        |        |       |

Source: Company



Richtek: quarterly revenue breakdown by product segment

Source: Company

#### Richtek: 12-month forward PER bands



Jan-10 Jul-10 Jan-11 Jul-11 Jan-12 Jul-12 Jan-13 Jul-13 Jan-14 Jul-14 Source: Bloomberg



Industrials / Taiwan 2 January 2015

## **Voltronic Power Technology** 6409 TT

# Shifting towards on-line UPS products

- Voltronic sees opportunities ahead in the uninterruptible power supply (UPS) product space
- Company expects on-line UPS products to drive revenue over the coming years, due to strong demand from data centres
- Management expects 20-30% YoY revenue growth for 2014 and potential margin expansion from an improved product mix



Steven Tseng (886) 2 8758 6252 steven.tseng@daiwacm-cathay.com.tw

## Background

Founded in 2008 and listed on 31 March 2014, Voltronic focuses on the ODM uninterrupted power supply (UPS) product business. The management team is mostly from Phoenixtec, previously the largest UPS maker in Taiwan but acquired by US-listed Eaton in 2007.

## Given Voltronic's product offerings

revolve around data security, the stock appears to tie in with our Big Data theme.

## Highlights

**UPS (78% of 9M14 sales).** There are 2 types of UPS products: off-line and on-line. As of 9M14, about 42% of **Voltronic's revenue came from** off-line UPS products and 36% from on-line. The company has seen stronger revenue growth in on-line UPS products in recent years (up 41% YoY for 9M14), which are typically used for mission-critical equipment such as data centre servers. As for off-line UPS products, these are mostly for PCrelated applications and the **company's related revenue** has been weakening in recent years (down 7% in 9M14, vs. up 6% in 2013). Voltronic expects revenue growth for on-line UPS products to continue to outpace that for off-line, which would be welcome as on-line UPS products have better gross margins (typically 27-28%), with an ASP about 10x that for off-line products.

Voltronic has over 300 clients globally, with 80% of its revenue contributed by "local brands" in each country and 15% from tier-1 global UPS brands, eg, APC and Emerson. As the UPS business requires substantial local support, local brands are typically the leading vendors in their respective markets and hence ideal customers. Longer term, Voltronic sees promising business potential from global tier-1 vendors, which for now remain cautious on outsourcing but could become more receptive to it over time. Voltronic has been successfully qualified by 6 tier-1 brands to date.

## Inverters and others (22% of

**9M14 sales).** This business comprises solar-power-related applications. Voltronic was the first in Asia to develop a hybrid inverter (the most complex type) back in 2011. Demand appears to be solid in Target (TWD): **n.a.** Up/downside: -29 Dec price (TWD): **293.00** 



Europe, where solar energy is in fact cheaper than regular electricity. Currently, inverters have the highest gross margin (over 30%) among **Voltronic's major products** and were a key revenue driver in 2014, with 9M14 revenue rising 123% YoY.

**Financials.** Voltronic sees 20-30% YoY revenue growth for 2014 as achievable (9M14 sales were up 21%) and expects a margin improvement on a better product mix and more vertical integration in key component areas. The dividend payout for 2013 was over 70%.

## Valuation

Based on the Bloomberg-consensus forecast, the stock is trading currently at a 2015E PER of 19x.

## Share price performance



| 12-month range               | 152.39-311.00 |
|------------------------------|---------------|
| Market cap (USDbn)           | 0.65          |
| 3m avg daily turnover (USDm) | 2.27          |
| Source: FactSet. Daiwa       |               |



#### Voltronic: financial highlights

| (TWDm)              | 1Q13  | 2Q13  | 3Q13  | 4Q13  | 1Q14  | 2Q14  | 3Q14   | 2011  | 2012  | 2013  | 9M14  |
|---------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Sales               | 1,320 | 1,299 | 1,485 | 1,387 | 1,496 | 1,638 | 1,837  | 3,441 | 4,763 | 5,491 | 4,971 |
| COGS                | 1,010 | 988   | 1,121 | 1,049 | 1,117 | 1,209 | -1,349 | 2,785 | 3,693 | 4,168 | 977   |
| Gross profit        | 310   | 311   | 364   | 338   | 380   | 429   | 488    | 656   | 1,069 | 1,323 | 1,297 |
| Opex                | 130   | 138   | 154   | 138   | 144   | 149   | -152   | 314   | 403   | 560   | 141   |
| Operating profit    | 180   | 173   | 209   | 200   | 236   | 280   | 336    | 342   | 666   | 763   | 852   |
| Non-operating items | 18    | -9    | -20   | 1     | 20    | -6    | 20     | 3     | -22   | -10   | 33    |
| Pre-tax income      | 198   | 163   | 190   | 202   | 256   | 274   | 356    | 346   | 644   | 753   | 886   |
| Net profit          | 160   | 138   | 150   | 163   | 204   | 232   | 281    | 280   | 520   | 611   | 717   |
| EPS (TWD)           | 2.77  | 2.35  | 2.44  | 2.64  | 3.29  | 3.44  | 3.97   | 5.51  | 9.20  | 10.20 | 10.69 |
| Margin analysis     |       |       |       |       |       |       |        |       |       |       |       |
| Gross margin        | 23.5% | 23.9% | 24.5% | 24.4% | 25.4% | 26.2% | 26.6%  | 19.1% | 22.5% | 24.1% | 26.1% |
| Op. margin          | 13.6% | 13.3% | 14.1% | 14.4% | 15.8% | 17.1% | 18.3%  | 9.9%  | 14.0% | 13.9% | 17.1% |
| Pre-tax margin      | 15.0% | 12.6% | 12.8% | 14.5% | 17.1% | 16.7% | 19.4%  | 10.0% | 13.5% | 13.7% | 17.8% |
| Net margin          | 12.1% | 10.6% | 10.1% | 11.7% | 13.6% | 14.2% | 15.3%  | 8.1%  | 10.9% | 11.1% | 14.4% |
| a a                 |       |       |       |       |       |       |        |       |       |       |       |

Source: Company

## Voltronic: revenue breakdown by product (9M14)



## Voltronic: 400 VA UPS ~ 200KVA Three-phase UPS



Source: Company

Voltronic: Inverter products



Source: Company

On-grid Inverter



Hybrid Inverter





Source: Company

## Voltronic: 1-year-forward PER



Source: TEJ, Bloomberg



## **Holtek Semiconductor**

6202 TT

# **Smart interface builder**

- A leading Taiwan-based fabless chipmaker of 8-bit microcontroller units
- Its product offering covers diverse applications, positioning it to capture new IoT demand within the Big Data wave
- Sees good potential for its penetration into new IoT devices; guides for a maintained 90-100% cash dividend payout for 2014

Target (TWD): **n.a.** Up/downside: -29 Dec price (TWD): **56.00** 





Lynn Cheng (852) 2773 8822 lynn.cheng@hk.daiwacm.com

Rick Hsu (886) 2 8758 6261 rick.hsu@daiwacm-cathay.com.tw

## Olivia Hsu

(886) 2 8758 6262 olivia.hsu@daiwacm-cathay.com.tw

## Background

Founded in 1998, Holtek is a major Taiwan-based fabless chipmaker focusing on microcontroller units (MCU – about 70% of its revenue for 9M14) and peripheral ICs, with diversified end-product applications spanning home appliances, industrial, medical, PC peripherals, security and e-banking. Holtek is the largest supplier of 8-bit MCUs in Taiwan, based on 2013 sales data.

Leveraging decades of knowhow in microcontroller unit IC design, Holtek is pursuing a strategy to develop as a smart user-interface provider, offering smart-connected devices with easy access to data in a secured environment. Its product strategy fits within the data access and data security themes we identify as being part of the Big Data wave, while its MCU business is exposed to the data process theme within Big Data.

## Highlights

**Sees potential from exposure to diverse applications.** Holtek's 11M14 revenue was up by just 0.4% YoY, which it attributed to a slowdown in home appliance demand and a high YoY comparison base. Still, Hotek believes its MCU product exposure to diverse applications provides business growth potential beyond the current mobile computing device (MCD) market cycle. The company expects YoY profit growth for 2014 on the back of a gross margin improvement (its 9M14 gross margin was 47.5%, up from 46.3% for 2013).

## Expects to benefit from IoT

**demand.** In light of its exposure to a broad range of end-applications, Holtek believes it will benefit from IoT demand by leveraging its core competency in MCU to build integrated system-on-chip (SoC) ICs or modules for a variety of IoT devices. For instance, it is developing MCU+voice ICs, MCU+fingerprint sensors, and MCU+radio frequency identification (RFID) to offer users smart interfaces for easy data access and data security, with applications ranging from healthcare to smart homes, surveillance, automotive and industrial.

**Position in Big Data.** In the context of our outlook for new IoT demand growth to accelerate in 2016, Holtek should see the size of its addressable market expand post **the tech industry's transition we** envisage over 2015-16 from the MCD to the IoT market.

**Dividend policy.** Holtek guides to maintain its cash dividend payout ratio at c.100% for 2014, which would imply a 6% cash dividend yield at its current share price.

## Valuation

Holtek trades at a PER of 16x for 2014 and 15x for 2015, based on the Bloomberg consensus EPS forecasts, vs. its past-5-year trading range of 7-20x.

## Share price performance



| 12-month range               | 45.20-69.10 |
|------------------------------|-------------|
| Market cap (USDbn)           | 0.40        |
| 3m avg daily turnover (USDm) | 2.08        |
| Source: FactSet, Daiwa       |             |



#### Holtek: quarterly and annual P&L statement

| (TWDm)           | 1Q13  | 2Q13  | 3Q13   | 4Q13  | 1Q14   | 2Q14  | 3Q14   | 2011   | 2012  | 2013  | 9M14  |
|------------------|-------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|
| Revenue          | 893   | 1,046 | 969    | 986   | 884    | 1,031 | 980    | 3,519  | 3,556 | 3,894 | 2,895 |
| Gross profit     | 399   | 483   | 465    | 457   | 417    | 491   | 467    | 1,522  | 1,566 | 1,803 | 1,375 |
| Operating profit | 147   | 215   | 203    | 190   | 176    | 226   | 201    | 540    | 582   | 756   | 603   |
| Pre-tax profit   | 175   | 254   | 227    | 227   | 192    | 242   | 245    | 634    | 648   | 882   | 679   |
| Net profit       | 150   | 217   | 195    | 182   | 165    | 207   | 204    | 527    | 560   | 745   | 577   |
| Basic EPS (TWD)  | 0.67  | 0.97  | 0.87   | 0.81  | 0.73   | 0.92  | 0.90   | 2.36   | 2.51  | 3.32  | 2.55  |
| Margins          |       |       |        |       |        |       |        |        |       |       |       |
| Gross margin     | 44.7% | 46.2% | 48.0%  | 46.3% | 47.1%  | 47.7% | 47.6%  | 43.2%  | 44.0% | 46.3% | 47.5% |
| Operating margin | 16.5% | 20.6% | 21.0%  | 19.3% | 19.9%  | 21.9% | 20.5%  | 15.3%  | 16.4% | 19.4% | 20.8% |
| Pre-tax margin   | 19.6% | 24.2% | 23.4%  | 23.0% | 21.7%  | 23.5% | 25.0%  | 18.0%  | 18.2% | 22.6% | 23.4% |
| Net margin       | 16.9% | 20.8% | 20.1%  | 18.5% | 18.7%  | 20.1% | 20.9%  | 15.0%  | 15.8% | 19.1% | 19.9% |
| YoY              |       |       |        |       |        |       |        |        |       |       |       |
| Revenue          | 17.3% | 5.0%  | 3.6%   | 14.2% | -1.0%  | -1.4% | 1.1%   | -13.1% | 1.0%  | 9.5%  | -0.5% |
| Gross profit     | 20.5% | 13.6% | 11.9%  | 15.7% | 4.5%   | 1.7%  | 0.4%   | -17.9% | 2.9%  | 15.1% | 2.1%  |
| Operating profit | 43.4% | 19.2% | 23.8%  | 40.7% | 19.6%  | 4.8%  | -1.1%  | -27.8% | 7.9%  | 29.8% | 6.5%  |
| Pre-tax profit   | 64.3% | 23.2% | 22.5%  | 50.8% | 9.7%   | -4.7% | 8.2%   | -24.8% | 2.3%  | 36.1% | 3.6%  |
| Net profit       | 57.5% | 18.9% | 19.4%  | 53.8% | 9.7%   | -4.7% | 4.7%   | -33.0% | 6.3%  | 33.0% | 2.4%  |
| QoQ              |       |       |        |       |        |       |        |        |       |       |       |
| Revenue          | 3.4%  | 17.2% | -7.4%  | 1.7%  | -10.3% | 16.6% | -5.0%  |        |       |       |       |
| Gross profit     | 1.0%  | 21.2% | -3.8%  | -1.8% | -8.8%  | 18.0% | -5.0%  |        |       |       |       |
| Operating profit | 9.1%  | 46.2% | -5.6%  | -6.6% | -7.3%  | 28.2% | -10.9% |        |       |       |       |
| Pre-tax profit   | 16.1% | 45.1% | -10.7% | 0.2%  | -15.5% | 26.1% | 1.4%   |        |       |       |       |
| Net profit       | 27.2% | 44.5% | -10.3% | -6.8% | -9.2%  | 25.5% | -1.4%  |        |       |       |       |

Source: Company



## Holtek: MCU applications



### Holtek: MCU sales breakdown by application (9M14)



Source: Company

Holtek: 12-month forward PER bands



Source: Bloomberg



**Consumer Discretionary / Taiwan** 2 January 2015

## Altek 3059 TT

**Transformation on the way** 

- Fast-growing demand outlook for IoT devices (eg, wearable devices, smart TVs) should expand Altek's addressable market
- It saw a turnaround to profitability in 9M14 on the back of its transformation from digital still cameras to mobile devices
- Is optimistic on its 2015 earnings growth and expects its mobile imaging solutions to be a key driver of margin expansion

Target (TWD): n.a. Up/downside: 29 Dec price (TWD): 35.90

## Not Rated



**Kylie Huang** (886) 2 8758 6248 kylie.huang@daiwacm-cathay.com.tw

## Background

Established in 1996, Altek is one of the leading digital still camera (DSC) and smartphone camera module manufacturers in Taiwan. Over 2011-14, the company has extended its business model from a nearexclusive focus on DSCs to include mobile imaging, automotive imaging and medical imaging solutions, and turned around its profitability. It is now an imaging solutions provider for the smartphone, automotive and healthcare industries. This transformation suggests to us that Altek is positioned to leverage the data access area for new IoT devices, forming part of our Big Data theme.

## Highlights

## Positioning for Big Data theme. Altek's strength in mobile image processing suggests it is well positioned to capture the growing demand for wearable devices and

smart TVs. Daiwa forecasts global shipments of wearable devices and smart TVs to reach 767m units in

2018 vs. 41m for 2014E. Compared with global smartphone shipments of 1.2bn for 2014E, Altek's exposure to wearables is currently limited but could broaden its addressable market by more than 50%.

## Product mix enhancements.

Slowing demand globally for DSCs since 2011 has prompted Altek to move into higher-margin autoelectronic, medical and mobile imaging solutions. Its DSCs' contribution to sales fell to 30% for 9M14 (from 90% in 2012). As a result of this shift, Altek returned to profitability at the operating and net levels in 9M14 (from losses for 2013) and its gross margin expanded to 10.7% for 3Q14 (from 6% for 2013 and 7.2% for 2012).

## Mobile imaging (50-55% of

9M14 sales). Altek provides imaging solutions, including camera modules, image processors and assembly, for smartphone brands. In 1H14, it started offering its duocamera modules to HTC and became the world's first vendor of this product. Altek expects its mobile business to be its key earnings growth driver in 2015 through more projects and client wins.

## Automotive and medical (10-15% of 9M14 sales). Altek's

automotive and medical imaging

products have a gross margin of above 20%, according to the company. In automotive imaging, it is a major vendor of 360-view systems to Taiwan automaker Luxgen and expects to gain a new client in 2015. In the medical segment, it has been supplying glucose meters to Roche since 2H11 and expects to secure more projects in the next 1-2 years.

## Optimistic on 2015. Altek

expressed a positive tone on its earnings growth for 2015, which it expects to be driven by mobile project wins, and envisages margin expansion in 2015 and beyond through product mix enhancements.

## Valuation

The stock trades currently at a PBR of 1.0x for 2014E based on the Bloomberg consensus BVPS forecast.

## Share price performance



Altek (LHS) ----- Relative to TWSE Index (RHS)

| 12-month range               | 26.25-44.11 |
|------------------------------|-------------|
| Market cap (USDbn)           | 0.31        |
| 3m avg daily turnover (USDm) | 5.84        |
| Source: FactSet Daiwa        |             |



#### Altek: quarterly P&L statement

| (TWDm)              | 1Q13   | 2Q13  | 3Q13  | 4Q13   | 1Q14  | 2Q14  | 3Q14   | 2012   | 2013   | 9M14   |
|---------------------|--------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Sales               | 4,014  | 4,854 | 6,334 | 3,964  | 3,804 | 4,852 | 3,521  | 24,575 | 19,166 | 12,177 |
| COGS                | 3,748  | 4,545 | 5,979 | 3,735  | 3,495 | 4,348 | 3,144  | 22,809 | 18,007 | 10,987 |
| Gross profit        | 266    | 309   | 355   | 229    | 309   | 504   | 377    | 1,767  | 1,159  | 1,190  |
| Opex                | 326    | 304   | 297   | 295    | 289   | 349   | 318    | 1,583  | 1,223  | 956    |
| Operating profit    | (60)   | 5     | 58    | (66)   | 20    | 155   | 59     | 184    | (64)   | 234    |
| Non-operating items | 14     | 12    | 9     | (340)  | 78    | 1     | (20)   | 146    | (304)  | 59     |
| Pre-tax income      | (46)   | 17    | 67    | (406)  | 98    | 156   | 39     | 329    | (368)  | 293    |
| Net profit          | (46)   | 16    | 61    | (363)  | 82    | 133   | 31     | 280    | (332)  | 246    |
| EPS (TWD)           | (0.12) | 0.04  | 0.16  | (0.93) | 0.21  | 0.34  | 0.09   | 5.52   | (0.85) | 0.64   |
| Margin analysis     |        |       |       |        |       |       |        |        |        |        |
| Gross margin        | 6.6%   | 6.4%  | 5.6%  | 5.8%   | 8.1%  | 10.4% | 10.7%  | 7.2%   | 6.0%   | 9.8%   |
| Operating margin    | -1.5%  | 0.1%  | 0.9%  | -1.7%  | 0.5%  | 3.2%  | 1.7%   | 0.7%   | -0.3%  | 1.9%   |
| Pre-tax margin      | -1.1%  | 0.4%  | 1.1%  | -10.2% | 2.6%  | 3.2%  | 1.1%   | 1.3%   | -1.9%  | 2.4%   |
| Net margin          | -1.1%  | 0.3%  | 1.0%  | -9.2%  | 2.2%  | 2.7%  | 0.9%   | 1.1%   | -1.7%  | 2.0%   |
| YoY growth (%)      |        |       |       |        |       |       |        |        |        |        |
| Sales               | -37%   | -32%  | 2%    | -20%   | -5%   | 0%    | -44%   | -12%   | -22%   | -20%   |
| Gross profit        | -40%   | -40%  | -22%  | -36%   | 16%   | 63%   | 6%     | -22%   | -34%   | 28%    |
| Operating profit    | n.a.   | -95%  | 4%    | n.a.   | n.a.  | 3290% | 1.8%   | n.a.   | n.a.   | 7702%  |
| Pre-tax profit      | n.a.   | -88%  | -30%  | n.a.   | n.a.  | 845%  | -41%   | 168%   | n.a.   | 672%   |
| Net profit          | n.a.   | -86%  | -27%  | n.a.   | n.a.  | 743%  | -50%   | 46%    | n.a.   | 692%   |
| QoQ growth (%)      |        |       |       |        |       |       |        |        |        |        |
| Sales               | -19%   | 21%   | 31%   | -37%   | -4%   | 28%   | -27%   |        |        |        |
| Gross profit        | -25%   | 16%   | 15%   | -36%   | 35%   | 63%   | -25%   |        |        |        |
| Operating profit    | n.a.   | n.a.  | 1164% | n.a.   | n.a.  | 666%  | -61.9% |        |        |        |
| Pre-tax profit      | n.a.   | n.a.  | 308%  | n.a.   | n.a.  | 60%   | -75%   |        |        |        |
| Net profit          | n.a.   | n.a.  | 289%  | n.a.   | n.a.  | 63%   | -77%   |        |        |        |
|                     |        |       |       |        |       |       |        |        |        |        |

Source: Company

#### Wearable device market: global shipments



Source: ABI Research, Daiwa forecasts

## Altek: snapshot of key products



DSC



Software Source: Company



**Camera Module** 



Autotronic Imaging



Image Processor



Medical Imaging

#### Altek: revenue breakdown by product segment



Source: Company

## Altek: 1-year forward PBR bands





## UDE Corp

3689 TT

The backhaul for data traffic

- UDE is a major player in the market for RJ45 connectors, which serve as the backhaul to facilitate data traffic in the IT ecosystem
- Expanding TPS automation in order to enhance efficiency, UDE sees a brighter future beyond a transitional 2014
- UDE looks to be part of the Big Data story, as rising data flows point to increasing demand for its RJ45 Ethernet connectors

Target (TWD): **n.a.** Up/downside: -29 Dec price (TWD): **81.00** 

## Not Rated



Rick Hsu (886) 2 8758 6261 rick.hsu@daiwacm-cathay.com.tw

## Background

Founded in 2005, UDE Corp (UDE) was the **world's second**-largest supplier of Ethernet networking connectors (RJ45 jacks) in terms of revenue for 2013. Bel Fuse, Molex and Foxconn Tech are its main competitors. UDE's **RJ45 jacks are** used in a wide range of applications, including PC motherboards, set-top boxes, servers, TVs and networking devices.

## Highlights

**UDE Corp's** adoption of the Toyota Production System (TPS) in 2010 has led to significant improvements in its production efficiency, global presence and profitability, per management. Now seeking to maximise the use of the TPS, UDE is targeting margin expansion arising from efficiency gains, likely from 2H15 onward. Management believes UDE ties into the Big Data theme given its circa-9% share of the market for RJ45 connectors (2013 data), which serve as the backhaul for data transmission. In

## management's view, UDE's core

competency lies in high degree of factory automation, which it expects will boost production efficiency and support increases in its market share and overall profitability.

Muted 2014: bottlenecks. 2014 looks to have been a transitional year for UDE. From our conversation with management, revenue growth for 2014 is likely to meet the low end of the company's prior expectation of 10-15% YoY, given muted margin expansion due to bottlenecks in the twisting and wiring process, which is largely dependent on labour-intensive subcontracting. UDE has sought to remove this bottleneck by extending the reach of the TPS. According to management, however, the benefits may not come through until 2H15, which could see revenue and margin momentum remaining muted in 1H15.

**2H15E: expecting growth to get back on track.** UDE is targeting a structural margin recovery, along with further share gains in the networking market, from 2H15 onward, when it expects the benefits of twisting and wiring automation to come through. Its long-term goal is for its revenue to reach TWD10bn within 5 years (vs. TWD4.7bn for 2013) and its gross margin to expand to 28-30% (vs. 27% in 2013).

## Potential Big Data beneficiary.

Through its backhaul status of supplying RJ45 jacks, UDE believes it will secure its position in the Big Data cycle. We expect the proliferation of IoT devices to result in increasing data flows and hence a growing need for infrastructure devices such as routers/switches and servers, and supporting connectivity.

**Financials. UDE's** 9M14 revenue came in at TWD3.9bn, up 12% YoY, while its net profit was down 3% YoY amid margin contraction. UDE expects a 10%-plus QoQ contraction in revenue for 4Q14.

## Valuation

UDE is trading on PERs of 10.6x for 2014E and 9.0x for 2015E (Bloomberg consensus EPS), at the low end of its 12-month forward PER range of 10-15x since its IPO in October 2012.

## Share price performance



| 12-month range               | 76.50-117.00 |
|------------------------------|--------------|
| Market cap (USDbn)           | 0.18         |
| 3m avg daily turnover (USDm) | 1.09         |
|                              |              |

Source: FactSet, Daiwa



## UDE: P&L summary

| TWDm                     | 1Q13  | 2Q13  | 3Q13  | 4Q13  | 1Q14  | 2Q14  | 3Q14   | 2010   | 2011   | 2012   | 2013   | 9M14   |
|--------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Revenue                  | 1,110 | 1,198 | 1,221 | 1,163 | 1,276 | 1,275 | 1,393  | 3,094  | 3,486  | 3,876  | 4,692  | 3,944  |
| COGS                     | -808  | -856  | -881  | -863  | -922  | -937  | -1,017 | -2,274 | -2,596 | -2,812 | -3,408 | -2,877 |
| Gross profit             | 303   | 342   | 340   | 299   | 354   | 338   | 375    | 820    | 890    | 1,063  | 1,284  | 1,067  |
| Opex                     | -136  | -156  | -166  | -162  | -161  | -181  | -203   | -349   | -436   | -535   | -620   | -545   |
| Operating profit         | 166   | 186   | 174   | 137   | 193   | 157   | 172    | 472    | 454    | 528    | 664    | 522    |
| Pretax profit            | 168   | 180   | 181   | 144   | 150   | 155   | 206    | 409    | 481    | 539    | 674    | 511    |
| Income taxes             | -44   | -34   | -47   | -34   | -57   | -27   | -32    | -68    | -128   | -95    | -160   | -116   |
| Net profit               | 126   | 147   | 135   | 112   | 94    | 128   | 174    | 341    | 353    | 444    | 520    | 396    |
| EPS (TWD, basic)         | 1.86  | 2.17  | 2.00  | 1.65  | 1.38  | 1.87  | 2.54   | 6.45   | 6.08   | 7.08   | 7.69   | 5.77   |
| EPS (TWD, fully diluted) | 1.86  | 2.17  | 2.00  | 1.57  | 1.32  | 1.80  | 2.45   | 6.41   | 5.76   | 6.56   | 7.31   | 5.57   |
| Margin                   |       |       |       |       |       |       |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Gross                    | 27%   | 29%   | 28%   | 26%   | 28%   | 27%   | 27%    | 27%    | 26%    | 27%    | 27%    | 27%    |
| Operating                | 15%   | 16%   | 14%   | 12%   | 15%   | 12%   | 12%    | 15%    | 13%    | 14%    | 14%    | 13%    |
| Net                      | 11%   | 12%   | 11%   | 10%   | 7%    | 10%   | 13%    | 11%    | 10%    | 11%    | 11%    | 10%    |
| Growth (QoQ)             |       |       |       |       |       |       |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Revenue                  | 11%   | 8%    | 2%    | -5%   | 10%   | 0%    | 9%     |        |        |        |        |        |
| Gross profit             | 10%   | 13%   | 0%    | -12%  | 18%   | -5%   | 11%    |        |        |        |        |        |
| Operating profit         | 16%   | 12%   | -6%   | -21%  | 41%   | -19%  | 10%    |        |        |        |        |        |
| Net profit               | 25%   | 16%   | -8%   | -17%  | -16%  | 36%   | 36%    |        |        |        |        |        |
| EPS (basic)              | 16%   | 16%   | -8%   | -17%  | -16%  | 36%   | 35%    |        |        |        |        |        |
| EPS (FD)                 | 25%   | 16%   | -8%   | -21%  | -16%  | 36%   | 36%    |        |        |        |        |        |
| Growth (YoY)             |       |       |       |       |       |       |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Revenue                  | 35%   | 20%   | 16%   | 17%   | 15%   | 6%    | 14%    |        | 13%    | 11%    | 21%    | 12%    |
| Gross profit             | 27%   | 31%   | 18%   | 9%    | 17%   | -1%   | 10%    |        | 8%     | 19%    | 21%    | 8%     |
| Operating profit         | 43%   | 74%   | 8%    | -5%   | 16%   | -16%  | -1%    |        | -4%    | 16%    | 26%    | -1%    |
| Net profit               | 68%   | 18%   | -5%   | 11%   | -25%  | -13%  | 29%    |        | 4%     | 26%    | 17%    | -3%    |
| EPS (basic)              | 52%   | 7%    | -14%  | 3%    | -26%  | -14%  | 27%    |        | -6%    | 16%    | 9%     | -4%    |
| EPS (FD)                 | 68%   | 18%   | -5%   | 5%    | -29%  | -17%  | 23%    |        | -10%   | 14%    | 11%    | -8%    |
|                          |       |       |       |       |       |       |        |        |        |        |        |        |

Source: Company

## UDE: 2013 revenue mix by application



Source: Company

## UDE: positioning in RJ45 market



Source: Company

## UDE: major shareholding structure (as of 3Q14)



Source: Company

## UDE: 12-month forward PER band



## **Orise Technology** 3545 TT

# Specialist touch technology player following merger

- Orise, a mobile display driver IC supplier, will soon merge with touch-controller IC player FocalTech
- FocalTech is developing new product applications to address rising mobile market competition and tap into IoT market
- Sees its planned roll-out of in-cell and on-cell touch solutions as key long-term business catalyst



Lynn Cheng (852) 2773 8822 lynn.cheng@hk.daiwacm.com

Rick Hsu (886) 2 8758 6261 rick.hsu@daiwacm-cathay.com.tw

## Olivia Hsu

(886) 2 8758 6262 olivia.hsu@daiwacm-cathay.com.tw

## Background

Orise is a Taiwan-based IC fabless company which specialises in display driver ICs (DDI) for handset displays. It will be the surviving entity following a merger with FocalTech (5280 TT, not rated), which will take effect on 2 January. The merger is aimed at enhancing the combined entity's scale and product-integration capabilities. In our view, FocalTech is exposed to the data input aspect of our Big Data theme, as it focuses on touch-display ICs. It is one of Asia's leading fabless-IC makers of touchcontroller ICs for mobile, shipping for smartphones (c.90% of revenue) and tablet PCs (c.10%), especially in the China market. It claims about a 50% share of the China handsettouch IC market by shipments, where its customers include Lenovo, Xiaomi, Huawei, and Coolpad.

## Highlights

**Foothold in mobile.** For 3Q14, FocalTe**ch's revenue declined by 12%** QoQ and 16% YoY and its grossprofit margin contracted to 32.5% (down 9.8pp QoQ). Its shipments were disrupted by the China **smartphone market's slower**-thanexpected shift to 4G, and handset subsidy cuts. The company lost market share in handset-touch ICs to the likes of Goodix (from a share of some 80% in 2013), due mainly to price competition in China.

## IoT market offers potential.

FocalTech ships touch ICs for wearable devices like sports watches and sports cams, and is working with Japan car brands and qualifying its touch solution for carinfotainment systems.

## Sees in-cell and on-cell touch

**solutions as key.** FocalTech believes its key longer-term business catalyst will be shipments of new, differentiated products. Its integrated driver and touchcontroller IC products (IDC – which integrates its touch-controller IC with its display-driver IC for in-cell touch panels) are in the sampling stage and the company expects to Target (TWD): **n.a.** Up/downside: -29 Dec price (TWD): **37.40** 

Not Rated

start shipping them in 2H15. It targets its new in-cell and on-cell touch solutions to improve considerably its overall ASP and gross-profit margins, and to contribute 15%-plus and 50%-plus of its revenue in 2015/16.

## Revenue and ASP guidance.

FocalTech expects slight QoQ revenue growth for 4Q14 with a normalised market trend, which would imply flat YoY revenue for 2014. It expects its ASP for 2014 to be down by 20% YoY, due to a shift in emerging-market demand towards lower-end smartphones and the handset subsidy cuts of 2H14.

## Valuation

Orise is trading at 10x and 11x PERs for 2014E and 2015E (Bloomberg consensus EPS) vs. its past-1-year range of 9-35x.

## Share price performance



| 12-month range               | 29.50-57.80 |
|------------------------------|-------------|
| Market cap (USDbn)           | 0.16        |
| 3m avg daily turnover (USDm) | 3.39        |
|                              |             |

Source: FactSet, Daiwa



## FocalTech: quarterly P&L statement

| (TWDm)           | 1Q13  | 2Q13  | 3Q13   | 4Q13  | 1Q14   | 2Q14   | 3Q14   | 2011   | 2012   | 2013   | 9M14   |
|------------------|-------|-------|--------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Revenue          | 1,147 | 1,117 | 1,358  | 1,231 | 1,195  | 1,293  | 1,143  | 1,209  | 4,743  | 4,853  | 3,631  |
| Gross profit     | 561   | 524   | 549    | 511   | 499    | 547    | 372    | 627    | 2,541  | 2,145  | 1,418  |
| Operating profit | 359   | 333   | 301    | 282   | 298    | 318    | 141    | 433    | 1,880  | 1,274  | 757    |
| Pre-tax profit   | 351   | 356   | 307    | 310   | 315    | 328    | 164    | 428    | 1,884  | 1,324  | 806    |
| Net profit       | 336   | 353   | 288    | 291   | 301    | 310    | 153    | 487    | 1,784  | 1,267  | 764    |
| Basic EPS (TWD)  | 14.38 | 7.60  | 6.20   | 2.01  | 5.45   | 5.53   | 2.72   | 111.15 | 389.17 | 30.20  | 13.67  |
| Margins          |       |       |        |       |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Gross margin     | 48.9% | 46.9% | 40.4%  | 41.5% | 41.8%  | 42.3%  | 32.5%  | 51.8%  | 53.6%  | 44.2%  | 39.1%  |
| Operating margin | 31.3% | 29.8% | 22.2%  | 22.9% | 24.9%  | 24.6%  | 12.3%  | 35.8%  | 39.6%  | 26.3%  | 20.8%  |
| Pre-tax margin   | 30.6% | 31.8% | 22.6%  | 25.2% | 26.4%  | 25.3%  | 14.3%  | 35.4%  | 39.7%  | 27.3%  | 22.2%  |
| Net margin       | 29.3% | 31.6% | 21.2%  | 23.6% | 25.2%  | 24.0%  | 13.4%  | 40.3%  | 37.6%  | 26.1%  | 21.1%  |
| YoY              |       |       |        |       |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Revenue          | n.a.  | n.a.  | n.a.   | n.a.  | 4.2%   | 15.7%  | -15.8% | 457.4% | 292.4% | 2.3%   | 0.2%   |
| Gross profit     | n.a.  | n.a.  | n.a.   | n.a.  | -11.1% | 4.4%   | -32.3% | n.m.*  | 305.5% | -15.6% | -13.2% |
| Operating profit | n.a.  | n.a.  | n.a.   | n.a.  | -17.1% | -4.5%  | -53.1% | n.m.*  | 334.6% | -32.2% | -23.8% |
| Pre-tax profit   | n.a.  | n.a.  | n.a.   | n.a.  | -10.2% | -7.9%  | -46.6% | n.m.*  | 340.3% | -29.7% | -20.4% |
| Net profit       | n.a.  | n.a.  | n.a.   | n.a.  | -10.3% | -12.2% | -46.7% | n.m.*  | 266.2% | -28.9% | -21.7% |
| QoQ              |       |       |        |       |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Revenue          | n.a.  | -2.6% | 21.5%  | -9.4% | -2.9%  | 8.2%   | -11.6% |        |        |        |        |
| Gross profit     | n.a.  | -6.7% | 4.8%   | -7.0% | -2.3%  | 9.6%   | -32.0% |        |        |        |        |
| Operating profit | n.a.  | -7.3% | -9.6%  | -6.4% | 5.6%   | 6.8%   | -55.6% |        |        |        |        |
| Pre-tax profit   | n.a.  | 1.3%  | -13.8% | 1.2%  | 1.6%   | 3.9%   | -50.1% |        |        |        |        |
| Net profit       | n.a.  | 5.0%  | -18.4% | 1.1%  | 3.5%   | 2.8%   | -50.5% |        |        |        |        |

Source: Company

Note: The company posted minimal gross profit and operating loss for 2010

## FocalTech: touch-IC shipments



FocalTech and Orise : gross margin



Source: Companies

### FocalTech: 12-month forward PER bands



FocalTech and Orise :sales and operating profit



Source: Companies



# **AIC** 3693 TT

-🗙 The 10-second briefing

Thriving full-rack business

- AIC expects cloud-data centres and network security to be its main revenue-growth drivers in 2015
- Increase in full-rack shipments is boosting revenue growth but also putting more pressure on margins
- Company expects revenue growth of more than 20% YoY for 2015

Target (TWD): **n.a.** Up/downside: -29 Dec price (TWD): **120.00** 





Steven Tseng (886) 2 8758 6252 steven.tseng@daiwacm-cathay.com.tw

## Background

Established in 1996, AIC makes server/storage chassis and related components. In recent years, it has been focusing more on providing servers and storage systems/subsystems for cloud-data centres in emerging markets. **Given that AIC's** product offerings cover 2 of the Big Data themes we identify (data storage and processing), we think the company could be a beneficiary of the next Big Data cycle.

## Highlights

AIC has a wide range of product applications and a broad client base, but considers cloud-data centre and network securities as its key earnings growth drivers.

**Cloud-data centres (48% of 9M14 sales).** Different from the larger server ODMs (eg, Quanta), AIC is aiming to attract tier-1 players in emerging markets (such as Yandex, the largest search engine company in Russia) and tier-2/3 players in developed markets. It

offers customised products (as opposed to standard solutions) to enhance its profitability. While the North America market commands the majority of data-centre buildouts, demand for the same from the rest of world is flourishing, on rising security awareness, which AIC considers a positive.

That said, AIC says its growing fullrack shipments (ie, server shipments bundled with storage and other hardware, like switches and power supply) appear to be putting pressure on the gross margin, as these shipments have a much higher ASP but lower margins than those for pure server/storage shipments. In fact, the increase in full-rack shipments (for Yandex) led to a 79% QoQ jump in AIC's 3Q14 revenue, but caused the gross margin to drop to 18.9% (from 31.5% in 2Q14). As demand for full-rack shipments is rising, AIC expects the gross margin to decline YoY in 2015, but earnings growth to remain solid, due to stronger sales growth and better economies of scales from greater components sourcing.

## Networking security (18% of

**9M14 sales).** AIC's major clients include global financial institutions and some government agencies. This business tends to have a longer order visibility (at least 1 year) and

provides a steady revenue stream, with good profitability.

**Financials.** As most of AIC's fullrack shipment orders for 2014 were fulfilled in 3Q14, AIC expects its 4Q14 revenue to be similar to that of 2Q14, suggesting a substantial QoQ decline in revenue. Sales for 2014 could be about TWD3.5bn, up 30% YoY, according to AIC. For 2015, AIC expects sales growth of at least 20% YoY, with full-rack shipments driving the way. In fact, AIC says revenue for 1Q15 could be strong (probably similar to that of 3Q14), as Yandex is expected to start another round of data-centre expansion.

## Valuation

Based on the Bloomberg-consensus EPS forecast, the stock is trading at a 2015 PER of 10x (vs. its past oneyear range of 9.5-21.2x).

## Share price performance



| 12-month range               | 107.00-226.50 |
|------------------------------|---------------|
| Market cap (USDbn)           | 0.14          |
| 3m avg daily turnover (USDm) | 1.91          |
| Source: FactSet Daiwa        |               |



#### AIC: financial highlights

| (TWDm)              | 1Q13  | 2Q13  | 3Q13  | 4Q13  | 1Q14  | 2Q14  | 3Q14  | 2011  | 2012  | 2013  | 9M14  |
|---------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Sales               | 562   | 723   | 642   | 732   | 779   | 711   | 1,273 | 1,944 | 2,079 | 2,659 | 2,764 |
| COGS                | 378   | 513   | 448   | 522   | 538   | 487   | 1,032 | 1,388 | 1,439 | 1,861 | 2,058 |
| Gross profit        | 184   | 210   | 194   | 210   | 241   | 224   | 241   | 556   | 640   | 798   | 706   |
| Opex                | 100   | 108   | 104   | 132   | 129   | 129   | 132   | 464   | 438   | 444   | 390   |
| R&D expenditure     | 28    | 37    | 33    | 44    | 39    | 47    | 42    |       |       |       | 128   |
| Operating profit    | 83    | 102   | 90    | 79    | 112   | 94    | 109   | 93    | 202   | 354   | 316   |
| Non-operating items | 10    | (3)   | (5)   | 6     | 13    | (11)  | 16    | 22    | (18)  | 8     | 19    |
| Pre-tax income      | 94    | 99    | 85    | 85    | 126   | 84    | 125   | 114   | 185   | 363   | 334   |
| Income tax          | 20    | 26    | 15    | 15    | 19    | 24    | 25    | 19    | 35    | 76    | 68    |
| Net profit          | 73    | 73    | 70    | 71    | 106   | 60    | 100   | 95    | 150   | 287   | 266   |
| EPS (TWD)           | 2.17  | 2.17  | 2.08  | 1.98  | 2.78  | 1.56  | 2.62  | 2.86  | 4.44  | 8.40  | 6.96  |
| Margin analysis     |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Gross margin        | 32.7% | 29.0% | 30.2% | 28.7% | 30.9% | 31.5% | 18.9% | 28.6% | 30.8% | 30.0% | 25.5% |
| Op. margin          | 14.9% | 14.1% | 14.0% | 10.8% | 14.4% | 13.3% | 8.5%  | 4.8%  | 9.7%  | 13.3% | 11.4% |
| Pre-tax margin      | 16.6% | 13.7% | 13.2% | 11.6% | 16.1% | 11.8% | 9.8%  | 5.9%  | 8.9%  | 13.6% | 12.1% |
| Net margin          | 13.0% | 10.1% | 10.9% | 9.6%  | 13.6% | 8.4%  | 7.9%  | 4.9%  | 7.2%  | 10.8% | 9.6%  |
| QoQ growth (%)      |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Sales               |       | 29%   | -11%  | 14%   | 6%    | -9%   | 79%   |       |       |       |       |
| Gross profit        |       | 14%   | -8%   | 8%    | 15%   | -7%   | 8%    |       |       |       |       |
| Operating profit    |       | 22%   | -12%  | -12%  | 43%   | -16%  | 15%   |       |       |       |       |
| Pre-tax profit      |       | 6%    | -14%  | 0%    | 47%   | -33%  | 50%   |       |       |       |       |
| Net profit          |       | 0%    | -4%   | 1%    | 51%   | -44%  | 68%   |       |       |       |       |
| ~ ~                 |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |

Source: Company



Source: Company

## AIC: ultra-high density storage unit



Source: Company

AIC: revenue breakdown by application



■ Cloud DC ■ Broadcast ■ Networking Security ■ Industrial PC ■ Traditional DC/ Others Source: Company

## AIC: 1-year-forward PER



Source: TEJ, Bloomberg



## Daiwa's Asia Pacific Research Directory

| HONG KONG                                                     |                                      |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Hiroaki KATO                                                  | (852) 2532 4121                      | hiroaki.kato@hk.daiwacm.com             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Regional Research Head                                        |                                      |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kosuke MIZUNO                                                 | (852) 2848 4949 /<br>(852) 2773 8273 | kosuke.mizuno@hk.daiwacm.com            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Regional Research Co-hea                                      | ıd                                   |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| John HETHERINGTON                                             | (852) 2773 8787                      | john.hetherington@hk.daiwacm.com        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Regional Deputy Head of                                       | Asia Pacific Research                | 1                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rohan DALZIELL                                                | (852) 2848 4938                      | rohan.dalziell@hk.daiwacm.com           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Regional Head of Product Management                           |                                      |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kevin LAI                                                     | (852) 2848 4926                      | kevin.lai@hk.daiwacm.com                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Chief Economist for Asia ex-Japan; Macro Economics (Regional) |                                      |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Christie CHIEN                                                | (852) 2848 4482                      | christie.chien@hk.daiwacm.com           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Macro Economics (Region                                       | al)                                  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Junjie TANG                                                   | (852) 2773 8736                      | junjie.tang@hk.daiwacm.com              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Macro Economics (China)                                       |                                      |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Jonas KAN                                                     | (852) 2848 4439                      | jonas.kan@hk.daiwacm.com                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Head of Hong Kong and C                                       | China Property                       |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Leon QI                                                       | (852) 2532 4381                      | leon.qi@hk.daiwacm.com                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Banking (Hong Kong, Chi                                       | na); Broker (China);                 | Insurance (China)                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Anson CHAN                                                    | (852) 2532 4350                      | anson.chan@hk.daiwacm.com               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Consumer (Hong Kong/Cl                                        | iina)                                |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Jamie SOO                                                     | (852) 2773 8529                      | jamie.soo@hk.daiwacm.com                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gaming and Leisure (Hon                                       | g Kong/China)                        |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lynn CHENG                                                    | (852) 2773 8822                      | lynn.cheng@hk.daiwacm.com               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| IT/Electronics (Semicondu                                     | ıctor) (Greater China                | .)                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Dennis IP                                                     | (852) 2848 4068                      | dennis.ip@hk.daiwacm.com                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Power; Utilities; Renewab                                     | les and Environment                  | (Hong Kong/China)                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| John CHOI                                                     | (852) 2773 8730                      | john.choi@hk.daiwacm.com                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Head of Hong Kong and C                                       | hina Internet; Regio                 | nal Head of Small/Mid Cap               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Joey CHEN                                                     | (852) 2848 4483                      | joey.chen@hk.daiwacm.com                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Steel (China)                                                 |                                      |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kelvin LAU                                                    | (852) 2848 4467                      | kelvin.lau@hk.daiwacm.com               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Head of Transportation (H                                     | Iong Kong/China); T                  | ransportation (Regional)                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Brian LAM                                                     | (852) 2532 4341                      | brian.lam@hk.daiwacm.com                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Transportation – Aviation<br>(China)                          | (Hong Kong/China)                    | ; Railway; Construction and Engineering |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Carrie YEUNG                                                  | (852) 2773 8243                      | carrie.yeung@hk.daiwacm.com             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Transportation - Transpo                                      | rtation Infrastructur                | re (Hong Kong/China)                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Jibo MA                                                       | (852) 2848 4489                      | jibo.ma@hk.daiwacm.com                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Head of Custom Products                                       | Group                                |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Thomas HO                                                     | (852) 2773 8716                      | thomas.ho@hk.daiwacm.com                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Custom Products Group                                         |                                      |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                               |                                      |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PHILIPPINES                                                   |                                      |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bianca SOLEMA                                                 | (63) 2 737 3023                      | bianca.solema@dbpdaiwacm.com.ph         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                               | (, - , 0, 0020                       |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Utilities and Energy

| Sung Yop CHUNG                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | (82) 2 787 9157                                                                                                                                                                                                                | sychung@kr.daiwacm.com                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Pan-Asia Co-head/Region                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | al Head of Automob                                                                                                                                                                                                             | iles and Components; Automobiles;                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Shipbuilding; Steel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Mike OH                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | (82) 2 787 9179                                                                                                                                                                                                                | mike.oh@kr.daiwacm.com                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Capital Goods (Constructi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | on and Machinery)                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Jun Yong BANG                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | (82) 2 787 9168                                                                                                                                                                                                                | junyong.bang@kr.daiwacm.com                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Oil; Chemicals; Tyres                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Thomas Y KWON                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | (82) 2 787 9181                                                                                                                                                                                                                | yskwon@kr.daiwacm.com                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Pan-Asia Head of Internet &                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | & Telecommunications                                                                                                                                                                                                           | ; Software – Internet/On-line Game                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| TAIWAN                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Rick HSU                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | (886) 2 8758 6261                                                                                                                                                                                                              | rick.hsu@daiwacm-cathay.com.tw                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Head of Regional IT/Elect                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | ronics; Semiconduct                                                                                                                                                                                                            | or/IC Design (Regional)                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Steven TSENG                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | (886) 2 8758 6252                                                                                                                                                                                                              | steven.tseng@daiwacm-cathay.com.tw                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| IT/Technology Hardware                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | (PC Hardware)                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | о ў                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Christine WANG                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | (886) 2 8758 6249                                                                                                                                                                                                              | christine.wang@daiwacm-cathay.com.tw                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| TT /Thl                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | (Automation), Dhan                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 11/1echnology Haraware                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | (Automation); Fhar                                                                                                                                                                                                             | maceuticais and Healthcare; Consumer                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Kylie HUANG                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | (886) 2 8758 6248                                                                                                                                                                                                              | kylie.huang@daiwacm-cathay.com.tw                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| II/Technology Hardware<br>Kylie HUANG<br>IT/Technology Hardware                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | (886) 2 8758 6248<br>(Handsets and Com                                                                                                                                                                                         | kylie.huang@daiwacm-cathay.com.tw                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 11/Technology Hardware<br>Kylie HUANG<br>IT/Technology Hardware                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | (886) 2 8758 6248<br>(Handsets and Com                                                                                                                                                                                         | kylie.huang@daiwacm-cathay.com.tw                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| IT/Technology Hardware<br>Kylie HUANG<br>IT/Technology Hardware                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | (Automation); Phar<br>(886) 2 8758 6248<br>(Handsets and Com                                                                                                                                                                   | kylie.huang@daiwacm-cathay.com.tw<br>ponents)                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Kylie HUANG<br>IT/Technology Hardware<br>INDIA<br>Punit SRIVASTAVA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | (886) 2 8758 6248<br>(Handsets and Com                                                                                                                                                                                         | kylie.huang@daiwacm-cathay.com.tw                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| IT/ Technology Haraware<br>Kylie HUANG<br>IT/Technology Hardware<br>INDIA<br>Punit SRIVASTAVA<br>Head of India Research; S                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | (2400) (286) 28758 6248<br>(Handsets and Com<br>(91) 22 6622 1013<br>(trategy: Banking/Fi                                                                                                                                      | kylie.huang@daiwacm-cathay.com.tw<br>ponents)<br>punit.srivastava@in.daiwacm.com                                                                                                                                                                    |
| IT/ Technology Haraware<br>Kylie HUANG<br>IT/Technology Hardware<br>INDIA<br>Punit SRIVASTAVA<br>Head of India Research; S<br>Saurabh MEHTA                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | (Automation); Fila<br>(886) 2 8758 6248<br>(Handsets and Com<br>(91) 22 6622 1013<br>trategy; Banking/Fi<br>(91) 22 6622 1009                                                                                                  | kylie.huang@daiwacm-cathay.com.tw<br>ponents)<br>punit.srivastava@in.daiwacm.com<br>inance<br>saurabh.mehta@in.daiwacm.com                                                                                                                          |
| IT/Technology Hardware<br>Kylie HUANG<br>IT/Technology Hardware<br>INDIA<br>Punit SRIVASTAVA<br>Head of India Research; S<br>Saurabh MEHTA<br>Capital Goods; Utilities                                                                                                                                                                                                 | (Autoniation), Fila<br>(886) 2 8758 6248<br>(Handsets and Com<br>(91) 22 6622 1013<br>trategy; Banking/Fi<br>(91) 22 6622 1009                                                                                                 | kylie.huang@daiwacm-cathay.com.tw<br>ponents)<br>punit.srivastava@in.daiwacm.com<br>inance<br>saurabh.mehta@in.daiwacm.com                                                                                                                          |
| IT/Technology Hardware<br>Kylie HUANG<br>IT/Technology Hardware<br>INDIA<br>Punit SRIVASTAVA<br>Head of India Research; S<br>Saurabh MEHTA<br>Capital Goods; Utilities                                                                                                                                                                                                 | (Automation), Fila<br>(886) 2 8758 6248<br>(Handsets and Com<br>(91) 22 6622 1013<br>trategy; Banking/Fi<br>(91) 22 6622 1009                                                                                                  | kylie.huang@daiwacm-cathay.com.tw<br>ponents)<br>punit.srivastava@in.daiwacm.com<br>inance<br>saurabh.mehta@in.daiwacm.com                                                                                                                          |
| IT/Technology Hardware<br>Kylie HUANG<br>IT/Technology Hardware<br>INDIA<br>Punit SRIVASTAVA<br>Head of India Research; S<br>Saurabh MEHTA<br>Capital Goods; Utilities<br>SINGAPORE                                                                                                                                                                                    | (Autoniation), Fila<br>(886) 2 8758 6248<br>(Handsets and Com<br>(91) 22 6622 1013<br>trategy; Banking/Fi<br>(91) 22 6622 1009                                                                                                 | kylie.huang@daiwacm-cathay.com.tw<br>ponents)<br>punit.srivastava@in.daiwacm.com<br>inance<br>saurabh.mehta@in.daiwacm.com                                                                                                                          |
| IT/Technology Hardware<br>Kylie HUANG<br>IT/Technology Hardware<br>INDIA<br>Punit SRIVASTAVA<br>Head of India Research; S<br>Saurabh MEHTA<br>Capital Goods; Utilities<br>SINGAPORE<br>Ramakrishna MARLIVADA                                                                                                                                                           | (Automation); Fila<br>(886) 2 8758 6248<br>(Handsets and Com<br>(91) 22 6622 1013<br>trategy; Banking/Fi<br>(91) 22 6622 1009                                                                                                  | kylie.huang@daiwacm-cathay.com.tw<br>ponents)<br>punit.srivastava@in.daiwacm.com<br>inance<br>saurabh.mehta@in.daiwacm.com                                                                                                                          |
| IT/Technology Hardware<br>Kylie HUANG<br>IT/Technology Hardware<br>INDIA<br>Punit SRIVASTAVA<br>Head of India Research; S<br>Saurabh MEHTA<br>Capital Goods; Utilities<br>SINGAPORE<br>Ramakrishna MARUVADA<br>Telecommunications (Chi                                                                                                                                 | (Automation); Fila<br>(886) 2 8758 6248<br>(Handsets and Com<br>(91) 22 6622 1013<br>trategy; Banking/Fi<br>(91) 22 6622 1009<br>(65) 6499 6543<br>ng/ASEAN/India)                                                             | kylie.huang@daiwacm-cathay.com.tw<br>ponents)<br>punit.srivastava@in.daiwacm.com<br>inance<br>saurabh.mehta@in.daiwacm.com                                                                                                                          |
| IT/Technology Hardware<br>Kylie HUANG<br>IT/Technology Hardware<br>Punit SRIVASTAVA<br>Head of India Research; S<br>Saurabh MEHTA<br>Capital Goods; Utilities<br>SINGAPORE<br>Ramakrishna MARUVADA<br>Telecommunications (Chin<br>Royston TAN                                                                                                                          | (Automation); Pida<br>(886) 2 8758 6248<br>(Handsets and Com<br>(91) 22 6622 1013<br>trategy; Banking/Fi<br>(91) 22 6622 1009<br>(65) 6499 6543<br>na/ASEAN/India)<br>(65) 6321 3086                                           | kylie.huang@daiwacm-cathay.com.tw<br>ponents) punit.srivastava@in.daiwacm.com<br>inance saurabh.mehta@in.daiwacm.com ramakrishna.maruvada@sg.daiwacm.com                                                                                            |
| IT/Technology Hardware<br>Kylie HUANG<br>IT/Technology Hardware<br>Punit SRIVASTAVA<br>Head of India Research; S<br>Saurabh MEHTA<br>Capital Goods; Utilities<br>SINGAPORE<br>Ramakrishna MARUVADA<br>Telecommunications (Chin<br>Royston TAN<br>Oil and Gas; Capital Good                                                                                             | (886) 2 8758 6248<br>(Handsets and Com<br>(91) 22 6622 1013<br>trategy; Banking/Fi<br>(91) 22 6622 1009<br>(65) 6499 6543<br>ta/ASEAN/India)<br>(65) 6321 3086<br>s                                                            | kylie.huang@daiwacm-cathay.com.tw<br>ponents)<br>punit.srivastava@in.daiwacm.com<br>inance<br>saurabh.mehta@in.daiwacm.com<br>ramakrishna.maruvada@sg.daiwacm.com                                                                                   |
| IT/Technology Hardware<br>Kylie HUANG<br>IT/Technology Hardware<br>INDIA<br>Punit SRIVASTAVA<br>Head of India Research; S<br>Saurabh MEHTA<br>Capital Goods; Utilities<br>SINGAPORE<br>Ramakrishna MARUVADA<br>Telecommunications (Chin<br>Royston TAN<br>Oil and Gas; Capital Good<br>David I UM                                                                      | (44100)(1100)); Fild<br>(886) 2 8758 6248<br>(Handsets and Com<br>(91) 22 6622 1013<br>trategy; Banking/Fi<br>(91) 22 6622 1009<br>(65) 6499 6543<br>na/ASEAN/India)<br>(65) 6321 3086<br>is<br>(65) 6329 2102                 | kylie.huang@daiwacm-cathay.com.tw<br>ponents)<br>punit.srivastava@in.daiwacm.com<br>inance<br>saurabh.mehta@in.daiwacm.com<br>ramakrishna.maruvada@sg.daiwacm.com<br>royston.tan@sg.daiwacm.com                                                     |
| IT/Technology Hardware<br>Kylie HUANG<br>IT/Technology Hardware<br>INDIA<br>Punit SRIVASTAVA<br>Head of India Research; S<br>Saurabh MEHTA<br>Capital Goods; Utilities<br>SINGAPORE<br>Ramakrishna MARUVADA<br>Telecommunications (Chin<br>Royston TAN<br>Oil and Gas; Capital Good<br>David LUM<br>Propertu and REITs                                                 | (4400000000000000000000000000000000000                                                                                                                                                                                         | kylie.huang@daiwacm-cathay.com.tw<br>ponents)<br>punit.srivastava@in.daiwacm.com<br>inance<br>saurabh.mehta@in.daiwacm.com<br>ramakrishna.maruvada@sg.daiwacm.cor<br>royston.tan@sg.daiwacm.com<br>david.lum@sg.daiwacm.com                         |
| IT/Technology Hardware<br>Kylie HUANG<br>IT/Technology Hardware<br>INDIA<br>Punit SRIVASTAVA<br>Head of India Research; S<br>Saurabh MEHTA<br>Capital Goods; Utilities<br>SINGAPORE<br>Ramakrishna MARUVADA<br>Telecommunications (Chir<br>Royston TAN<br>Oil and Gas; Capital Good<br>David LUM<br>Property and REITS<br>Evon TAN                                     | (Automation), Phar<br>(886) 2 8758 6248<br>(Handsets and Com<br>(91) 22 6622 1013<br>trategy; Banking/Fit<br>(91) 22 6622 1009<br>(65) 6499 6543<br>na/ASEAN/India)<br>(65) 6321 3086<br>s<br>(65) 6329 2102<br>(65) 6499 6546 | kylie.huang@daiwacm-cathay.com.tw<br>ponents) punit.srivastava@in.daiwacm.com<br>inance<br>saurabh.mehta@in.daiwacm.com<br>ramakrishna.maruvada@sg.daiwacm.com<br>royston.tan@sg.daiwacm.com<br>david.lum@sg.daiwacm.com                            |
| IT/Technology Hardware<br>Kylie HUANG<br>IT/Technology Hardware<br>INDIA<br>Punit SRIVASTAVA<br>Head of India Research; S<br>Saurabh MEHTA<br>Capital Goods; Utilities<br>SINGAPORE<br>Ramakrishna MARUVADA<br>Telecommunications (Chin<br>Royston TAN<br>Oil and Gas; Capital Good<br>David LUM<br>Property and REITs<br>Evon TAN<br>Pronertu and REITs               | (Allioniarion); Filar<br>(886) 2 8758 6248<br>(Handsets and Com<br>(91) 22 6622 1013<br>trategy; Banking/Fil<br>(91) 22 6622 1009<br>(65) 6499 6543<br>ta/ASEAN/India)<br>(65) 6321 3086<br>(65) 6329 2102<br>(65) 6499 6546   | kylie.huang@daiwacm-cathay.com.tw<br>ponents) punit.srivastava@in.daiwacm.com<br>inance<br>saurabh.mehta@in.daiwacm.com<br>ramakrishna.maruvada@sg.daiwacm.com<br>royston.tan@sg.daiwacm.com<br>david.lum@sg.daiwacm.com                            |
| IT/Technology Hardware<br>Kylie HUANG<br>IT/Technology Hardware<br>INDIA<br>Punit SRIVASTAVA<br>Head of India Research; S<br>Saurabh MEHTA<br>Capital Goods; Utilities<br>SINGAPORE<br>Ramakrishna MARUVADA<br>Telecommunications (Chin<br>Royston TAN<br>Oil and Gas; Capital Good<br>David LUM<br>Property and REITS<br>Evon TAN<br>Property and REITS<br>Jame OSMAN | (Autoniation); Fila<br>(886) 2 8758 6248<br>(Handsets and Com<br>(91) 22 6622 1013<br>trategy; Banking/Fi<br>(91) 22 6622 1009<br>(65) 6499 6543<br>na/ASEAN/India)<br>(65) 6321 3086<br>(65) 6499 6546<br>(65) 6499 6546      | kylie.huang@daiwacm-cathay.com.tw<br>ponents) punit.srivastava@in.daiwacm.com<br>inance<br>saurabh.mehta@in.daiwacm.com<br>ramakrishna.maruvada@sg.daiwacm.com<br>royston.tan@sg.daiwacm.com<br>david.lum@sg.daiwacm.com<br>evon.tan@sg.daiwacm.com |


# **Daiwa's Offices**

| Office / Branch / Affiliate                                                | Address                                                                                                          | Tel               | Fax               |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| DAIWA SECURITIES GROUP INC                                                 |                                                                                                                  |                   |                   |
| HEAD OFFICE                                                                | Gran Tokyo North Tower, 1-9-1, Marunouchi, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo, 100-6753                                           | (81) 3 5555 3111  | (81) 3 5555 0661  |
| Daiwa Securities Trust Company                                             | One Evertrust Plaza, Jersey City, NJ 07302, U.S.A.                                                               | (1) 201 333 7300  | (1) 201 333 7726  |
| Daiwa Securities Trust and Banking (Europe) PLC (Head Office)              | 5 King William Street, London EC4N 7JB, United Kingdom                                                           | (44) 207 320 8000 | (44) 207 410 0129 |
| Daiwa Europe Trustees (Ireland) Ltd                                        | Level 3, Block 5, Harcourt Centre, Harcourt Road, Dublin 2, Ireland                                              | (353) 1 603 9900  | (353) 1 478 3469  |
|                                                                            |                                                                                                                  |                   |                   |
| Daiwa Capital Markets America Inc                                          | Financial Square, 32 Old Slip, New York, NY10005, U.S.A.                                                         | (1) 212 612 7000  | (1) 212 612 7100  |
| Daiwa Capital Markets America Inc. San Francisco Branch                    | 555 California Street, Suite 3360, San Francisco, CA 94104, U.S.A.                                               | (1) 415 955 8100  | (1) 415 956 1935  |
| Daiwa Capital Markets Europe Limited                                       | 5 King William Street, London EC4N 7AX, United Kingdom                                                           | (44) 20 7597 8000 | (44) 20 7597 8600 |
| Daiwa Capital Markets Europe Limited, Frankfurt Branch                     | Trianon Building, Mainzer Landstrasse 16, 60325 Frankfurt am Main,<br>Federal Republic of Germany                | (49) 69 717 080   | (49) 69 723 340   |
| Daiwa Capital Markets Europe Limited, Paris Representative Office          | 36, rue de Naples, 75008 Paris, France                                                                           | (33) 1 56 262 200 | (33) 1 47 550 808 |
| Daiwa Capital Markets Europe Limited, Geneva Branch                        | 50 rue du Rhône, P.O.Box 3198, 1211 Geneva 3, Switzerland                                                        | (41) 22 818 7400  | (41) 22 818 7441  |
| Daiwa Capital Markets Europe Limited,<br>Moscow Representative Office      | Midland Plaza 7th Floor, 10 Arbat Street, Moscow 119002,<br>Russian Federation                                   | (7) 495 641 3416  | (7) 495 775 6238  |
| Daiwa Capital Markets Europe Limited, Bahrain Branch                       | 7th Floor, The Tower, Bahrain Commercial Complex, P.O. Box 30069,<br>Manama, Bahrain                             | (973) 17 534 452  | (973) 17 535 113  |
| Daiwa Capital Markets Hong Kong Limited                                    | Level 28, One Pacific Place, 88 Queensway, Hong Kong                                                             | (852) 2525 0121   | (852) 2845 1621   |
| Daiwa Capital Markets Singapore Limited                                    | 6 Shenton Way #26-08, DBS Building Tower Two, Singapore 068809,<br>Republic of Singapore                         | (65) 6220 3666    | (65) 6223 6198    |
| Daiwa Capital Markets Australia Limited                                    | Level 34, Rialto North Tower, 525 Collins Street, Melbourne,<br>Victoria 3000, Australia                         | (61) 3 9916 1300  | (61) 3 9916 1330  |
| DBP-Daiwa Capital Markets Philippines, Inc                                 | 18th Floor, Citibank Tower, 8741 Paseo de Roxas, Salcedo Village,<br>Makati City, Republic of the Philippines    | (632) 813 7344    | (632) 848 0105    |
| Daiwa-Cathay Capital Markets Co Ltd                                        | 14/F, 200, Keelung Road, Sec 1, Taipei, Taiwan, R.O.C.                                                           | (886) 2 2723 9698 | (886) 2 2345 3638 |
| Daiwa Securities Capital Markets Korea Co., Ltd.                           | One IFC, 10 Gukjegeumyung-Ro, Yeouido-dong, Yeongdeungpo-gu,<br>Seoul, 150-876, Korea                            | (82) 2 787 9100   | (82) 2 787 9191   |
| Daiwa Securities Capital Markets Co Ltd,<br>Beijing Representative Office  | Room 301/302, Kerry Center,<br>1 Guanghua Road, Chaoyang District,<br>Beijing 100020, People's Republic of China | (86) 10 6500 6688 | (86) 10 6500 3594 |
| Daiwa SSC Securities Co Ltd                                                | 45/F, Hang Seng Tower, 1000 Lujiazui Ring Road,<br><b>Pudong, Shanghai 200120, People's Republic of China</b>    | (86) 21 3858 2000 | (86) 21 3858 2111 |
| Daiwa Securities Capital Markets Co. Ltd,<br>Bangkok Representative Office | 18th Floor, M Thai Tower, All Seasons Place, 87 Wireless Road,<br>Lumpini, Pathumwan, Bangkok 10330, Thailand    | (66) 2 252 5650   | (66) 2 252 5665   |
| Daiwa Capital Markets India Private Ltd                                    | 10th Floor, 3 North Avenue, Maker Maxity, Bandra Kurla Complex,<br>Bandra East, Mumbai – 400051, India           | (91) 22 6622 1000 | (91) 22 6622 1019 |
| Daiwa Securities Capital Markets Co. Ltd,<br>Hanoi Representative Office   | Suite 405, Pacific Palace Building, 83B, Ly Thuong Kiet Street,<br>Hoan Kiem Dist. Hanoi, Vietnam                | (84) 4 3946 0460  | (84) 4 3946 0461  |
| DAIWA INSTITUTE OF RESEARCH LTD                                            |                                                                                                                  |                   |                   |
| HEAD OFFICE                                                                | 15-6, Fuyuki, Koto-ku, Tokyo, 135-8460, Japan                                                                    | (81) 3 5620 5100  | (81) 3 5620 5603  |
| MARUNOUCHI OFFICE                                                          | Gran Tokyo North Tower, 1-9-1, Marunouchi, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo, 100-6756                                           | (81) 3 5555 7011  | (81) 3 5202 2021  |
| New York Desearch Conter                                                   | 11th Elear Einandial Square 22 Old Slip, NV, NV 1000E 2504, U.S.A.                                               | (1) 212 412 4100  | (1) 010 610 0417  |
|                                                                            | 2/E E King William Street London ECAN 7AY, United Kingdom                                                        | (1) 212 012 0100  | (1) 212 012 8417  |
|                                                                            | SZE, SINING WITTATTI STEEL, LOHOOH, ECAN ZAX, UNITED KINGDOM                                                     | (44) 207 287 8000 | (44) 207 297 8220 |

All statements in this report attributable to Gartner represent [Bank's/Issuer's/Client's] interpretation of data, research opinion or viewpoints published as part of a syndicated subscription service by Gartner, Inc., and have not been reviewed by Gartner. Each Gartner publication speaks as of its original publication date (and not as of the date of this [presentation/report]). The opinions expressed in Gartner publications are not representations of fact, and are subject to change without notice.



# Disclaimer

This publication is produced by Daiwa Securities Group Inc. and/or its non-U.S. affiliates, and distributed by Daiwa Securities Group Inc. and/or its non-U.S. affiliates, except to the extent expressly provided herein. This publication and the contents hereof are intended for information purposes only, and may be subject to change without further notice. Any use, disclosure, distribution, dissemination, copying, printing or reliance on this publication for any other purpose without our prior consent or approval is strictly prohibited. Neither Daiwa Securities Group Inc. nor any of its respective parent, holding, subsidiaries or affiliates, nor any of its respective directors, officers, servants and employees, represent nor warrant the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein or as to the existence of other facts which might be significant, and will not accept any responsibility or liability whatsoever for any use of or reliance upon this publication or any of the contents hereof. Neither this publication, nor any content hereof, constitute, or are to be construed as, an offer or solicitation of an offer to buy or sell any of the securities or investments mentioned herein in any country or jurisdiction nor, unless expressly provided, any recommendation or investment opinion or advice. Any view, recommendation, servants and employees except where the publication states otherwise. This research report is not to be relied upon by any person in making any investment decision or otherwise advising with respect to, or dealing in, the securities mentioned, as it does not take into account the specific investment objectives, financial situation and particular needs of any person.

Daiwa Securities Group Inc., its subsidiaries or affiliates, or its or their respective directors, officers and employees from time to time have trades as principals, or have positions in, or have other interests in the securities of the company under research including derivatives in respect of such securities or may have also performed investment banking and other services for the issuer of such securities. The following are additional disclosures.

### Japan

Daiwa Securities Co. Ltd. and Daiwa Securities Group Inc. Daiwa Securities Co. Ltd. is a subsidiary of Daiwa Securities Group Inc.

Investment Banking Relationship Within the preceding 12 months, The subsidiaries and/or affiliates of Daiwa Securities Group Inc. \* has lead-managed public offerings and/or secondary offerings (excluding straight bonds) of the securities of the following companies: Modern Land (China) Co. Ltd (1107 HK); China Everbright Bank Company Limited (6818 HK); econtext Asia Ltd (1390 HK); Lotte Shopping Co (023530 KS); Rexlot Holdings Ltd (555 HK); Neo Solar Power Corp (3576 TT); Accordia Golf Trust (AGT SP); Hua Hong Semiconductor Ltd (1347 HK).

\*Subsidiaries of Daiwa Securities Group Inc. for the purposes of this section shall mean any one or more of: Daiwa Capital Markets Hong Kong Limited (大和資本市場香港有限公司), Daiwa Capital Markets Singapore Limited, Daiwa Capital Markets Australia Limited, Daiwa Capital Markets India Private Limited, Daiwa-Cathay Capital Markets Co., Ltd., Daiwa Securities Capital Markets Korea Co., Ltd.

# Hong Kong

This research is distributed in Hong Kong by Daiwa Capital Markets Hong Kong Limited (大和資本市場香港有限公司) ("DHK") which is regulated by the Hong Kong Securities and Futures Commission. Recipients of this research in Hong Kong may contact DHK in respect of any matter arising from or in connection with this research.

Ownership of Securities For "Ownership of Securities" information, please visit BlueMatrix disclosure Link at <u>https://daiwag.bluematrix.com/sellside/Disclosures.action.</u> Investment Banking Relationship

For "Investment Banking Relationship", please visit BlueMatrix disclosure Link at https://daiwa3.bluematrix.com/sellside/Disclosures.action.

Relevant Relationship (DHK) DHK may from time to time have an individual employed by or associated with it serves as an officer of any of the companies under its research coverage. DHK market making

DHK may from time to time make a market in the securities covered by this research.

# Singapore

This research is distributed in Singapore by Daiwa Capital Markets Singapore Limited and it may only be distributed in Singapore to accredited investors, expert investors and institutional investors as defined in the Financial Advisers Regulations and the Securities and Futures Act (Chapter 289), as amended from time to time. By virtue of distribution to these category of investors, Daiwa Capital Markets Singapore Limited and its representatives are not required to comply with Section 36 of the Financial Advisers Act (Chapter 110) (Section 36 relates to disclosure of Daiwa Capital Markets Singapore Limited's interest and/or its representative's interest in securities). Recipients of this research in Singapore may contact Daiwa Capital Markets Singapore Limited in respect of any matter arising from or in connection with the research.

## Australia

This research is distributed in Australia by Daiwa Capital Markets Stockbroking Limited and it may only be distributed in Australia to wholesale investors within the meaning of the Corporations Act. Recipients of this research in Australia may contact Daiwa Capital Markets Stockbroking Limited in respect of any matter arising from or in connection with the research. Ownership of Securities

# For "Ownership of Securities" information, please visit BlueMatrix disclosure Link at https://daiwa3.bluematrix.com/sellside/Disclosures.action.

### India

**India** This research is distributed by Daiwa Capital Markets India Private Limited (DAIWA) which is an intermediary registered with Securities & Exchange Board of India. This report is not to be considered as an offer or solicitation for any dealings in securities. While the information in this report has been compiled by DAIWA in good faith from sources believed to be reliable, no representation or warranty, express of implied, is made or given as to its accuracy, completeness or correctness. DAIWA its officers, employees, representatives and agents accept no liability whatsoever for any loss or damage whether direct, indirect, consequential or otherwise howsoever arising (whether in negligence or otherwise) out of or in connection with or from any use of or reliance on the contents of and/or omissions from this document. Consequently DAIWA expressly disclaims any and all liability for, or based on or relating to any such information contained in or errors in or omissions in this report. Accordingly, you are recommended to seek your own legal, tax or other advice and should rely solely on your own judgment, review and analysis, in evaluating the information in this document. The data contained in this document is subject to change without any prior notice DAIWA reserves its right to modify this report as maybe required from time to time. DAIWA is committed to providing independent recommendations to its Clients and would be happy to provide any information in response to any query from its Clients. This report is not into formation contained and ny form to any other person. We and our group companies, affiliates, officers, directors and employees may from time to time, have long or short positions, in and buy sell the securities thereof, of company(ies) mentioned herein or be engaged in any other transactions involving such securities and earn brokerage or other compensation or act as advisor or have the potential conflict of interest with respect to any recommendatioan and related information or opinion. DAI

## Taiwan

This research is distributed in Taiwan by Daiwa-Cathay Capital Markets Co., Ltd and it may only be distributed in Taiwan to institutional investors or specific investors who have signed recommendation contracts with Daiwa-Cathay Capital Markets Co., Ltd in accordance with the Operational Regulations Governing Securities Firms Recommending Trades in Securities to Customers. Recipients of this research in Taiwan may contact Daiwa-Cathay Capital Markets Co., Ltd in respect of any matter arising from or in connection with the research.

### Philippines

This research is distributed in the Philippines by DBP-Daiwa Capital Markets Philippines, Inc. which is regulated by the Philippines Securities and Exchange Commission and the Philippines Stock Exchange, Inc. Recipients of this research in the Philippines may contact DBP-Daiwa Capital Markets Philippines, Inc. in respect of any matter arising from or in connection with the research. DBP-Daiwa Capital Markets Philippines, Inc. recommends that investors independently assess, with a professional advisor, the specific financial risks as well as the legal, regulatory, tax, accounting, and other consequences of a proposed transaction. DBP-Daiwa Capital Markets Philippines, Inc. may have positions or may be materially interested in the securities in any of the markets mentioned in the publication or may have performed other services for the issuers of such securities.

For relevant securities and trading rules please visit SEC and PSE Link at <u>http://www.sec.gov.ph/irr/AmendedIRRfinalversion.pdf and http://www.pse.com.ph/</u> respectively.

This research is distributed to only institutional investors in Thailand primarily by Thanachart Securities Public Company Limited ("TNS").

This report is prepared by analysts who are employed by Daiwa Securities Group Inc. and/or its non-U.S. affiliates. While the information is from sources believed to be reliable, neither the information nor the forecasts shall be taken as a representation or warranty for which Thanachart Securities Public Company Limited, Daiwa Securities Group Inc. nor any of their respective



parent, holding, subsidiaries or affiliates, nor any of their respective directors, officers, servants and employees incur any responsibility. This report is provided to you for informational purposes only and it is not, and is not to be construed as, an offer or an invitation to make an offer to sell or buy any securities. Neither Thanachart Securities Public Company Limited, Daiwa Securities Group Inc. nor any of their respective parent, holding, subsidiaries or affiliates, nor any of their respective directors, officers, servants and employees accept any liability whatsoever for any direct or consequential loss arising from any use of this research or its contents.

The information and opinions contained herein have been compiled or arrived at from sources believed reliable. However, Thanachart Securities Public Company Limited, Daiwa Securities Group Inc. nor any of their respective parent, holding, subsidiaries or affiliates, nor any of their respective directors, officers, servants and employees make no representation or warranty, express or implied, as to their accuracy or completeness. Expressions of opinion herein are subject to change without notice. The use of any information, forecasts and opinions contained in this report shall be at the sole discretion and risk of the user.

Daiwa Securities Group Inc. and/or its non-U.S. affiliates perform and seek to perform business with companies covered in this research. Thanachart Securities Public Company Limited, Daiwa Securities Group Inc., their respective parent, holding, subsidiaries or affiliates, their respective directors, officers, servants and employees may have positions and financial interest in securities mentioned in this research. Thanachart Securities Public Company Limited, Daiwa Securities Group Inc., their respective parent, holding, subsidiaries or affiliates may from time to time perform investment banking or other services for, or solicit investment banking or other business from, any entity mentioned in this research. Therefore, investors should be aware of conflict of interest that may affect the objectivity of this research.

# United Kingdom

This research report is produced by Daiwa Capital Markets Europe Limited and/or its affiliates and is distributed in the European Union, Iceland, Liechtenstein, Norway and Switzerland. Daiwa Capital Markets Europe Limited and/or its affiliates may, from time to time, to the extent permitted by law, participate or invest in other financing transactions with the issuers of the securities referred to herein (the "Securities"), perform services for or solicit business from such issuers, and/or have a position or effect transactions in the Securities or options thereof and may serve as Directors of such issuers. Daiwa Capital Markets Europe Limited and/or its affiliates may have positions and effect transactions in such securities or options and may serve as Directors of such issuers. Daiwa Capital Markets Europe Limited and/or its affiliates may have positions and effect transactions in such securities or options and may serve as Directors of such issuers. Daiwa Capital Markets Europe Limited and/or its affiliates may have positions and effect transactions in such securities or options and may serve as Directors of such issuers. Daiwa Capital Markets Europe Limited may, to the extent permitted by applicable UK law and other employees of Daiwa Capital Markets Europe Limited may, to the extent permitted by applicable UK law and other employees. applicable law or regulation, effect transactions in the Securities before this material is published to recipients.

This publication is intended for investors who are not Retail Clients in the United Kingdom within the meaning of the Rules of the FCA and should not therefore be distributed to such Retail Clients in the United Kingdom. Should you enter into investment business with Daiwa Capital Markets Europe's affiliates outside the United Kingdom, we are obliged to advise that the protection afforded by the United Kingdom regulatory system may not apply: in particular, the benefits of the Financial Services Compensation Scheme may not be available. Daiwa Capital Markets Europe Limited has in place organisational arrangements for the prevention and avoidance of conflicts of interest. Our conflict management policy is available at http://www.uk.daiwacm.com/about-us/corporate-governance-regulatory. Regulatory disclosures of investment banking relationships are available at https://daiwa3.bluematrix.com/sellside/Disclosures.action.

### Germany

This document is distributed in Germany by Daiwa Capital Markets Europe Limited, Niederlassung Frankfurt which is regulated by BaFin (Bundesanstalt fuer Finanzdienstleistungsaufsicht) for the conduct of business in Germany

This research material is distributed by Daiwa Capital Markets Europe Limited, Bahrain Branch, regulated by The Central Bank of Bahrain and holds Investment Business Firm – Category 2 license and having its official place of business at the Bahrain World Trade Centre, South Tower, 7th floor, P.O. Box 30069, Manama, Kingdom of Bahrain. Tel No. +973 17534452 Fax No. +973 535113

This material is provided as a reference for making investment decisions and is not intended to be a solicitation for investment. Investment decisions should be made at your own discretion and risk. Accordingly, no representation or warranty, express or implied, is made as to and no reliance should be placed on the fairness, accuracy, completeness or correctness or the information and opinions contained in this document, Content herein is based on information available at the time the research material was prepared and may be amended or otherwise changed in the future without notice. All information is intended for the private use of the person to whom it is provided without any liability whatsoever on the part of Daiwa Capital Markets Europe Limited, Bahrain Branch, any associated company or the employees thereof. If you are in doubt about the suitability of the preduct or the research material iself, please consult your own financial adviser. Daiwa Capital Markets Europe Limited, Bahrain Branch retains all rights related to the content of this material, which may not be redistributed or otherwise transmitted without prior consent.

## United States

United States
This report is distributed in the U.S. by Daiwa Capital Markets America Inc. (DCMA). It may not be accurate or complete and should not be relied upon as such. It reflects the preparer's views at
the time of its preparation, but may not reflect events occurring after its preparation; nor does it reflect DCMA's views at any time. Neither DCMA nor the preparer has any obligation to update
this report or to continue to prepare research on this subject. This report is not an offer to sell or the solicitation of any offer to buy securities. Unless this report says otherwise, any
recommendation it makes is risky and appropriate only for sophisticated speculative investors able to incur significant losses. Readers should consult their financial advisors to determine
whether any such recommendation is consistent with their own investment objectives, financial situation and needs. This report does not recommend to U.S. artiliates to effect trades in any security and is not supplied with any understanding that U.S. recipients of this report does not recommend to U.S. entities.
Unless applicable law permits otherwise, non-U.S. entities.
Unless applicable law permits otherwise, non-U.S. entities discussed in this report may not be eligible for sales in some jurisdictions.
Nost countries throughout the world have their own laws regulating the types of securities and other investment products which may be offered to their residents, as well as a process for doing
so. As a result, the securities discussed in this report may not be eligible for sales in some jurisdictions.
Customers wishing to obtain further information about this report should contact
DCMA's more integer and the securities discussed of this report and other investment products which may be offered to their residents, as well as a process for doing
so. As a result, the securities discussed in this report should contact Daiwa entity of the residents.
Commit Markets America Inc.
Financial Source. 20 Old Slin. New York, New York toooS (telephone 21-6 DCMA: Daiwa Capital Markets America Inc., Financial Square, 32 Old Slip, New York, New York 10005 (telephone 212-612-7000).

## Ownership of Securities:

For "Ownership of Securities" information please visit BlueMatrix disclosure Link at https://daiwa3.bluematrix.com/sellside/Disclosures.action

Investment Banking Relationships:

For "Investment Banking Relationships" please visit BlueMatrix disclosure link at https://daiwag.bluematrix.com/sellside/Disclosures.action.

### DCMA Market Making:

For "DCMA Market Making" please visit BlueMatrix disclosure link at https://daiwa3.bluematrix.com/sellside/Disclosures.action

### Research Analyst Conflicts:

For updates on "Research Analyst Conflicts" please visit BlueMatrix disclosure link at <u>https://daiwag.bluematrix.com/sellside/Disclosures.action</u>. The principal research analysts who prepared this report have no financial interest in securities of the issuers covered in the report, are not (nor are any members of their household) an officer, director or advisory board member of the issuer(s) covered in the report, and are not aware of any material relevant conflict of interest involving the analyst or DCMA, and did not receive any compensation from the issuer during the past 12 months except as noted: no exceptions.

# Research Analyst Certification:

For updates on "Research Analyst Certification" and "Rating System" please visit BlueMatrix disclosure link at https://daiwag.bluematrix.com/sellside/Disclosures.action. The views about any and all of the subject securities and issuers expressed in this Research Report accurately reflect the personal views of the research analyst(s) primarily responsible for this report (or the views of the firm producing the report if no individual analysts[s] is named on the report); and no part of the compensation of such analyst(s) (or no part of the compensation of the firm if no individual analyst[s)] is named on the report) was, is, or will be directly or indirectly related to the specific recommendations or views contained in this Research Report.

The following explains the rating system in the report as compared to relevant local indices, unless otherwise stated, based on the beliefs of the author of the report.

- "1": the security could outperform the local index by more than 15% over the next 12 months. "2": the security is expected to outperform the local index by 5-15% over the next 12 months. "3": the security is expected to perform within 5% of the local index (better or worse) over the next 12 months. "4": the security is expected to netroperform the local index by 5-15% over the next 12 months. "5": the security could underperform the local index by 5-15% over the next 12 months.

# Additional information may be available upon request.

Japan - Additional notification items pursuant to Article 37 of the Financial Instruments and Exchange Law (This Notification is only applicable to where report is distributed by Dalwa Securities Co. Ltd.) If you decide to enter into a business arrangement with us based on the information described in materials presented along with this document, we ask you to pay close attention to the following items



2 January 2015

- In addition to the purchase price of a financial instrument, we will collect a trading commission\* for each transaction as agreed beforehand with you. Since commissions may be included in the purchase price or may not be charged for certain transactions, we recommend that you confirm the commission for each transaction.
  In some cases, we may also charge a maximum of ¥ 2 million (including tax) per year as a standing proxy fee for our deposit of your securities, if you are a non-resident of Japan.
  For derivative and margin transactions etc., we may require collateral or margin requirements in accordance with an agreement made beforehand with you. Ordinarily in such cases, the amount of the transaction will be in excess of the required collateral or margin requirements.
  There is a risk that you will incur losses on your transactions due to changes in the market price of financial instruments based on fluctuations in interest rates, exchange rates, stock prices, real estate prices, commodity prices, and others. In addition, depending on the content of the transaction, the loss could exceed the amount of the collateral or margin requirements.
  There may be a difference between bid price etc. and ask price etc. of OTC derivatives handled by us.
  Before engaging in any trading, please thoroughly confirm accounting and tax treatments regarding your trading in financial instruments with such experts as certified public accountants.
  \* The amount of the transaction etc. each transaction etc.

When making an actual transaction, please be sure to carefully read the materials presented to you prior to the execution of agreement, and to take responsibility for your own decisions regarding the signing of the agreement with us. Corporate Name:

Memberships:

Daiwa Securities Co. Ltd.

Daiwa Securities Co. Ltd. Financial instruments firm: chief of Kanto Local Finance Bureau (Kin-sho) No.108 Japan Securities Dealers Association, The Financial Futures Association of Japan Japan Securities Investment Advisers Association Type II Financial Instruments Firms Association